Company Name: General Security Services Corporation (GSSC)

Contract Number: GS05P04GCD0005

Requisition Number: SDD-08-AF09 (SDD08AF09)

Latest Modification Processed: P00018

Period of Performance: 10/1/2008 through 3/31/2009

Services Provided: Providing security guard services in Cleveland, Ohio (OH).

Federal Protective Service U.S. Department of Homeland Security 230 South Dearborn Street, Room 3540 Chicago, IL 60604



# U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement

& Fax: 952/858-5050

May 7, 2004 @ 12:15 p.m. Via Email to b6

General Security Services Corporation ("GSSC") Attn.: Mr. Whitney Miller, Pres. & Mr. Jackson Hall, VP 9110 Meadowview Road Minneapolis, MN 55425

#### SUBJECT: BPA GS05P04GCD0005 - GSSC's Notice of Award and Notice to Proceed

Dear Mr. Miller and Mr. Hall:

Congratulations! This is GSSC's notice of award and notice to immediately proceed with GSSC's preparations to start performance as required by the RFQ (as amended). If all task orders occur as estimated in the RFQ, using GSSC's awarded prices, the estimated total dollar value of this award will be: \$58,696,450.00 (including the base and option periods (if exercised) stated in the RFQ).

GSSC's Quote on GSA-FPS Request for Quotes (RFQ) <u>GS05P04GCD0005</u>, with Amendments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, for the provision of armed and unarmed security guard services and unarmed security clerk services at FPS-supported facilities located throughout the state of Ohio is hereby accepted for award. The period of performance includes one base period (October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2006), plus up to three subsequent one-year option periods, as stated in the RFQ. The BPA consists of a) the RFQ, b) GSSC's April 30, 2004 Quote, c) GSSC's May 6, 2004 price verification and affirmations, and d) this letter. BPA associated task order(s) will use the firm, fixed unit (per labor hour, per vehicle month, per contract manager month) prices proposed in your Quote, as verified and affirmed in your May 6, 2004 letter.

All BPA and task order-related correspondence and invoices shall refer to your GSA-FSS schedule contract number, <u>GS-07F-0305M</u>, plus this FPS BPA identifier: <u>GS05P04GCD0005</u>. The primary NAICS code for this procurement is NAICS 561612; the primary SIC code is 7381.

There will be no advance payments, and invoices will be submitted and paid monthly, in arrears, in accordance with the contract, RFQ and BPA. Payments will be made for BPA task order services ordered, performed, accepted and invoiced per the RFQ and BPA. There will be no "averaging" or aggregation of monthly invoices or payments, except for Special/TAS/SAS (emergency guard service) invoices, unless otherwise authorized by the Contracting Officer. Typically, one invoice must be submitted to FPS for each GSA Form 300 (or equivalent DHS form) used to order services (for example, fifty FPS task orders will typically result in fifty invoices from GSSC, per month, with invoice copies to the FPS COR or ACOR, and a summary sheet to the COR or ACOR, and a copy of each invoice to GSA-Finance (or other Contracting Officer-approved alternate). Please note that GSA-Finance (Fort Worth, TX) will continue to receive and process invoices and make payments on FPS-accepted invoices as stated in the RFQ, until DHS-FPS establishes its own invoice payment center.

Two documents are attached to this letter. These two attachments or a reasonable facsimile are to be displayed in a conspicuous place available to all employees performing work under the BPA/task order awarded here (you may copy and distribute these documents):

#### GS05P04GCD0005 - Ohio BPA Award Notice & Notice to Proceed

WH Publication 1313, Notice to Employees Working on Government Contracts OFCCP – Poster, "Equal Employment Opportunity is the Law".

Prior to commencement of work you are required to furnish the following documents to the undersigned at the letterhead address: Evidence of acceptable insurance that is not less than the amounts and endorsements specified in the clause entitled 52.228-5 INSURANCE—WORK ON A GOVERNMENT INSTALLATION, or as stated in the RFQ. In accordance with these requirements, the following BPA number and statement must appear on these insurance policies:

"<u>GS05P04GCD0005</u>; Any insurance cancellation or any material change adversely affecting the Government's interest shall not be effective (1) for such period as the laws of the States in which this contract is to be performed as prescribed or (2) until 30 days after the insurer or the contractor gives written notice to the contracting officer, whichever period is longer."

The following persons will represent the Government in the administration of this BPA and task orders: Contracting Officers (CO's):

1) Roger R. Pinnau, Contracting Officer for Federal Protective Service (FPS), Great Lakes Region, will serve as the primary Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO) to oversee the administration of this BPA. The ACO oversees BPA administration on behalf of the Government. You may reach Mr. Pinnau at: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Federal Protective Service, 230 South Dearborn Street (Suite 3540), Chicago, IL 60604; Tel: 312/886- b6 Cell: 312/501- b6 Fax: 312/353-0143, Email:

2) Arthur S. Dobbs, Contracting Officer for Federal Protective Service, Great Lakes Region, will serve as the alternate Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO) to oversee the administration of this BPA. You may reach Mr. Dobbs at the same street address as Mr. Pinnau, and these numbers and email address: Tel: 312/353- b6 , Cell: 312/501- b6 Fax: 312/353-0143, Email: b6

#### Contracting Officers Representatives (CORs):

1) Ronald E. Burdett, Acting Director of FPS District 3 (Michigan and Ohio) is the COR for the state of Ohio. You may reach Mr. Burdett at: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Federal Protective Service, 74 North Washington Avenue, Battle Creek, MI 49017; Tel: 269/961-7590, rax: 269/961-5338, Cell: 269/986-

2) Lorna Fancher is the Alternate COR (ACOR) for the state of Ohio. You may reach Ms. Fancher at: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Federal Protective Service, 1240 East 9<sup>th</sup> Street (Room 779-F), Cleveland, OH 44199; Tel: 216/522-

Note: Contracting Officer Technical Representatives (COTRs) will be identified to you separately, later.

Day to day BPA and Task Order coordination, guidance and performance review will be provided by the COR and ACOR named above, plus the COTR's, however, only the contracting officers named in this document (Mr. Pinnau and Mr. Dobbs) may interpret or change the terms and conditions of the awarded BPA. The acting supervisor of Mr. Pinnau and Mr. Dobbs is: Ms. Nadine Rouse (

All work and training schedules, reports, inventories, call lists, start-up plans, rosters, post orders and other items required by the BPA shall be provided to and coordinated with the FPS contract administrators named above, typically by internet email and occasionally by telefax (if email is not practicable/available).

#### GS05P04GCD0005 - Ohio BPA Award Notice & Notice to Proceed

This BPA and the services provided through this BPA and resulting task orders are very important to FPS and its client Federal Agencies. Please provide the following updated information to both Roger Pinnau and Arthur Dobbs via email the first business week of each calendar month starting in <u>June, 2004</u>: the individual names; titles; business telephone, cell-fone, fax and pager numbers, email addresses, postal addresses; and physical delivery addresses (for shipments via commercial carrier) of: a) GSSC's Contract Manager (CM) in Cleveland, OH and b) GSSC's alternate CM/Lead Supervisor in Cleveland, OH, and c) the individual names; titles; date of birth; Social Security Numbers and seniority dates of all of GSSC's security guards, supervisors and security clerks who are proposed to work on the contract; e) a compete inventory list of all GSSC's firearms (giving make, model and serial number) proposed by you to be used in direct support of this BPA and associated task orders; an advance, monthly planning schedule showing the proposed staffing of all contract task order posts to start October 1, 2004; f) GSSC's updated start-up plans/milestone schedules, showing planned progress and actual progress towards contract/BPA/task order start-up.

This award notice is also your notice to immediately prepare and proceed under GSA-FSS MAS FSC 084 SIN 246-54 contract <u>GS-07F-0305M</u>, and DHS-FPS BPA <u>GS05P04GCD0005</u> (as awarded herein). Start of BPA and task order performance on <u>GS05P04GCD0005</u> is scheduled to begin on <u>October 1, 2004</u>, at 12:01 a.m. (local Cleveland time). The duration of the base period of the task order is October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2006 (two years), plus there are three subsequent one-year option periods that are exercised (or not exercised) solely at the discretion of the contracting officer.

The Government will provide two-way portable voice radios to some contract guards at FPS-selected posts. It is important that as GSSC receives those radios, and facility keys, they be accounted for using hand-receipts and a consolidated inventory record. Some of those radios and keys will be issued directly by the Government, and others will be handed-over by the departing incumbent contractor's employees. In all cases, Government furnished radio and key accountability and control must be maintained and documented.

We will be in close communication over the coming days, exchanging information and coordinating a successful BPA and task order start-up. We look forward to meeting with you or other senior GSSC executives here in Chicago, IL, late next week, to discuss GSSC's updated plans, preparations and progress. Feel free to nominate a date to meet with us. I recommend we meet on Thursday or Friday, next week, however, if that is inconvenient, we can meet the following week. Feel free to call upon us to discuss any questions related to this award. We will respond to whatever questions you may have, as promptly as reasonably possible.

Please have someone at GSSC notify me via email or fax today, stating that GSSC has received this notice of award and notice to proceed, today. Again, congratulations! Sincerely,

Roger R. Pinnau U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") Federal Protective Service ("FPS") Great Lakes Region Contracting Officer 230 S. Dearborn Street (Suite 3540) Chicago, IL 60604-1696

Tel:	312/886-
Cel:	312/501-
Fax:	312/353-0143 (office)
Fax:	847/717-3163 (residence)
Email:	b6

Page 3

GS05P04GCD0005 - Ohio BPA Award Notice & Notice to Proceed

cc: Official File – GS05P04GCD0005 Nadine Rouse Arthur Dobbs Ronald Burdett Lorna Fancher Michael Carney Richard Atchison

S.

5PSAC:RPINNAU: 6-3815 5/7/04

Page 4



# **PART I -- STATEMENT OF WORK**

### 1. Introduction

a. This is Part 1 of the Request for Quotes (RFQ). The RFQ consists of three parts. Part 1 is a Statement of Work (SOW) for unarmed and armed uniformed security guard services (U.S. DOL Occupation Titles "Guard I" and "Guard II"); unarmed security clerk services (U.S. DOL Occupation Title "General Clerk III"); one full-time dedicated on-site professional Contract Manager in Cleveland, Ohio; and leased patrol vehicles (twowheel drive sedans and four-wheel drive SUVs).

b. Only current GSA-FSS FSC 084 SIN 246-54 security guard service contract holders are eligible to submit Quotes in response to this Request for Quotes (RFQ). In other words, Quotes will only be accepted from Quoters who verifiably already possess the required GSA-FSS contract prior to the Quote due date and time. Quotes (offers) from entities other than those described above will not be considered for award.

c. The services provided under this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) shall be performed at multiple FPS-supported sites that are located throughout the State of Ohio. Such posts/service sites may be anywhere within Ohio. The Government will make the sole determination as to ordered post quantities, locations, scheduled hours, and type(s) of services (considering changing security needs and available funds).

d. This RFQ's industrial service codes are: NAICS 561612 and SIC 7381.

e. It is anticipated that the vast majority of services ordered will be armed security guard services. All security guard supervisors shall be armed. For that reason, obtaining timely Ohio firearm permits is essential before starting performance.

f. As issued, there are about 67 pages in RFQ Part 1 (the SOW), however, your page count may vary slightly, depending on computer, software and printer settings. When you view and print this document, check the document carefully for completeness. Read the entire RFQ carefully, especially underlined and bold portions, before asking timely questions about the RFQ. All questions must be submitted via email or fax.

#### Use of Acronyms

This document contains numerous acronyms. Whenever a new term is introduced that will be referred to by an acronym, the acronym will appear next to the term in parentheses (). The acronyms that will appear most frequently in this document are listed below for easy reference:

ACO	(Alternate Contracting Officer/the Alternate CO)
ACOR	(Alternate Contracting Officer's Representative/the Alternate COR)
ATR	Agency Technical Representative
	Page 1

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective

offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



CGIM CM CO COR COTR DHS DOL FAR FLETC FPO FPS GSA LESO PBS PSS SAS SF 30 SOW	Contract Guard Information Manual Contract Manager Contracting Officer (the primary CO) Contracting Officer's Representative Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (U.S. Department of Homeland Security) U.S. Department of Labor Federal Acquisition Regulation (Federal Law Enforcement Training Center) Federal Protective Officer Federal Protective Service, a division of DHS General Services Administration Law Enforcement Security Officer Public Buildings Service Physical Security Specialist Special Additional Services Standard Form 30 (Amendment of Solicitation/Modification of Contract) Statement of Work
TAS	Temporary Additional Services*

\*Note: TAS and SAS may also be called "emergency guard services" or "EGS".

#### Introduction (General)

As an integral part of the FPS security team, the Contractor shall provide and maintain all management, supervision, labor, training, equipment, supplies, licenses, permits, certificates, insurance, pre-employment screenings, quality control, reports and files necessary to accomplish and successfully perform security guard services and security clerk services as described and required in this Statement of Work (SOW). The Contractor shall perform to the standards required in the BPA and task order and will work closely with FPS representatives throughout the duration of Task Order services.

#### Introduction (FPS)

The Federal Protective Service (FPS) is the Federal Agency issuing this Request for Quotes (RFQ). FPS is responsible for protecting most Federally-leased and Federally-owned nonmilitary Federal Agency facilities located within the United States of America, including protecting those facilities Federal Agency tenants and visitors.

FPS supports multiple Federal Agencies, so ordered contract services will be provided to Federal Agencies at a variety of sites located throughout the contract performance area.

Effective <u>March 1, 2003</u>, FPS and FPS contracts were transferred from the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA) to the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS). FPS is now a part of DHS, however, FPS still coordinates closely with GSA and other Agencies.

Page 2

This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



#### Introduction (Security Guards and Security Clerks)

Contract security guards have a crucial, highly visible role in FPS's mission. They are usually the first (and sometimes the only) contact visitors have with FPS. Contract security guards are almost always the first line of defense in DHS-controlled and DHS-supported facilities. Some casual visitors and federal employees may not usually distinguish between uniformed FPS police officers and contract guards. Also, the deterrence effect of alert professionalism displayed by contract guards is important. It is crucial that the Contractor ensures that their security guard employees demonstrate that they are well trained, know their duties, and perform their duties alertly, courteously, promptly and professionally at all times.

Contract security clerks have an important, but lower-profile role. Security clerks are responsible for performing clerical work related to providing security services, including: typing accurately; performing data entry/retrieval; demonstrating proficiency in the use of Microsoft Windows-based computer software; creating, maintaining, tracking, issuing and disposing of identification cards and access control passes; creating and maintaining identification card and access control databases; completing security-related forms; typing, sorting, filing and retrieving security-related documents (in electronic and paper format); communicating via intercom, telephone and telefacsimile; and providing other clerical support to security-related activities. Security clerks have access to sensitive security-related information and they interface with the public and security/law enforcement staff. More information about Security Clerks is provided later in the RFQ. Security Clerks must know and perform their duties courteously, promptly and professionally, always.

Contract Task Order security guards (including supervisors) and security clerks must be 21 (twenty-one) years of age or older, and must cooperate with and successfully pass periodic Government-required a) suitability checks and investigations, and b) drug and medical screenings/exams. Other Security Clerk requirements are identified later in this SOW.

#### Important note:

The failure of a contract employee to cooperate with an ongoing Federal investigation will result in their immediate removal from the contract, BPA and/or task order, and may make them ineligible to subsequently work on any other DHS-FPS contract, BPA or task order.

#### Introduction (Task Order)

Services shall be ordered under the Contractor's Federal Supply Service (FSS) Multiple Award Schedule (MAS) Contract via a GSA Form 300, or CO-approved equivalent. For the purposes of this SOW, this form shall hereinafter be referred to as a "task order."

The Government has the unilateral right to add, decrease, cancel, or modify services stated in the task order(s), as long as the change is within the scope of the services required. The Contractor will be obligated to provide services at the firm, fixed hourly rates specified in Part III -- Pricing. Modifications will be stipulated on a separate GSA Form 300 (or CO-approved

Page 3

This document may contain information that is consitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S. based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only....



equivalent) which will reference the Contractor's FSS Schedule Contract number, the BPA or task order number, and the modification number.

<u>The services provided under this Contract and Task Order shall be performed at</u> <u>multiple FPS-supported locations and facilities that are located throughout:</u> <u>Ohio.</u>

Note 1: See Exhibit 1 for planned guard post sites and guard duty hours. This information is sensitive, but unclassified. Post sites and schedules may change. All post locations and quantities of service shown are estimates. Services ordered after award may vary, due to changing security needs and availability of funds.

Note 2: See Exhibit 16 for one or more maps that will graphically identify the overall geographic area(s) of contract performance.

#### Term of Task Order

Provided the Contractor's services are acceptable (contract compliant and task order compliant), the base term of this task order shall be two (2) years (October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2006). There are three subsequent one-year Task Order option periods the CO can exercise, as follows:

Option Period One:October 1, 2006 through September 30, 2007;Option Period Two:October 1, 2007 through September 30, 2008;Option Period Three:October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2009.

<u>The exercise of an option period is at the sole, unilateral discretion of the Contracting</u> <u>Officer.</u>

The area of geographic performance for all option periods shall be: Ohio.

2. The Role of Government Personnel and Responsibility for Task Order Administration, Inspection, and Acceptance

#### Contracting Officer (CO)

The BPA/Task Order's Primary CO (PCO) for award and contract administration is:Roger R. Pinnau, DHS Federal Protective Service,230 S. Dearborn Street (Suite 3540), Chicago, IL 60604-1696;Tel. 312/886Fax: 312/353-0143; E-mail:

The BPA/Task Order's Alternate CO (ACO) for award and contract administration is:Arthur S. Dobbs, DHS Federal Protective Service,230 S. Dearborn Street (Suite 3540), Chicago, IL 60604-1696;Tel. 312/353Image: Tel. 312/353Image:

Page 4 DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



The primary CO has the overall responsibility for the award of the BPA, and the administration of the BPA and subsequent task orders. He alone, except for the ACO, is authorized to take action on behalf of the Government to amend, modify or deviate from the task order terms and conditions; make final decisions on unsatisfactory performance; terminate the task order for convenience or default; and issue final decisions regarding questions or matters under dispute. He may delegate certain other responsibilities to his authorized representatives, as identified below. When the Primary CO is unavailable/busy, the Alternate CO acts in his place. The primary CO is also the Administrative CO, after award. The Alternate CO is also the Alternate Administrative CO, after award.

### Contracting Officer's Representative (COR)

The identities of the BPA/Task Order COR and Alternate COR (ACOR) will be <u>announced</u> <u>after award.</u> The COR and ACOR are designated to assist the CO in the discharge of the CO's responsibilities when the CO is unable to be directly in touch with day-to-day task order work. In the event the COR is absent or unavailable, the ACOR will perform the duties of the COR. The responsibilities of the COR and his/her alternate include, but are not limited to: determining the adequacy of performance by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the task order; acting as the Government's representative in charge of work at the site(s); ensuring compliance with the task order requirements insofar as the actual performance is concerned; advising the Contractor of proposed deductions for nonperformance or unsatisfactory performance; and advising the CO of any factors which may cause delay in the performance of work.

After award of the BPA/task order, the CO will issue a written Delegation of Authority memorandum to the COR that details the scope of duties the COR and ACOR is authorized to perform and manage. The COR <u>cannot</u> make any decisions regarding the performance of the task order except as outlined in the memorandum. A copy of the memorandum will be sent to the Contractor.

The Contractor shall <u>immediately</u> notify the CO in the event the COR or ACOR directs the Contractor to perform work that the Contractor believes is not part of the task order or part of the COR's designated duties as outlined in the memorandum. The CO will then make a determination as to the issue and respond to all affected parties in the most appropriate manner deemed necessary by the CO.

# Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR)/Agency Technical Representative (ATR)

The COTR/ATR is <u>undesignated/unnamed at this time</u>, and will be announced after award. However, the COTR/ATR's duties are described here for future reference.

The COTR/ATR is designated to assist the CO and COR in the discharge of their responsibilities when they are unable to be directly in touch with the task order work. The

Page 5

#### DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004

This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective -offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for REQ-related purposes, only\_\_\_\_



COTR may be a Federal Protective Officer (FPO), a Law Enforcement Security Officer (LESO), or a Physical Security Specialist (PSS). The COTR is usually a DHS employee; the ATR may be a Federal employee from another (non-DHS) Federal Agency, with ATR responsibilities limited only to a particular facility that is occupied by that Agency. The responsibilities of the COTR and ATR include, but are not limited to:

- (1) Determining the adequacy of performance by the Contract employees in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract;
- (2) Performing surveillance of the Contract employees while they are on duty;
- (3) Conducting 'intrusion tests' in which undercover FPS staff will attempt to bring unauthorized weapons or other prohibited materials into the facility, using the prescribed security methods or equipment, without being detected by the guards on post;
- (4) Acting as the Government's representative in charge of work at the site;
- (5) Ensuring compliance with Contract requirements insofar as the guards' duties and behavior are concerned; and
- (6) Advising the Contractor, CO, and COR of nonperformance or unsatisfactory performance.

After award of the BPA/task order, the CO will issue a written Delegation of Authority memorandum to the COTR and ATR(s) that details the scope of duties they are authorized to perform. The COTR and ATR cannot make any decisions regarding the performance of the Contract except as outlined in the memorandum. A copy of each memorandum shall be sent to the Contractor simultaneously upon issuance to the COTR and ATR(s).

The Contractor shall <u>immediately</u> notify the CO in the event the COTR or ATR directs the Contractor to perform work that the Contractor believes is not part of the task order or part of the COTR's or ATR's designated duties as stated in the CO's memorandum to the COTR/ATR. The CO will then make a determination on the issue and will respond to all affected parties in the most appropriate manner deemed necessary by the CO.

#### Quality Assurance Specialists (QAS)

The QAS are subordinates of the COR and are responsible for the day-to-day inspection and monitoring of the Contractor's work. The responsibilities of the QAS include, but are not limited to:

- (1) Inspecting the work to ensure compliance with the SOW requirements;
- (2) Documenting through written inspection reports the results of all inspections conducted;
- (3) Following through to ensure that all defects or omissions are corrected;
- (4) Identifying to the CO and COR areas of non-performance by the Contractor that may result in deductions from Contract payment or other Contractual remedies being taken;

Page 6

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S. based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



(5) Conferring with representatives of the Contractor regarding any problems encountered in the performance of the work; and generally assisting the COR in carrying out his/her responsibilities.

QAS are appointed informally (verbally) by the COR or ACOR. Typically, QAS will be uniformed or non-uniformed FPS law enforcement officers or physical security specialists who report to the COR and ACOR. The QAS <u>cannot</u> make any decisions regarding the performance of the Contract except as outlined in the memorandum.

The Contractor shall <u>immediately</u> notify the CO in the event the QAS directs the Contractor to perform work that the Contractor believes is not part of the task order or part of his/her designated duties as stated in the CO's memorandum to the QAS. The CO will then make a determination on the issue and will respond to all affected parties.

### 3. Task Order Start-Up

Immediately after award of the task order, and prior to the Contractor's performance at the work site(s), the DHS-FPS CO shall notify the Contractor, the COR, and the COTR to schedule a pre-performance meeting that will focus on an in-depth review of task order requirements, and the contractor's preparations for start of performance and readiness.

During the start up and performance of the task order, the DHS FPS CO or COR and the Contractor shall meet in person or via teleconference call on an as-needed basis to discuss all relevant issues. The CO or COR may create written minutes of these meetings, that may be incorporated into the Agency's contract task order file.

#### **Initial Contract Transition**

A smooth and orderly transition between the Contractor and the predecessor Contractor is necessary to assure minimum disruption to vital Contractor services and Government activities.

The Contractor shall not disrupt official Government business or in any way interfere with the assigned duties of the predecessor Contractor's employees. The Contractor may notify the predecessor Contractor's employees that the Contractor will be assuming services upon the task order start date and may unobtrusively distribute business cards, employment applications, brochures, and other company information to the incumbent employees while they are on duty, provided that there is no interference with the employee's assigned duties. However, the Contractor <u>may not</u> interview, recruit, schedule interviews, or conduct extensive discussions with the predecessor Contractor's employees while they are on duty. The Government reserves the right to allow the incoming Contractor to unobtrusively distribute employment-related materials to the incumbent's employees while they are on duty/on post.

Note 1:

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 <u>This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of cligible prospective</u> <u>offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only</u>.



Included in the RFQ will be a list containing the names and anniversary hire dates of all contract employees working under the predecessor Contract or BPA. This information originates from the predecessor contractor (incumbent). While it is forwarded in good faith and believed to be accurate by the Government, it is without guarantee by the Government.

#### Note 2:

After BPA/task order award, on a monthly basis, or as often as requested by the CO or COR, the Contractor has the obligation to provide the BPA/Task Order Contracting Officer and COR with: a) a current and complete (at the time provided) alphabetized-by-name list containing the complete names, social security numbers, dates of birth, title or rank, and anniversary hire dates of all contract employees currently working under the Contract. Also included shall be whether each person named is an active (working 40-hours a week or more) or reserve (less than 40-hours per week) employee (reserves are available to work additional duty hours). b) a current and complete (at the time provided) emergency call/emergency contact list, identifying the contractor's senior supervisors and managers who may be contacted by the Government during duty and non-duty hours, to coordinate a joint response to emergencies and disasters. Included shall be Contractor manager and senior supervisor names, titles, telephone numbers, fax numbers, cellular telephone numbers, pager numbers, email addresses, business postal addresses and business physical (street) delivery addresses, so FPS can coordinate effective contract security responses with the contractor at all times. The Contract Manager must be the primary contact shown on this list, with alternates identified. These are recurring report requirements. Other recurring report requirements exist, as well. These reports must be provided via email to both the CO and the COR (or ACOR), monthly.

#### Contractor Obligation to Obtain All Required Licenses and Permits

The RFQ's awardee must possess all state and local Government-required licenses and permits needed for the contractor to lawfully provide commercial security guard and security clerk services at FPS-specified posts and sites that are/will be located FPS-specified sites located throughout the geographical area identified in 1.c, on Page 1. The successful awardee will start providing contract-compliant services in accordance with the FPS BPA and applicable Task Orders promptly at <u>12:00am</u> (local time) on <u>October 1, 2004</u>.

However, all eligible Quoters who already possess and include as part of their responsive Quote true, legible, verifiable photocopies of their currently valid state-issued security guard company licenses from the cognizant state authorities, will receive higher technical evaluation credit than those Quoters who don't include such license copies in their offer.

In other words, as part of the greatest value nature of the RFQ, and in recognition of the reduced risk to the Government from Quoters/Offerors who are already state-licensed, a preaward technical evaluation credit/preference will be granted to responsive Quoters/Offers who include true, legible photocopies of currently valid and verifiable security guard company licenses (or equivalent letter authorization) issued in their own business name(s) from cognizant state and local Government authorities.

Page 8

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 <u>This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified.</u> It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective <u>offerors and their U.S. based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only</u>

Prior to the task order start date, and except where precluded by local law or ordinance, the Contractor shall make and complete all arrangements with the appropriate officials in the city, county, parish, or state in which BPA/task order-supported buildings are located to:

- (1) Obtain all licenses and permits required for each guard and guard supervisor to serve as either an unarmed guard or armed guard as required by Exhibit 1. Armed guards <u>must</u> carry their firearm license/permits (and, where legally required, their concealed weapons permits) on their person while on duty, unless local or state law requires the Contractor to maintain the records. Failure by an armed guard to carry a valid firearm certificate or permit while on duty shall result in the guard being removed from the armed post until the certificate or permit is obtained.
- (2) Provide all bond(s) and insurance required, and pay all fees or costs involved or related to authorization for the arming of any employees engaged in providing services specified under the task order.
- (3) Maintain current, valid copies of all licenses, permits, and certifications described in this SOW. The CO, COR, and all other authorized Government personnel shall have the express authority to examine these documents upon request at any time during the duration of this Contract. The Contractor shall complete and certify a written record that shows names and issue dates for each employee having each and all legally required licenses, permits, and certifications. This written Contractor certification shall state that all legal requirements have been fulfilled prior to the commencement of any and all task order work. The Contractor shall provide an updated written record of this to the Government upon the CO's or COR's request.
- (4) Obtain, possess, and maintain all business and corporate licenses an registrations required to operate as a commercial security service within the entire geographic area covered under this Contract prior to performing any work under the task order.

#### Important Notes on Licenses and Permits:

- 1) Several times prior to start of BPA/task order performance and again during performance, the CO and/or COR will require that the Contractor provide the CO and/or COR with complete, true and legible photocopies of the Contractor's contract-related licenses and permits. The Contractor shall promptly provide all such copies to the CO and/or COR, at no additional cost to the Government.
- 2) Contractor start-up preparations must begin upon BPA award. After BPA award, but before start of performance, failure of the Contractor to verifiably demonstrate progress sufficient to ensure their timely start of required performance at all work sites in the performance area shall be grounds for termination for cause (default).
- 3) Failure of the Contractor to track, schedule, apply for, lawfully obtain and verifiably possess timely renewals of all required licenses and permits during any part of the performance period of the BPA/task order may result in termination for cause

(default). Deductions/reductions in payment may also be taken by the Government for the period where all required permits and/or licenses were not verifiably current.

#### Contractor Obligation to Obtain FPS Certification Cards for All Uniformed Guards

Prior to working under the task order, every uniformed guard (whether non-supervisory or supervisory) must possess a valid FPS certification card (GSA Form 3527 or CO-approved equivalent). The FPS certification card is evidence that the guard has: received a favorable adjudication from FPS; passed the medical examination; completed the required training; passed the required examination(s); and meets all other qualification criteria to be an FPS Contract security guard (see RFQ Sections 9 and 10 for a detailed description of these requirements).

Unless directed otherwise by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall follow the procedures listed below to obtain a FPS certification card for each uniformed employee:

- Conduct an initial employment screening to determine whether the prospective employee meets the Contractor's specific hiring requirements and the Contract eligibility requirements (including medical and psychological/reliability examinations and drug testing);
- (2) Submit the suitability package to the DHS-FPS COR and await the results of the adjudication. This process will take approximately one (1) month if all forms are legible and complete; however, preliminary suitability is usually determined within ten days of the submission of the paperwork. The Contractor will be notified whenever there is an instance where there is a preliminary unfavorable adjudication decision so that the Contractor can determine how to proceed with the employee's training, testing, etc.
- (3) Schedule required Government-provided training and testing/qualifying with the DHS FPS office and schedule/conduct all other Contractor-provided training requirements; <sup>1</sup>
  - (4) After the Contractor receives the suitability adjudication results and the employee completes the training and passes the required examination(s), the Contractor shall submit the following information to the DHS-FPS COR for a FPS certification card or CO-approved equivalent:
    - (A) A certification, signed by the Contract Manager, that the employee has met all the hiring, training, and testing requirements set forth in this SOW and that all pertinent documents are on file at the Contractor's facility (See Exhibit 11 for the certification form);

Page 10

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Contractor may proceed with Contractor-provided training while awaiting results of the suitability adjudication process.

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 - This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective - offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.-

- (B) Two color photographs, 1" x 1," no more than one year old, of the Contract employee's head and upper shoulders; and
- (C) One GSA Form 3527 (or CO-approved alternative). The guard's name, social security number, and company name must be typed on the front of the card, and the guard must sign the signature block in blue or black ink.

Additionally, all employees who will work as armed guards must submit a signed and dated "Domestic Violence" certification that states they have not been arrested for or charged with any offense related to domestic violence. The CO shall provide the Contractor with an adequate supply of these forms. This form shall be valid for a period of one (1) year, however, it may be re-completed and re-submitted concurrent with the guard's semi-annual firearms regualification (i.e., sooner than one year).

# IMPORTANT NOTE: This Statement of Work requires semi-annual firearm range qualification for all armed BPA/Task Order employees, including guards and supervisors.

FPS will type the date of issuance, qualifications, and expiration on the GSA Form 3527 (or CO-approved equivalent), and laminate the completed form. The card will then be issued to the Contractor.

# No guard or supervisor shall be permitted to work under this task order without a valid certification card.

The Contractor is responsible for the employees having all required certification credentials in their possession at all times while on the protected premises. This includes not only The FPS certification card, but a valid CPR/First Aid card and, when required, a valid state and/or local government-required firearms permit.

The Certification card will be valid for the term of the Contract and shall be marked "TOC" or similar, to designate expiration upon completion of the Contract.

The Contractor must return to DHS a contract employee's certification card within **five** (5) work days of either the termination of the Contract Task Order employee's employment, or their removal from the task order at the end of the BPA/Task Order term. The Contractor must return to DHS all blank cards and all completed cards for Contract Employees who will not continue to work under DHS Contract Task Orders. Possession of a GSA certification card **does not** waive any other task order requirement.

The certification card shall be worn on the outermost garment of the contract employee's uniform, so it is easily visible, unless otherwise directed by the CO or the COR.

Page 11 DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S. based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



**IMPORTANT NOTE**: Because the Certification card does not expire when individual certification elements expire, the Contractor is responsible for continually maintaining validity of each element of the Contract employee's certification status (i.e., suitability determination, medical examination, firearms requalification, CPR/First Aid certification, etc.). See RFQ Part 3 for the list of individual certification elements.

The CO and COR shall have the express authority to demand return of The FPS Certification card (or CO-approved equivalent) for any Contract employee who does not maintain compliance with the Contract qualification and certification standards. The CO and COR shall have the express authority to prohibit that employee from performing under the Contract until such time as he/she comes into full compliance with all contract and task order qualification and certification criteria.

#### 4. Services Required – Non-Supervisory Guards

#### Order of Precedence

The Contractor's employees shall perform the services as prescribed by:

- (1) The task order (GSA Form 300, or CO-approved equivalent);
- (2) The Guard Post Assignment Record (GSA Form 2580, or CO-approved equiv.);
- (3) The Guard/Officer's Duty Book (including FPS Operating Orders, Standard Operating Procedures, and the Building Occupant Emergency Plan);
- (4) The FPS Policy Handbook (PBS P-5930.17c, or CO-approved equivalent); and
- (5) The Contract Guard Information Manual (CGIM) (April 2001 Revision, or newer)

In the event of an inconsistency between documents, the task order takes precedence over the other documents identified above.

#### Guard Post Assignment Record (GSA Form 2580)

Guards shall perform in accordance with the duties outlined on GSA Form 2580, which is prepared by FPS, for all shifts on each post. Except for emergencies, the guards cannot make any deviations from the duties prescribed in the Form 2580. The DHS COR or COTR may modify, amend, and/or revise Guard Post Assignment Records to change shift duties, start and stop times, and post locations, provided the change has no impact on the Contract cost. Such changes shall not require modification to the task order or Contract.

The duties of most guard posts require that a guard not leave his post until properly relieved. Where this is required, it will be specifically stated on the GSA Form 2580. Additionally, Exhibit 1 will identify posts or geographic areas that require relief breaks (with a relief guard).

Changes to the post orders that increase or decrease the number of hours specified, that increase or decrease the amount of equipment and/or supplies required, or otherwise affect



the Contractor's cost or the task order price, must be made by the CO through a written modification to the task order. The Contractor may be financially liable for accepting or implementing changes by any GSA or tenant agency staff other than the CO; therefore, the Contractor shall be responsible for verifying with the CO whether any requested changes should be provided pending issuance of a modification.

#### Typical Duties – Security Guards

Guards will be required to perform a variety of security-related duties, depending on the type of posts to which they are assigned. Each guard post will have an Officer's Duty Book which contains the GSA Form 2580 (or CO-approved equivalent). This book is also commonly referred to as the "post orders."

Guards must be thoroughly familiar with the post orders at all posts where they are assigned to work. Whenever possible, guards should be familiar with the post orders prior to working on the posts. When this is not feasible (i.e., when there are emergency nonrecurring services and the Contractor is given limited advance notice regarding the Government's requirements), the Contractor should allow, to the maximum extent practicable, guard mount time in which the guards will be able to read and familiarize themselves with the post orders prior to assuming duty on the post. When time does not permit due to an emergency situation, the guards may read the post orders while on duty. However, under no circumstance should any guard neglect his/her assigned duties in order to familiarize him/herself with post orders.

Guard post assignments may include, but are not limited to, the following duties and responsibilities:

#### Entrance/Exit Control Posts

Guards must be mentally alert and physically ready to operate and enforce the Government's system of personnel identification and access/egress control. Guards may perform package inspection when and as directed by the post orders, or as directed by the COR in the event of an emergency or state of increased readiness. These inspections may include, but are not limited to, inspection of packages, briefcases, purses, canisters, bags, and other suspicious containers in the possession of visitors, employees and other persons arriving on, working at, visiting, or departing from the FPS-supported facilities. Admittance will be denied to those persons refusing to submit to a voluntary inspection, except for those persons exempted by specific Government directive.

Guards will provide on-site security and control access to the post area, observing, detecting, and reporting violations of post regulations, as directed by the post orders. Guards must provide and maintain complete and effective surveillance, protection and inspection of all internal and perimeter areas within the designated parameters and authority of their assigned post.

Guards will be required to answer questions and provide directions to visitors and building tenants. Prior to arriving on duty, each guard shall be familiar with the name, address, and

Page 13



location of his/her post, as well as the post orders of the assigned post. Each guard shall be familiar with each tenant Agency's name and the locations within the facility of the most commonly sought-after offices or locations, such as service offices, restrooms, elevators, entrances and exits, the cafeteria, and parking areas, and shall provide that information to any visitor upon request.

Guards assigned to entrance/ exit posts shall know the location of and usage instructions for the nearest first aid kit, fire extinguisher, fire alarm, and duress alarm (if any), and shall be ready, willing, and able to use them as necessary and as required by the post orders.

Guards will be responsible for operating all security equipment on post, such as x-rays, magnetometers, and closed circuit television (CCTV). No guard shall be permitted to work alone on any post containing security equipment without prior training on that specific equipment.

#### **Roving Control Posts**

Guards will make patrols in accordance with routes and schedules established in the Guard Post Assignment Record. They will observe, detect, report, and respond to all suspected or apparent security violations. Roving guards will be responsible for maintaining logs, reports, and files of all incidents and occurrences encountered during the patrol tour. Patrol duties will be performed in a professional manner, with the guards responsible for observing the environment, and, when necessary, questioning those persons whose activities arouse suspicion. Unless otherwise stated in post orders, patrol guards will serve as the first responder to all security alarms and emergency situations occurring within the area of assignment.

Note: Some posts may require a combination of hours at a stationary guard post, plus roving patrols. Guards shall adhere to the patrol schedule outlined in their post orders, unless those post orders are changed during times of emergency by the COR, ACOR or COTR.

#### Traffic Control

When required by the Guard Post Assignment Record, guards will direct traffic (vehicle and pedestrian), control parking, issue traffic courtesy violation notices, and observe the environment for suspicious vehicles or persons. Guards performing traffic control typically inspect vehicles, examine identity cards, control access, and identify, delay, detain and report on all suspicious vehicles and personnel as necessary to maintain a level of security sufficient to ensure the safety and protection of all personnel, property, and resources within the facility.

#### Control, Issuance, and Storage of Keys

Guards will coordinate with the COR and ATR the receipt, issuance, and tracking of all keys, "key cards," lock combinations, passes, etc., which are used to restrict access to the facility, including offices, guard posts, gates, etc. Guards will be required to control access to these items in accordance with the Government's direction and guidance. Guards shall not be permitted to remove the keys and other access control devices from the facility premises unless specifically authorized by the COR.

Page 14

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective — offerors and their U.S. based agents, and is for RFQ related purposes, only.—



Missing, lost, unusable, and/or stolen keys or access control devices shall be immediately reported to the COR and the guard's supervisor as soon as loss or problem is detected by the guard. The Government will assess deductions as a result of lost, stolen, or damaged keys and access control devices that were under the control of a contract guard at the time of their disappearance. Such losses must be reported to the COR, ACOR or COTR, immediately.

Refer to Accountability for Government Property for additional information regarding the use and handling of Government-furnished property.

#### Security and Fire Systems

Guards will monitor and operate building fire alarm and intrusion detection systems and other protection devices or building equipment located on or near their post(s), in accordance with the Guard Post Assignment Record (post orders).

When an alarm sounds, the guard must immediately report and record the incident as required by the Guard Post Assignment Record.

Contract employees shall not disengage, shut off, remove, reposition, obstruct, degrade or in any way interfere with the pre-set performance of the Government's video surveillance cameras/systems. Guards who violate this requirement will be removed from the contract. Significant deductions may be taken from contract payments as a result of such violations.

Guards shall <u>immediately</u> notify the Control Center/Mega Center and their supervisor if any of the systems under their control malfunction or fail completely.

#### Utility Systems

Guards may be required to lock or unlock specific entrances/exits and turn on/off lights in their duty area at specific times as prescribed in the Guard Post Assignment Record.

During emergencies, guards may be required to perform simple emergency-related functions that activate or deactivate building systems, such as such as turning on or off specific heating/ventilation/air conditioning systems; elevator systems, circuit breakers/switches; and plumbing valves/switches. The required actions/functions will be detailed in their post orders.

Guards are <u>not</u> janitors, building maintenance staff, delivery persons, or mechanics, and will <u>not</u> be required or expected to provide any building systems services except the very basic functions required in their post orders, and the Contract/BPA/Task Order.

#### **Building Rules and Regulations**

Guards shall monitor and observe building occupants and visitors for compliance with the facility's posted rules and regulations. Guards shall also identify, report, delay, or detain those persons who violate the rules and regulations as appropriate and in accordance with the Guard Post Assignment Record.

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S. based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only



#### Lost and Found

When directed by the DHS COR or their post orders, guards shall receive, report on, receipt for, and temporarily store for safekeeping all found articles, pending their final disposition. The COR will provide an adequate supply of the necessary forms associated with this task.

#### Physical Security, Law and Order

Guards shall maintain physical security, law and order as prescribed by statute, regulation, or Guard Post Assignment Record, within the area of assignment. Guards are frequently responsible for detecting, reporting on, delaying, and/or detaining persons who are attempting to gain unauthorized access to Government property and/or who are otherwise violating laws, rules, and regulations.

#### **Unauthorized Access**

Guards shall prevent, discover, delay, and/or detain persons attempting to gain unauthorized access to property and/or personnel at the facility being protected. Guards shall report all such incidents in accordance with established procedures as detailed in the Guard Post Assignment Record.

#### Hazardous Conditions

Guards shall report daily in accordance with procedures in the Guard Post Assignment Record all potentially hazardous conditions and items in need of repair, including inoperative lights, leaky faucets, toilet stoppages, broken or slippery floor surfaces, etc.

#### Response to Injury or Illness

Guards shall promptly report and obtain professional assistance in accordance with procedures in the Guard Post Assignment Record in the event of injury or illness to Government employees or others while in or near a facility protected by the guard. While awaiting such assistance, guards may be required to provide CPR or first aid.

#### Flying the United States Flag

Guards shall raise, fly, lower, fold, and store the United States Flag (and other flags as authorized) in accordance with all applicable Government regulations and post orders.

#### **Additional Duties**

Guards shall turn off unnecessary lights; check safes, lock-type repositories, and cabinets; close and secure open windows; close and secure doors and gates and other facility access points; and perform any other additional duties as prescribed in the Post Orders.

#### Reports, Records, and Testimony

Guards shall prepare and maintain required reports in accordance with the Guard Post Assignment Record regarding security-related issues, such as accidents, injuries, fires, bomb threats, unusual incidents and unlawful acts, and provide these reports to those officials specified by the COR.

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.-



Guards shall verbally report threatening circumstances and potentially threatening activities they observe while on duty to the Control Center/Mega Center and, when possible, to the COR or COTR. Whenever possible, guards are encouraged to report a serious or potentially serious problem before responding so that they may receive all necessary backup and support necessary to lessen or eliminate the potential threat.

Guards may be required to testify in various judicial proceedings on behalf of the Government. Guards shall coordinate all Contract-related court appearances with the COR when such appearances are required. Guards who are required to make a court appearance on behalf of the Government shall be remunerated by the Contractor at the same hourly rate they would earn while on duty, and the Contractor shall in turn be remunerated by the Government. The Contractor shall be required to invoice for the actual hours the guard spent at court (including transit times from their regular duty station to the court, if that is relevant), whether or not his/her testimony was used and/or provided (court delays are common, and multiple appearances by the testifying guard may be required). Contract-related court testimony on behalf of the Government shall take priority over all other Contractor-scheduled duties, with the Contractor coordinating with the COR to ensure that the testifying Contract employee appears as, when and where scheduled to provide timely testimony. Unless otherwise required by the COR, Contract employees who are scheduled to testify on behalf of the Government due to their Contract-related duties shall appear for court testimony in full uniform, but without weapons/firearms. Their duty post for that date and time shall be at that court location; their duty shall be to provide testimony.

The Contractor shall promptly provide a qualified Contract employee to replace the Contract employee who is scheduled to be testifying on behalf of the Government.

Absent their own verifiable (physician-certified) serious illness or injury, Contract employees who fail to show as scheduled for testifying on behalf of the Government after being notified of the date, time and location by the Contractor will be immediately removed from the Contract/Task Order, due to abandonment of post and violation of duty. Other action (reprimand, suspension, etc.) may also be taken against the Contract employee's immediate supervisor for failing to ensure the timely presence of that employee.

In addition to providing daily contract management and oversight of contract task order performance, the Contractor's Contract Manager(s) shall coordinate with the CO and COR, and shall be responsible for providing several regularly recurring written reports to both the CO and the COR, including but not limited to:



- Monthly contract employee roster reports to both the COR and the CO, listing Contract/Task Order employees individually by their first and last name, title/rank, social security number, seniority date (date they started working on the current or a predecessor contract) and contract status (active full-time or reserve part-time). Note: roster updates may occasionally be required more often than monthly;
- Monthly inventories of Contract/BPA/Task Order vehicles and firearms, showing make, model and serial number (for vehicles, include license number and mileage), and identify the general location that equipment is assigned to or based at (by city/metro-area, only). Note: updates may be required more often than monthly, from time to time;
- 3) Monthly inventories of any Government-provided equipment (typically radios and keys), listing make, model and serial number of the item provided. The Government retains ownership of all Government-provided property utilized by the Contractor. Note: inventory updates may be required more often than monthly, from time to time;
- 4) Monthly emergency call lists, showing how to contact and in what order to contact Contractor managers (including the CM and alternate CM) and senior supervisors in times of emergency or disaster. Included shall be telephone, cellular phone, pager, facsimile numbers and email addresses, as well as business addresses for deliveries via mail and overnight delivery services. DHS may periodically test and verify the information provided. Typically, an emergency call list will include at least three different Contractor managers, who work at two or more locations, so as to provide a survivable chain of command. Emergency Call List updates may be required more often than monthly, from time to time;
- 5) Monthly summaries of contract employee training, testing, firearms qualification (if applicable) and suitability/background clearance application status. This allows the Government to track progress and help prevent some problems. Typically, this report consists of a spreadsheet or database printout, identifying individual contract employees by name, stating their hiring, training, testing and clearance dates;
- 6) Such other reports as are required elsewhere in the Contract/Task Order.
- 7) All reports shall be provided promptly via email. If email is unavailable, fax is acceptable.

#### **Civil Disturbances**

Guards will be required to perform other such functions as may be necessary in the event of situations or occurrences such as civil disturbances, attempts to commit espionage, sabotage, or other criminal acts adversely affecting the security and/or safety of the Government, its employees, property, and the general public lawfully in buildings or on the grounds under the control of the Government.

#### Emergencies

In case of an emergency condition requiring immediate attention, the Contractor's on-site supervisor or the shift supervisor shall take action at the direction of or coordination with the Agency Technical Representative (ATR), COR, ACOR or COTR, to divert uniformed personnel from their normal assigned duties to meet the condition and summon appropriate assistance as may be required in the Occupant Emergency Plan. The Contractor shall immediately notify the designated Government official or agency, as applicable, of action taken, and shall immediately contact the Control Center/MegaCenter to report the same information. No additional cost shall be charged the Government for the diversion, and the



Contractor shall not be penalized for the normal daily work not done which was otherwise scheduled. Incidents of this nature shall be reported in accordance with procedures outlined in the Officer's Duty Book. As soon as the situation is resolved by the Government, the Contract employees shall return to their regularly assigned posts and duties.

#### **Primary Security Responses**

In some outlying areas, and/or if multiple reportable incidents occur, guards may be required to act independently as the primary security response until law enforcement assistance arrives. This includes reporting on, detaining and restraining law-breakers.

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.

Page 19



#### Typical Duties – Security Clerks

Work Titles:General Security Clerk III (three)Also known as:Security Clerk III (three)Uses the DOL Wage Determination for:General Clerk III (three).

Security Clerk I (One) Functional Responsibilities:

1) follows a few clearly detailed procedures in performing simple and/or repetitive tasks in the same sequence, such as filing pre-coded/pre-marked documents in a chronological or alphanumeric organized file or system of records;

2) basic clerical duties (document typing, sorting, filing, retrieving, mailing, etc.);

3) accurately typing information copied from completed forms and hand-written documents into typewritten or computer forms/files at the speed in Words-per-Minute (WPM) described below, and checking/matching of such information against pre-entered information;

4) communicating effectively in the English language (verbally and in writing);

5) using basic business/Government office terminology in a security-related setting;

6) requests guidance on how to proceed when first performing unfamiliar clerical tasks.

Security Clerk II (Two) Functional Responsibilities:

Are the same as for Security Clerk I, except Responsibility Item #1 is:

1) follows a number of specific procedures in completing multiple repetitive clerical steps performed in a prescribed or slightly varied sequence, such as coding and filing documents in an extensive organized file or system of records. Security Clerk II's need to independently choose the proper procedure for multiple tasks, after being made aware of such procedures.

Security Clerk III (Three) Functional Responsibilities:

Are the same as for Security Clerk II, except Responsibility Item #1 is:

1) follows a number of specific procedures in completing multiple repetitive clerical steps performed in a prescribed or slightly varied sequence, such as coding and filing documents in an extensive organized file or system of records. Security Clerk III's need to independently choose the proper procedure for multiple tasks, after being made aware of such procedures. Security Clerk III's may also prepare and issue Government identification badges and property passes, while maintaining a record of such actions.

#### Special Note:

On-the-job alertness and accurate spelling, typing and attention to detail are essential. Anything less could cause significant adverse effects to Government security programs.

Security Clerk I's provide clerical and administrative support that may require frequent guidance and/or direct supervision. Security Clerk II's require less supervision than Security Clerk I's. Security Clerk II's require less supervision than Security Clerk II's.

All Security Clerks will initially receive some on-the-job training in local security office procedures, practices and equipment from local Government staff. Security Clerks may also

Page 20

#### DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004

This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



initially receive some on-the-job training on pertinent security rules and regulations from local Government staff. Government-provided training is not a substitute for other types of contract-required training or education, as defined below.

We anticipate ordering only Security Clerk III's, however, we reserve the right to add Security Clerk I's and II's to the BPA, if that later becomes necessary during the life of the BPA.

#### Training/Education Required:

Verifiable high school diploma or GED.

#### Years and Type of Experience Required:

One year of clerical or clerically-related experience in a commercial or Government office environment, prior to start of performance as a Security Clerk 1;

two years of clerical or clerically-related experience in a commercial or Government office environment, prior to start of performance as a Security Clerk II;

four years of clerical or clerically-related experience in a commercial or Government office environment, prior to start of performance as a Security Clerk III.

Note: Contract employees who exceed the qualification requirements for one Security Clerk category (I, II or III) are not necessarily qualified or required to perform at the next higher occupational category. Contract orders are based on Government needs.

Security Clerk I's must accurately type at least 20 (twenty) words per minute (WPM) using a computer keyboard. Security Clerk II's must accurately type at least 30 (thirty) WPM using a computer keyboard. Security Clerk III's must accurately type at least 45 (forty-five) WPM using a computer keyboard.

All Security Clerks must demonstrate basic user-level proficiency in the productive use of Microsoft Windows-based computers. Security Clerks proposed by the Contractor will cooperate with and be subject to one or more government security investigations for suitability prior to working in these contract positions (except for incumbent contract Security Clerks who already possess a valid GSA or DHS suitability clearance), with follow-up Federal investigation(s) again as scheduled and as otherwise required while Security Clerks serve in these positions.

Security Clerks and proposed Security Clerks must cooperate with and meet Government suitability and eligibility requirements for access to sensitive, but unclassified information. Security Clerks must be at least 21 years of age, and must cooperate with and successfully pass contractor provided and contractor paid SAMHSA-compliant drug screening prior to working in any GSA contract Security Clerk position. SAMHSA-compliant drug screening is required once every two years. Suitability screening is required once every two years. Suitability screening is required once every two years is for any be required more often, on a case by case basis, if apparently adverse information is discovered about that specific individual who is performing as a contract Security Clerk.

Page 21

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



Failure of contract employees (security guards, security clerks, supervisors and contract managers, alike) to cooperate with Federal investigators is sufficient reason to immediately remove those contract employees from the contract/BPA/task order.

#### General dress and grooming requirements:

All Security Clerk's shall be neat, clean and well-groomed, wearing well-fitting but not tight clothing that includes a) full-length solid-colored wash and wear trousers and b) short or long-sleeved solid-colored wash and wear polo shirts exhibiting the contractor's logo or insignia sewn as a cloth patch or sewn embroidery placed on either the outside of one shirt sleeve or over one breast.

Note: Security Clerk dress requirements labeled a) and b) (above) may be temporarily or semi-permanently reduced in part or waived totally by the CO or COR, on a case-by-case basis, depending on variable office work-site conditions/practices. Where a) and b) dress requirements are so reduced or waived, conventional semi-formal U.S. business office attire will be worn by Security Clerks while they are on duty/performing on the contract. Such a relaxation of dress requirements will apply only to specific Security Clerk posts/positions.

#### Work environment:

Works indoors, in a Government office setting, using conventional security office equipment provided by the Government (desk, filing cabinet, intercom, telephone, telefacsimile, PC computer system, intercom system, photocopier, remote door lock switches, key-pad and/or dial combination door access devices, and wireless communications device (cellular telephone, pager, etc.) and associated supplies (primarily blank paper, pens and forms).

Work Environment Note 1: Equipment and supplies described above will be provided by the Government as needed by the Security Clerk, however, equipment and supplies may vary in type, kind and quantity depending upon site-specific availability and contract employee need as determined by the Contracting Officer (CO) or Contracting Officer's Representative (COR). Work Environment Note 2: Conventional U.S. business office courtesy is required.

#### Physical requirements:

Security Clerk duties are primarily sedentary, usually performed while seated, however periodically Security Clerks are required to stand and move so as to be able to grasp, lift, ungrasp, deposit and reposition documents, files, folders, binders and small quantities of office supplies (paper, pens, etc.) from one place to another in the same building, in the routine course of their daily duties, without assistance from another person. Also required is dexterity and skill in typing accurately with both hands, simultaneously. Security Clerks require good visual acuity in accurately reading and typing documents with font sizes of 9 or larger, utilizing available business office equipment. Security Clerks must have good audio acuity and clear speech and listening skills, so they may participate verbally in effective, real-time two-way security-related conversations, both in person and via electrical means.

All Contract employee electronic communications and internet usage is subject to tracking and monitoring by the Government. The transmission and/or reception of personal/non-duty

Page 22

This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



telephone calls, internet files and email messages by contract employees during the hours of contract performance is forbidden, unless required for emergency reasons, such as may be briefly necessary for the imminent health and/or medical care of the contract employee and their immediate dependent family members.

Security-related information (Government clearances, countermeasures, etc.) is sensitive information----it will not to be divulged to unauthorized parties.

#### Work Scheduling Procedures

The Contractor shall be responsible for scheduling all work and notifying Contract Task Order employees of their work schedules in a manner consistent with effective Contract management. When requested by the CO or COR, the Contractor shall furnish a copy of the most current schedule to the Government.

All Contract Task Order security guards and security clerks shall be in uniform and ready to begin work promptly at the start of their shift and shall remain on the job and in full uniform until the end of their full tour of duty, unless properly relieved for hygiene and meal breaks (note: security clerks and guard supervisors do not require "relief in kind", i.e. they are not required to be relieved before taking meal/hygiene breaks).

#### **Recording Presence**

The Contractor's employees shall sign in when reporting for work, and shall sign out when leaving, on a GSA Form 139, Contract Guard Duty Register (or other CO-approved equivalent). Contract supervisors and other contract employees who patrol in and around multiple buildings will usually be required to sign in and out at each building visited. The registration or sign-in/sign-out points, which will be at the protected premises, shall be specified by the Government and the Contractor must utilize those points for this purpose. Relief guards will sign in and out at each post visited. The failure of contract employees to sign-in and sign-out as required will cause deductions in contract payment(s).

Each successively lower line on GSA Forms 139 must be completed in chronological order, without exception. Lines may not be left blank among or between signatures, in any period. Should an entire line be used to enter a calendar date for separating individual workdays, a one line limit for each such date entry will be followed.

Erasures, obliterations, superimposed or double entries of any type on any one line are unacceptable and will not be acceptable for payment purposes. If errors in signatures, times, post numbers, or duty status are made on the GSA Form 139, the next line, immediately below or following on subsequent sheet's lines containing such errors will be used to record all information for every column in the correct manner. The Contract employee shall draw a single line through the entire line on which such mistakes appear. The Contractor must attach a detailed memorandum of explanation to each GSA Form 139 containing erroneous entries for the purpose of correlating all mistakes made with the applicable valid lines of information,



and for describing the reasons behind those mistakes. Invoice payment relies on compliance with these sign-in/sign-out procedures, as well as ensuring that services provided are services required.

The Contractor will not remove the GSA Forms 139 (or CO-approved equivalents) from the job site unless specifically authorized or instructed to do so by the CO or COR. All such forms will be collected by or provided to the COR or ACOR. If the Contractor removes the GSA Forms 139's from the post without first obtaining authorization, payment may not be made until all of the original GSA 139's are received by the COR or ACOR. Cases in which the GSA Forms 139 are held by the Contractor for 10 or more days after being requested by the CO, COR, or COTR, may be referred to the Inspector General for investigation. Delays in providing properly completed forms to the Government will result in delays in payments.

#### **Reporting Labor Hours Provided**

The Contractor shall submit to the COR, by no later than five (5) working days after the last working day of each previous month, a GSA Form 3430, Building Service Contractor Work Report (or an equivalent substitute approved by the CO or COR).

The report shall be signed and certified by the Contractor as to its accuracy. The Contractor's Contract Manager or on-site supervisor may submit and certify the report as being accurate if the Contractor has authorized them to do so in writing.

This report will be used by the Government to review and verify compliance with the labor hour requirements of the Contract.

# Meal and Hygiene Breaks

"The RFQ and Task Order do NOT specify when paid or unpaid meal and hygiene breaks are to be provided for Task Order employees, but defer instead to applicable Federal and state law and regulations in that regard. The Contractor's direct and indirect costs for Task Order relief guards (required only for productive/non-supervisory guards in the groupings and cities identified below) shall be included in the Offeror's firm, fixed non-supervisory guard rates. <u>Task Order guard relief (an equally qualified and equally equipped replacement guard provided on a one-to-one basis by the BPA/Task Order Contractor during the entire period of the relieved guard(s) meal and hygiene breaks) shall be scheduled and provided by the BPA/Task Order Contractor for:</u>

(a) all non-supervisory guards performing at Task Order posts that are located at Task Order supported facilities where there are (b) five or more Task Order guard posts that are each and all concurrently located within 4 (four) street blocks of each other.

Supervisors do not require such relief, anywhere, as their duties permit some flexibility. Nonsupervisory Task Order guards performing at posts located <u>outside</u> of these designated "relief" areas shall pre-coordinate and pre-schedule their relief breaks and meal breaks with their Task Order supervisor, and the manager of the facility/office where they work. Relief

Page 24



guards are not separately invoiced. The costs for all relief guards are included in Task Order productive (non-supervisory) guard hourly rates (supervisors do not have relief supervisors, so shall not have such costs in their rates) across the entire Task Order performance area. Costs for such hygiene relief and meal breaks shall be included in the Contractor's hourly price(s) for non-supervisory guards, as such costs shall not otherwise be invoiced to or paid for by the Government. Regardless of location, Security Clerks performing at Task Order location(s) shall pre-coordinate and pre-schedule their hygiene and meal breaks with their Task Order supervisor, and with the manager of the office where they work, but Security Clerks do not require and shall not have "in-kind" hygiene and meal relief replacements, such as required for non-supervisory guards.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTE:**

Habitual or repeated failure by the Contractor to furnish lawfully required meal and hygiene relief breaks as required may be considered to be a material breach of Contract, BPA and Task Order, and may result in termination for cause (default), in whole or in part. Violations of Federal labor laws/regulations will be referred to the U.S. Department of Labor.

#### Limitation on Labor-hours to be Provided by Individual Employees

Unless pre-approved on a temporary case-by-case basis by the CO or COR, no Contract Task Order employee shall provide more than twelve (12) hours of service on one or more Contracts/task orders administered by DHS or GSA in any twenty-four (24) hour period, unless those work periods are separated by an eight hour non-duty period.

The Contractor shall be responsible for compensating guards for all overtime accrued in accordance with federal and state laws, at no additional cost to the Government. The Contractor's estimated overtime costs must be factored into the Offering prices, as they will not otherwise be paid for by the Government after award of the task order.

The limitation on labor hours may be verbally waived by the CO, COR and ACOR for those emergency situations which are beyond the control of the Contractor (e.g., weather conditions that prevent the next shift/relief from getting to the building, civil disturbances, natural disasters, anticipated or actual terrorist attacks, sabotage, war, etc.).

The Government has the authority to assess deductions from task order payments for all hours where guards exceed the 12 hour on-duty limitation, unless the CO, COR or ACOR first granted a waiver for such an action. For each hour or part thereof where a guard works over 12 hours without prior approval by the CO or COR, the Government will deduct the hourly price (or part thereof, in quarter hour increments, if less than one hour is worked) for hours worked in excess of 12. Read further for more information on deductions.

The requirements of the contract, the BPA and the security needs of the Government will be of paramount concern in evaluating any and all waiver requests.

# 5. Services Required – Contract Management Team

Page 25

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



The Contractor's Contract Management Team shall be available to FPS 24-hours a day, seven days a week, throughout the life of the Contract/BPA. They shall have the authority to accept Task Orders, Task Order Modifications, notices of deductions, notices of reductions, inspection reports, activation of reserve forces, deactivation of reserve forces and all other Contract-related correspondence on behalf of the Contractor. They shall also have the authority to initiate correction of omissions and/or deficiencies in the Contractor's performance under the terms of the Contract and BPA. This Contract Management Team shall include:

The Contractor shall propose, identify and provide to the Government one or more experienced, well-qualified full-time security services contract manager on-site at each FPS task order designated location (i.e., contract managers will be a "line item", where the Government can order one or more contract managers, at Government-specified, Government-provided office space, at a fixed annual rate (typically for forty hours per week, Monday through Friday, excluding Federal holidays, but sometimes longer) for each Contract Manager. The Contracting Officer anticipates that only one Contract Manager will be ordered, and that one Contract Manager will be assigned to and operate from <u>Cleveland</u>, <u>Ohio</u>. The fixed annual rate Quoted for each Contract Manager will be prorated and paid monthly.

At a minimum, one contract manager will be ordered by the Government, and must be provided by the contractor, to manage the contract and oversee contract supervisors. The Contract Manager shall be responsible for coordinating and providing all aspects of the Contractor's implementation, operation, and management of the Contract. Each Contract Manager shall be assigned a specific Contract-supported geographical area to serve. When the Contract Manager is absent, incapacitated and/or otherwise unavailable to the Government, one predesignated, pre-accepted Deputy Contract Manager shall become Acting Contract Manager. The Acting Contract Manager shall have the same Contract management responsibilities, duties, authority and direct access to all Contractor corporate/business resources as the Contract Manager, when the Contract Manager is temporarily absent, incapacitated and/or otherwise temporarily unavailable to the Government. The Contractor's use of one or more Deputy Contract Managers who fail to perform according to contract and/or task order requirements may cause the Contract to be fully or partially terminated for default. The Contractor's failure to provide all required (ordered) Contract Managers may also cause the Contract to be fully or partially terminated for default ("for cause"). The Deputy Contract Manager, when not Acting Contract Manager, may be a uniformed supervisor. However, typically, the Contract Manager will NOT perform contract manager duties while in uniform or while armed, except as may be pre-authorized by the CO or COR, in response to emergency situations (disasters, terrorist attacks, war, riots, etc.). All armed contract personnel must meet all local and state Government requirements for being armed (permits, etc.). Security Clerks are unarmed. Contract Managers are rarely, if ever, armed, and then only if properly licensed, and with the written pre-approval of the CO or the COR.

The Contractor's management of this Contract is a direct, integral and routine part of conducting business with the Government. Each Contract Manager's time ordered by the



Government shall be priced and invoiced at a firm, fixed monthly rate. No other contract management costs are to be charged, billed and/or invoiced to the Government (see Part III). Contract Managers are professional employees. Contract management costs in excess of contract manager's fixed monthly price are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

The Contractor shall identify by full legal name, social security number, residential (street) address, business name, business (street and postal) address, business telephone number, business facsimile number and business pager number each of the individuals proposed for Contract Management positions. All such information shall be verifiable by the Government, and included in the Offer submitted by the Contractor, prior to Contract award. Contractorproposed changes to the staffing or support of these key Contract management positions shall be coordinated in writing with the Contracting Officer (CO) prior to implementing such changes. Proposed Contract Managers shall meet all Contract qualification and suitability requirements.

All Contract Managers ordered by the Government shall have full responsibility for the Contractor's compliance with all Contract requirements. Contract Manager duties shall NOT be performed by any uniformed Contract employee, except as may temporarily be required by the Contracting Officer or COR, due to a Government-declared disaster or emergency that is occurring in the geographic area of the Contract Manager(s). On an on-going basis, all Contract Managers and Alternate/Deputy Contract Managers shall update and coordinate their presence, readiness and availability to support this Contract with a) the Contractor, b) each other, c) the CO and d) the cognizant COR.

All of the Contractor's Contract Managers shall always be ready, willing and able to perform Contract management during the hours of 8:00 a.m. through 4:30 p.m. (local time) at their Government-provided office space, throughout the life of the Contract, except for non-work periods. Non-work periods usually (but not always) include Saturdays, Sundays, Federal holidays and work relief breaks (typically one half-hour meal break, plus hygiene breaks, etc.). The start and stop times for these daily work hours may be adjusted by the CO or cognizant COR at the request of the Contract Manager, when in the well-informed judgement of the CO or COR such schedule changes will NOT adversely affect the performance and success of the Contract. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer (CO) and cognizant Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) in writing each month, clearly identifying and detailing the Contractor's scheduled on-call availability/non-availability of specific Contract Managers (by name and telephone number) for the upcoming month, so that the CO or cognizant COR may coordinate with the designated "on-call" Contract Manager, as necessary (including weekends, holidays, evenings and other times when Contractor offices and Federal offices are routinely closed). On an "on call" (telephone dial-up) basis, at least 1 (one) predesignated Contract Manager shall always be ready, willing and able to perform Contract Management duties for all locations served by this Contract/BPA, during all holiday, weekend, evening and other non-routine hours of business. DHS may initiate and log the results of verification calls/radio test pages to verify and confirm "on-call" Contract Manager availability and readiness exists as required by the Contract, during non-routine hours of business (not to exceed one such test/availability call per Contract Manager, per calendar week). The unavailability or failure of a Contract Manager to respond to Government-initiated



telephone/pager calls (test calls and non-test calls, alike) pertaining to the Contract may result in significant deductions or reductions in payments to the Contractor.

The Contractor's Contract Manager(s) shall NOT manage, supervise or support any other Contract or BPA, while they serve in a management capacity for this Contract. In any and all cases and situations, the timely and efficient management and success of this Contract shall be their highest work priority. "Moonlighting" will not be permitted.

All Contract Managers (CM's) are required to meet the same Contract suitability standards as the BPA requires for uniformed security supervisors. This means that each Contract Manager (and Alternate/Deputy Contract Manager, if any) will each and all be required to undergo and successfully pass the Government's criminal and financial background checks. Proposed and existing Contract Managers who fail to cooperate with and/or fail to pass such Government background checks may be found unsuitable for performance under the terms and conditions of this Contract/BPA, thereby requiring the Contractor to immediately propose and on DHS approval immediately provide DHS with a well-qualified Contract Manager who meets all Contract/BPA requirements for that position.

The CM must have either completed a four year (or longer) course of study that led to a bachelor's degree with a major in any field of study, or have substantial (five years) verifiable law enforcement management or security service business management experience that demonstrates their individual capacity to effectively and successfully manage a security guard Contract/Task Order of the size, complexity and scope described in this SOW.

The CM must possess a minimum of five (5) years of specialized service experience. Specialized experience includes: security-related project development and implementation including planning, coordination and deployment; expertise in the management and control of staff and other resources using complex reporting mechanisms; and demonstrated capability in actively managing security guard contracts/subcontracts of similar scope and complexity.

The Contractor shall provide to the CO and COR the name, telephone number, pager number (if any), cellular phone number (if any), facsimile number, e-mail address, and physical and mailing office address of the CM by the date of the first meeting after award of the Contract. Note: For the duration of the BPA/Task Order, the Government will provide office space and office environmental amenities (heating, cooling, trash pick-up, mail distribution, etc.) to the CM at a location of the Government's choosing, provided the CM complies with Government rules and regulations affecting the use of such space. The Contractor shall submit a Key Personnel Resume clearly detailing the proposed individual's qualifications and demonstrating that the proposed CM meets the requirements listed above. If the proposed CM does not meet the requirements listed above, the Contractor considers the proposed CM to be qualified to hold the position. Waiver requests must adequately demonstrate that the proposed CM possesses the ability to effectively manage a security guard Contract of the size and scope described in this RFQ/Contract. Such waivers will not be routinely granted, and

Page 28



should not be expected. The CO or COR must review and approve the proposed CM prior to his/her assignment to work as CM under this Contract. The proposed CM is required to cooperate with and pass Federal background checks, drug screening, etc. The contractor must provide effective contract management, or the contract or contract task order may be terminated for cause.

The requirements of the contract, the BPA and the security needs of the Government will be of paramount concern in evaluating any and all waiver requests.

All proposed and existing CM's shall meet all requirements of the Contract/Task Order. Replacement CM's must be proposed to and approved by the CO/COR prior to the CM reporting for duty under the BPA/Task Order. Each Contractor-proposed CM must provide one copy each of a completed key personnel resume to both the CO and COR, and a completed suitability application package to the DHS-FPS Great Lakes Region Investigation Section as part of the Contractor's nomination process. A blank key personnel resume forn is included as an exhibit, and may also be obtained from the CO or COR. Anticipate that the DHS review process for a CM will take 2 to 4 weeks. The finding of apparent adverse information or lack of qualifications may end the process or cause the process to take longe DHS review of a CM also requires that the CM first pass all required background checks, dru screenings, etc.

#### Supervisors

Supervisors are uniformed individuals who have authority to act for the Contractor on a dayto-day basis at the work site. They supervise and directly control security guards. They are managed by and report directly to their respective Contract Manager (CM).

Supervisors shall not simultaneously perform the duties of supervisor and productive guard. Supervisors shall not provide required relief breaks to productive guards at any time while they are acting in a supervisory capacity. Any exceptions to this requirement will be made in writing by the CO, COR or ACOR, in response to temporary emergency conditions.

The Contractor shall provide the name(s), telephone number, pager number (if any), cellular phone number (if any), facsimile number, e-mail address (if any), and office address of all the Supervisor(s) by the date of the first or second meeting after award of the BPA/task order. Additionally, the Contractor shall submit a Key Personnel Resume clearly detailing the individual's qualifications to the CO or COR by the time of the first or second meeting after the award of the BPA. The CO or COR must approve the proposed supervisor(s) prior to their working under the BPA/task order.

Supervisors ensure that productive guards:

- A. Are properly trained in accordance with the Contract and Task Order;
- B. Perform all duties as specified in accordance with the Contract, the BPA and the GSA Form 2580 (Guard Post Assignment Record) for the security post assigned;



- C. Are properly uniformed and present a neat and professional appearance as referenced in the Contract Guard Information Manual (CGIM);
- D. Are thoroughly knowledgeable about their duties and demonstrate the ability to act effectively and maturely during emergencies and unusual situations;
- E. Possess and display a valid security guard certification card and CPR card at all times while on duty; and
- F. Possess all necessary permits, licenses, passes, clearances, credentials, etc., as required by the Contract, the BPA, and by local and state law.

The Contractor shall provide the level of supervision stipulated in Exhibit 1. All supervisors shall be required to sign in on a GSA Form 139 log (or CO-approved equivalent) upon the building and to sign out on the same form upon leaving the building. In the column entitled "Post" the Supervisor shall write the abbreviation "SUPV" to indicate supervision. These logs may be used by the Government to ascertain the level and frequency of supervision being provided to the guards working under the task order.

Replacement Supervisors shall possess the same or similar qualifications of the individuals originally proposed by the Contractor and accepted by the Government. The Contractor shall provide a completed Key Personnel Resume for all replacement employees to the CO and the COR for approval before the replacement personnel report for duty under this Contract.

#### 6. Services Required -- Reserve Guard Force

The Contractor shall maintain a reserve guard force of sufficient size (20% of active force, with the understanding that as the active force size changes, the quantity of the reserve force required will change). The reserve force will always be at least 20% of the Active Force. This will enable the Contractor to provide contract guard post coverage in the event of scheduled or unscheduled employee absences (e.g., due to illness, vacation and training) and additional emergency or short-term Government requirements. A contract reserve force of less than 20% will almost always be inadequate, and will typically result in the failure of the Contractor to perform as required. Typically, contract reserves are on-call, part-time employees who are available for more part-time, or full-time, duty hours. During some heightened alert conditions, it is common for most or all reserve guards to be activated and on duty.

All reserve guards must meet the same minimum gualification standards for their assigned positions as required in this SOW before working any post under the task order. The Contractor shall ascertain how this reserve guard force shall be acquired and maintained. The Contractor shall factor the costs for actively recruiting and maintaining a reserve guard force into the Offering/Task Order prices, as they will not otherwise be paid for by the Government after award of the task order.

Full-time (working 40 hours a week or more) Task Order guards and supervisors can not be counted or reported as reserve guards or reserve supervisors.



#### 7. Regulations, Handbooks, and Other Applicable Documents

GSA-PBS and DHS-FPS Regulations contain the basic procedures for the operation, maintenance, and protection of Federal property. The primary regulations and related procedures to be followed by the Contractor are listed below. Supplementary regulations which are provided to the Contractor by the CO or the CO's authorized representative shall also be in effect and will be incorporated by modification to the task order.

*Officer's Duty Book*. An Officer's Duty Book shall be furnished by the COR and maintained at the central control point and shall contain complete duty instructions for emergency procedures.

A separate loose-leaf binder shall be furnished by the COR and maintained by the Contractor at each additional fixed post and will contain only those items of duty instructions pertinent to that specific post. The Officer's Duty Book shall not be removed from Government property, or reproduced or copied in any manner unless properly authorized, in writing, by the COR.

*Federal Rules and Regulations Governing Public Buildings and Grounds (FPMR 41 CFR 101-20.3).* These rules and regulations are posted in all buildings under the charge and control of the General Services Administration and are applicable to all persons entering in or on such property.

*Federal Protective Service Policy Handbook (PBS P 5930.17c), or a DHS-FPS Co-approved equivalent.* This handbook (or its equivalent) contains the basic procedures and some forms to be used during the course of the Contract/BPA. Applicable excerpts will be supplied to the Contractor by the COR at the initial meeting after Contract award, or electronically shortly thereafter. This information <u>must</u> be read by all guards and supervisors in order for them to understand the role they play in DHS-FPS law enforcement and security operations.

**Contract Guard Information Manual (CGIM).** This handbook contains the information that all contract guards and supervisors <u>must</u> read and be familiar with prior to assuming duties under the task order. The written examination which all guards must take will be based <u>entirely</u> upon this manual. <u>The Contractor can request and receive the entire CGIM</u> <u>electronically (via email) from the Contracting Officer listed as the contact for this particular</u> <u>Request for Quotes ("RFQ")</u>. At no cost to Contract/Task Order employees and no additional cost to the Government, the Contractor shall provide one legible, securely bound paper copy of the CGIM to each uniformed contract guard employee upon their beginning their basic training course and again upon their beginning their refresher training course(s) as described in RFQ Section 10 below. The Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with obtaining, printing/copying, binding and distributing the CGIM to their contract employees. The costs for this shall be included in the Contractor's hourly Task Order prices. The Government will not be separately invoiced, nor pay if invoiced, for CGIM-related costs. The Government may elect to replace the CGIM in part or in whole, as new guidance occurs.



# 8. Equipment, Uniforms, and Materials

### Use, Accountability, and Care of Government Furnished Property.

The following supplies, materials, equipment, and facilities/office space, will be furnished by the Government:

- Electrical and mechanical equipment, such as installed alarm and surveillance systems, communications equipment, x-ray machines, walk-through magnetometers, hand-held magnetometers, and closed-circuit televisions, including written operating procedures and general instructions. Complete and current inventories of equipment will be maintained by the COR.
- 2. Repair and maintenance of equipment stated in item 1 above.
- 3. Officer's Duty Book, including all inserted information required. The COR will provide all initial information and changes. The Contractor will be responsible for posting the changes in the Officer's Duty Book.
- 4. Telephones deemed necessary by the Government for the conduct of official business under the BPA/task order.
- 5. Guard office, locker space, locker and some office equipment, excluding office machines (all as available, but only if deemed necessary by the Government).
- 6. All Government administrative forms prescribed for use by Contract employees under the task order.
- 7. Classroom for on-site training of personnel employed by the Contractor, for the purpose of their understanding and operating all fire alarm systems, security systems, security equipment or devices, and emergency operations procedures.
- 8. Building utilities and services will be afforded the Contractor in accordance with established Government operational procedures. This includes the use of concession facilities, restrooms, and medical facilities (when available, for emergency purposes).
- 9. Limited occupation and use of FPS-controlled office space, <u>where available</u>, for the CM and/or Supervisors to use to conduct official task order related business.

All property furnished by the Government under the task order shall remain the property of the Government. Upon termination or conclusion of the task order, the Contractor shall render an accounting of all such property that has come into their possession during the course of the task order. All equipment issued by FPS to the Contractor will be issued on GSA Form 1025, Receipt for Property, or other similar document.

Page 32

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S. based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



Any property furnished by the Government to fulfill Contract requirements, which is lost or damaged resulting from improper use, negligence and/or abandonment by the Contractor's employees, shall be repaired or replaced by the Government. The cost of such repairs or replacement shall be deducted from the Contractor's payment. Additionally, the Contractor shall remunerate the Government for expenses associated with the misuse of telephones, facsimiles and other Government-furnished office equipment by the Contractor's employees. Contract employees who misuse, willfully damage, or willfully destroy Government property may be removed from the task order and may face civil and other charges as deemed necessary by the Government.

Loss or damage to Government-furnished property (radios, keys, etc.) shall be identified to the COR by the Contractor as soon as possible, but not later than 24 hours after discovery by the Contractor. To ensure timely discovery and reporting, the Contractor shall perform monthly inventories of all Government-furnished property, using a GSA Form 1025 or other approved Government form/format (spreadsheet formats are acceptable). One identical copy of the Contractor's inventory findings shall be reported in writing to the COR and the CO, each month, via either email or telefacsimile.

Government property shall be used for official Government business only in the performance of this Contract/BPA. Government property will not be used in any manner for any personal advantage, business gain, or other personal endeavor by the Contractor or the Contractor's employees.

The Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions, as directed by the Government, or in the absence of such direction, or in accordance with sound industrial practices, to safeguard and protect Government property.

If the work under the task order requires that the Contractor's employees have access to classified, confidential, proprietary, sensitive, personal, business, technical, or financial information (property) belonging to the Government or to other private parties performing or seeking to perform work for the Government, no employee of the Contractor shall be authorized to read, photocopy, remove, or otherwise appropriate such information for its own use or disclose such information to third parties unless specifically authorized in writing by the CO. Violations of this policy may result in Contractual actions being taken, up to and including termination for default. Additionally, the Government may pursue any and all legal remedies at its disposal if the unauthorized use of the information/property is prosecutable under law.

The Contractor shall be responsible for reporting to the COR the malfunctioning of any Government equipment used by the Contractor or the Contractor's employees within no later than 24 hours after the malfunction is detected. The malfunctioning equipment shall also be reported to the Control Center/Mega Center Operator.

### Identification/Building Pass



When a controlled personnel identification system is used by a tenant agency at a site where the Contractor's employees are assigned for duty, the tenant agency will provide the employees with the necessary Government identification. The Contractor shall ensure that all Government identifications are returned to the issuing agency when employees are terminated or resign, or upon expiration of the task order, whichever comes first.

# Use, Accountability, and Care of Contractor Furnished Property

The Contractor shall furnish and maintain in acceptable condition, at no cost to Contract employees, all items of uniform and equipment necessary to perform work required by the task order, as discussed in the following RFQ Section . The Contractor is solely responsible for the quality and performance of all Contractor-provided equipment used in performance of this Contract.

### **Communications Equipment**

See Exhibit 2, Communication Equipment Requirements. Communication equipment must ensure Contractor availability on a 24 hour basis, also described in Exhibit 2.

The Contractor shall, in accordance with applicable Federal Regulations, obtain all permits for the operation of such radio equipment over Government identified frequencies. A copy of all such permits shall be delivered to the COR upon request prior to the utilization of designated frequencies.

### Note:

The Contractor will be using Government-furnished radios, on Government-authorized frequencies, so the Contractor is not required to possess any licenses or permits for the use of these Government-furnished radios, however, Contractor employees are required to comply with Government radio operating procedures, while using Government-provided radios. All communications shall be made in English.

### Motorized/Mobile Patrol Equipment

See Exhibit 3, Patrol Vehicle Requirements. Vehicles shall be in operating condition at all times. All costs for the operation and maintenance of vehicle(s), including all license, inspection and insurance fees, shall be borne by the Contractor. Each vehicle shall be equipped with a roof light-bar and marked for identification. Each vehicle shall be equipped with 1 first-aid kit and 1 dry chemical fire extinguisher, securely mounted in the vehicle.

In the event a patrol vehicle is temporarily inoperable (due to maintenance, etc.), the Contractor shall provide an equivalent, fully operational substitute vehicle. The COR is responsible for ensuring the vehicle(s) furnished under the task order comply with the requirements outlined herein. In the event of a dispute regarding whether vehicle(s) meet the requirements, the CO will make the final decision. Additional patrol equipment not specifically identified in the task order shall not be used unless approved by the COR. See Exhibit 3, Patrol Vehicle Requirements.

Page 34

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



### Firearms and Ammunition

Firearms shall be furnished by the Contractor to equip each armed guard and supervisor while on duty. Personal weapons shall not be used. Firearms shall be .38 caliber or .357 caliber, double action, six (6) shot police-style revolvers with a heavy duty 4" barrel, a fixed front sight, and a fixed or adjustable rear sight, that are manufacturer-approved for the 110 grain jacketed +P ammunition required by this contract. Compatible ample supplies of firearms maintenance equipment (cleaning solvents, lubricating oil, rods, brushes, patches, and other operator maintenance tools) shall be provided by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense. Firearms shall be inspected by the Contractor prior to issuance to guards, and again on a regular basis, to ensure that each firearm is clean and operational.

The Contractor shall ensure that only one make and model of firearm is used throughout the entire contract/BPA, for standardization purposes. That specific make and model shall be identified in the Contractor's Quote. No changes of firearm type, make or model will be allowed without the prior written approval of the Contracting Officer. In times of Federallydeclared emergency, the COR may accept other makes and models of firearms temporarily, for a period of time not to exceed 60 (sixty) days.

The Contractor's employees shall inspect their assigned firearms at the commencement of each tour of duty. Each firearm shall be cleaned and oiled regularly by the contractor to ensure optimum operating condition. Firearms shall always be handled in a safe and prudent manner. Loading and unloading of ammunition and cleaning the firearms shall take place in designated areas only. All weapons and associated ammunition shall be stored in accordance with safeguard standards established by the Government.

The Contractor must be able to account for all firearms at all times. On-site supervisors and guards shall make accurate receipt and return entries on the Firearms and Equipment Control Register, GSA Form 1051 (or similar FPS-approved form), at the beginning of each shift. The COR will provide an ample supply of the Form 1051.

The Contractor shall provide an inventory of all firearms that will be used or stored on the premises to the COR prior to the task order start date, and again on a monthly basis thereafter, for the duration of the BPA and task order(s). The list shall be kept current. The Contractor shall provide the CO and the COR with a monthly firearms inventory that includes identification of all contract firearm makes, models, and serial numbers, via email or fax.

In the event that a firearm is lost or stolen or otherwise unaccounted for, the Contractor shall notify the FPS Control Center **immediately** and shall relate all the particulars known regarding the loss or theft of the weapon. Additionally, the Contractor shall provide a detailed written report to the COR within one (1) day (24-hours) of the incident, including the date and time of the incident, and other relevant particulars. The Contractor shall also notify the COR of the serial number, make and model of the replacement firearm (if any).



Ammunition for authorized firearms shall be provided by the Contractor. Each armed guard and supervisor shall be issued and shall carry 18 (eighteen) rounds of commercially manufactured standard 110 grain +P jacketed (semi-jacketed or fulljacketed) hollow point type ammunition while on duty supporting this Task Order. Six of these rounds shall be loaded into the revolver; the remaining twelve rounds shall be contained and carried in each armed guard's cartridge case speed loader(s). No reloaded or remanufactured ammunition is permitted. The Government may routinely inspect contractor ammunition and firearms, and contractor records of ammunition and firearm purchases, and firearm maintenance.

The Contractor shall provide a secure firearms cabinet or firearms safe to be placed at each site where there is storage of Contractor-provided firearms. The firearm cabinet/safe combination setting or hasp-type lock must be changed at least once every six months, and again within 24-hours of the time a contract employee possessing the combination or key departs the contract.

Spare contract-compliant firearms and ammunition shall be obtained, maintained, stored, and secured by the Contractor so as to accommodate emergencies and to be immediately available in the event additional guard services are ordered. At a minimum, sufficient ammunition and firearms shall be immediately available from the Contractor so as to accommodate the simultaneous call-up and activation of all active and all reserve Contract guards, with resupply by the Contractor of depleted stocks, at no additional cost to the Government.

# Uniforms

The Contractor's guard force and security clerk uniforms shall be of a color and style in general use by large guard or security organizations and shall be readily distinguishable from those of local and state law enforcement agencies and from those of Federal Protective Officers. All guards performing under this Contract shall wear the same color and style of uniform and maintain a professional and neat appearance at all times during their tour of duty. All security guard uniforms and uniform accessories must comply with state and local government requirements for security guards. Some states regulate security guard uniforms and badges. All State of Ohio uniform and accessory requirements must be complied with.

Appropriately lettered breast and cap badges with the company name shall be worn and prominently displayed as part of the uniform, if that is a state or local requirement. Identification nametags and The FPS certification card (or CO-approved alternative) shall be worn over the right breast shirt pocket.

The type, style, color and composition/fabric of uniforms and accessories proposed to be used by guards on this Contract shall be clearly identified (using photos/drawings) or clearly described (using narrative text) by the Contractor as part of their Quote responding to this RFQ. We require that supervisory guard uniform shirts be white or significantly lighter in shade/color than that used for non-supervisory guards.

Page 36



Uniforms will be reviewed and approved/disapproved by the Government either prior to or immediately after Contract award. The table below shows task-order required guard uniform components and minimum quantities of the components:

REQUIRED ITEMS FOR EACH CONTRACT GUARD	MINIMUM REQUIRED QUANTITY
Shirt, long sleeve, solid color, guard uniform type	3
Shirt, short sleeve, solid color, guard uniform type	3
Trouser, all season weight, guard uniform type	3
Necktie (clip-on, choke-proof type preferred)	2
Jacket, winter, guard uniform/patrol type (Reefer style)	1
Frame style (sometimes called "saucer style") hat Note: "baseball caps" and other hat types are forbidden, except as may be approved by the CO or COR on a case- by-case basis for unsheltered outdoor guards/guard posts.	. 1
Gloves, winter (pair) - (Color to match accessories)	1
Pistol belt without shoulder strap (Sam Browne style)	1
Level II retention holster, firearm (slide on belt type) w/hammer safety strap, left/right as required (armed guards/supervisors only)	1
Ammunition cartridge case (armed guards & supvs. only)	1
Duty Belt "Keepers"	4
ASP-type collapsible/extendable tactical batons, with compatible belt-mountable holder.	1
Handcuffs (police-style metal pair, internal double-lock type, with left and right bracelets) and 1 standard matching key	1
Handcuff case (compatible with handcuff size and style)	1
Key strap with flap (if needed)	· 1
Insignia, shoulder patch (one on each shirt and jacket)	7
Whistle, with chain attachment (metal)	1
White (non-supervisory), Gold (supervisory) metal cap ornament	1
Nameplate, 3-1/2" x 3/4", with black or blue 1/2" lettering On Gold metal (first initial and last name)	1

Long sleeve shirts will be required beginning the last Sunday in October and short sleeves beginning the last Sunday in April. These dates may be adjusted with the prior approval of the COR or CO; however, all guards on any one shift must be in the same uniform sleeve length.

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



Contract guard footwear shall be low quarter dress shoes or high topped boots (boots are acceptable only if pre-approved by the COR or CO) with reinforced or plain toe and standard heel. The color of footwear (shoes/boots) shall match the color of leather accessories. The Contractor is not required to provide footwear, but must insure that contract employees are dressed in accordance with Contract requirements while on duty. It is essential that contract employee footwear allow long periods of standing and walking, and short periods of sprinting, while maintaining professional appearance. On a case by case basis, any deviation from these footwear requirements can only occur if it is a) first recommended in writing for medical reasons by a state-certified/registered physician after a physical examination, and b) submitted to the COR by the Contractor, in writing, with Contractor concurrence, for COR review and approval/disapproval. Deviations will not be routinely approved.

Contract guard uniform accessories and equipment and the wearing of same shall conform to standards and usage prescribed and in effect for FPS uniformed officers. The color of uniform accessories and equipment (belts, holsters, etc.) shall be standard black or brown, as may be appropriate to match the uniform. All guards shall wear the same color, style and type of uniforms, uniform accessories and equipment (some minor style differences are permitted between male/female guard uniforms, and supervisory/non-supervisory uniforms, but uniforms shall remain the same general type (shirt and trouser-type only, no skirts/shorts).

### Supplementary Equipment

Each guard post shall be equipped with the recommended supplementary equipment including, but not limited to:

- (1) A notebook and ink pen.
- (2) A standard police-type flashlight containing working D cell batteries, bulb, on-off switch and a belt holder. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that all flashlights are in serviceable condition.
- (3) Traffic control safety apparel (reflective vests, gloves, traffic batons, etc.), and inclement weather clothing (raincoats, cap covers, overcoats, overshoes, mittens with trigger finger, etc.) may be used as appropriate for operations at designated traffic control or indoor/outdoor posts. All inclement weather clothing shall be compatible to the uniform's style
- (4) Disposable Latex gloves, face mask with belt holder.

Guards shall not possess any unauthorized supplemental or personal equipment, such as privately-owned (e.g., equipment not issued by the Contractor or required by the Contract) firearms, knives, "come-alongs", or other such nonstandard items. Guards who are found to possess such unauthorized equipment while on post shall face disciplinary action, such as forfeiture of the item(s), suspension, and/or permanent removal from the task order.



# Security Clerk Uniforms -

Each Security Clerk uniform issue shall consist of uniform shirts (four per Security Clerk), Contractor's shoulder or breast patch (four per Security Clerk), name tag (one per Security Clerk) and low quarter black or brown shoes (one pair per Security Clerk).

Security Clerk footwear shall be low quarter dress shoes or high topped boots (boots are acceptable only if pre-approved by the COR or CO) with reinforced or plain toe and standard heel. The Contractor is not required to provide footwear, but must insure that contract employees are dressed in accordance with Contract requirements while on duty. Contract employee footwear shall provide a businesslike appearance, suitable for office wear. On a case by case basis, any deviation from these footwear requirements can only occur if it is a) first recommended by a state-certified/registered physician after a physical examination, and b) submitted to the COR by the Contractor, in writing, with Contractor concurrence, for COR review and approval/disapproval. Deviations will not be routinely approved, however, if deviations are approved, the default standard of dress will become conventional (United States of America) semi-formal business office attire.

# 9. Qualifications of Personnel

### **General Qualifications**

All of the Contractor's employees are expected to behave alertly, courteously and professionally toward all persons encountered in the performance of their duties, including Federal employees, building tenants, and the general public. The CO and/or COR may require retraining, suspension, or removal of any Contractor employee deemed careless, incompetent, insubordinate, unsuitable, or otherwise objectionable during the performance of duties associated with the task order.

To be eligible to perform under this task order, all uniformed guards must meet, to the satisfaction of the COR, the following requirements:

(1) Be a citizen of the United States of America. The COR may allow some legal resident aliens with proper INS-issued work permits to work under the task order upon the Contractor's written request, however, it is preferred (for security reasons) that all contract employees be U.S. citizens.

a) Under no circumstances will resident aliens lacking valid INS "green cards" and work permits be allowed to work under this task order.

b) It can be anticipated that obtaining suitability clearances for foreign citizens will take longer (require more time and more effort) than obtaining suitability clearances for U.S. citizens. The Government takes no responsibility for delays caused by the contractor proposing non-citizens. Such delays, if they occur, must not interfere with timely contract staffing.

(2) Be at least <u>21 (twenty-one)</u> years of age. While there is no limit as to the maximum age of guards and security clerks, all must be able to withstand the physical demands of the job and must be capable of quickly responding to emergency situations without special accommodations by the Government. For guards, this includes having the ability to either drag or carry an incapacitated adult person (or passive adult demonstrator) away from a building entrance or exit or stairway, so they are not blocking a building entrance or exit or stairway.

Note: Upon written request, the CO may waive the minimum age requirement where the applicant meets all other minimum requirements and is lawfully eligible to perform the required duties, however, waivers will <u>not</u> be routinely granted, and will not be granted without a written justification from the Contractor.

The requirements of the contract, the BPA and the security needs of the Government will be of paramount concern in evaluating this and any/all other waiver requests.

- (3) Possess, at a minimum, either a high school diploma or a GED equivalency certificate.
- (4) Speak English fluently, read and comprehend written English, and compose coherent written reports in English. Bilingual contract employees are naturally an asset to the Contractor and the Government, and should be identified to the COR, but under no circumstances shall the Contractor permit a contract employee who does not have a good command of the English language to work under this task order.
- (5) Meet one of the following experience/education requirements:
  - (A). A total of three years (36 months) or more of verifiable paid or unpaid work experience as: Alarm Monitor, Corrections Officer, Court Security Officer, Detention Officer, Firefighter, Guard I, Guard II, Police Officer, Security Clerk, Public Safety (police, fire, EMS) Radio Dispatcher or Security Guard Company Radio Dispatcher (or any combination of these occupations) within the five years immediately prior to that individual's proposed start of performance on the BPA/Task Order; or
  - (B). A verifiable Associate's Degree or at least 60 verifiable semester hours of college coursework in any field of study; **or**
  - (C). A total of three years of verifiable active or inactive U.S. military, U.S. National Guard or U.S. Reserve military experience with an honorable discharge (if already discharged); or
  - (D). Successful and verifiable completion of Police Officer's Standard Training (POST) course; **or**
  - (E). Any verifiable experience and educational combination of the above that totals three years (thirty-six months). Note: Non-military work experience must have occurred within the five years immediately prior to that individual's proposed start of performance on the BPA/Task Order,

Page 40

This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective — offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.-



however, there is no such time limit on college education, military service and POST qualifications in meeting these experience/education requirements.

### **Special Requirements for Supervisors**

Supervisors must be individuals of unquestionable integrity who display a mature attitude and exercise good judgement. Each supervisor shall have a background with a minimum of two (2) years of successful experience in field supervision (civilian community law enforcement, military service law enforcement, or commercial/industrial guard service). The Contractor may propose, by written request, an employee for a supervisory position who lacks the above experience, provided that the Contractor Offers evidence of similar leadership experience. The CO shall have the sole discretion to accept such an alternative. Such alternatives will NOT be routinely approved. The COR shall recommend the selection, if satisfactory, and the CO will approve or reject the recommendation. The Contractor shall complete and submit a Key Personnel Resume (Exhibit 12) to the COR and the CO (both) for each proposed supervisor and the Contract Manager.

### **Medical and Physical Qualifications**

### <u>General</u>

The Contractor shall ensure that all employees assigned to work under the task order are physically able to perform all duties required by this SOW. All employees must be in good general health without physical defects and/or psychological abnormalities that would interfere with the performance of their duties.

The Contractor shall require all prospective employees to undergo a pre-employment medical/physical examination. Examinations shall be administered by a licensed physician. All guards (productive and supervisory) must meet the health certification requirements listed Exhibit 10. No contract employee shall be permitted to work under the task order until this certificate has been submitted to and approved by the COR. Failure by a contract employee to meet any of the required medical gualifications may result in the guard being disgualified from performing under the task order. Where there is a disgualifying factor noted, the examining state-certified/registered physician must provide a written, dated, signed opinion as to why the physician believes the existence of the factor will not interfere with the contract employee's performance under the Contract. In such cases, notwithstanding the physician's signed opinion, the CO shall make the final determination regarding the Contract employee's suitability to work under the Contract, however, the COR may make a preliminary review and determination that will stand, unless appealed in writing to the CO. Documentation by a physician of a disgualifying factor without a written medical opinion as to the Contract employee's suitability to perform under the Contract shall automatically result in the contract employee's disgualification and removal.



Unless there are significant adverse medical condition changes in the interim (changes that significantly and adversely affect contract employee performance on the contract), medical examination documentation is valid for a period of three (3) years from the date of issuance. Adverse individual medical condition changes may cause some medical examination documentations to expire sooner. Upon expiration, new medical examination(s) and associated documentation must be provided under the same guidelines stipulated in this SOW.

# **Medical Standards**

All uniformed guards and all security clerks must meet the following medical standards:

- (1) Vision: Applicant must have binocular vision and uncorrected vision must not test less than 20/20 (Snellen). Corrected vision must test as well as or better than 20/20 in one eye and 20/40 in the other eye. An applicant who has undergone a Radial Keratomy or laser correction procedure to correct his or her vision to an acceptable level will be considered medically qualified for this position. Near vision, corrected or uncorrected, must be sufficient to read Jaeger Type 2 at 14 inches. Applicant must be able to distinguish basic peripheral vision and must not be color blind.
- (2) Hearing: Applicant must be able to hear the whispered voice at 15 feet with each ear. Using an audiometer for measurement, there should be no loss of 30 or more decibels in each ear at 500, 1000, and 2000 CPA levels. NOTE: The use of a single hearing aid is permitted for one ear, and is not disqualifying if the wearer can demonstrate that they met these audiometer measurement requirements for both ears during their contract-required medical exam(s).
- (3) Speech: Applicant must be able to speak clearly and distinctly. Diseases or conditions resulting in indistinct speech patterns are disqualifying.
- (4) Extremities and Spine: Applicant must have no deformities or diseases of the extremities or the spine that interfere with the full performance of duties. Deformities or diseases that interfere with the full performance of duties are disqualifying.
- (5) Respiratory System: Applicant must have a healthy respiratory system. Any chronic diseases or conditions affecting the respiratory system, such as impaired respiratory function, shortness of breath, or painful respiration, that would impair the full performance of duties is disqualifying.
- (6) Cardiovascular System: The following conditions are disqualifying:
  - a. Organic heart disease (compensated or not);



- b. Hypertension with repeated readings of 160 or over systolic, and 100 or over diastolic;
- c. Symptomatic peripheral vascular disease and severe varicose veins
- (7) Gastrointestinal Tract: Applicant must have a healthy gastrointestinal tract. Any disease or condition of the gastrointestinal tract that requires restricted or rigid diets, including an ulcer active within the past year, is disqualifying.
- (8) Genitourinary Tract: Applicant must have a healthy genitourinary tract. Any chronic, symptomatic diseases that interfere with the full performance of duties is disqualifying.
- (9) Any inguinal or femoral hernias, with or without the use of a truss, are disqualifying if they interfere with the full performance of duties.
- (10) Diabetics whose condition is controlled by diet, insulin, or other prescription drugs must submit a state-certified/registered medical doctor's (physician's) statement of fitness for contract work as part of the medical examination.

# Physical Demands---Security Guards and Security Guard Supervisors

All uniformed guards and supervisors are expected to be physically able to perform the following functions in the performance of their assigned duties:

- a) Frequent and prolonged walking, standing, sitting, and stooping;
- b) Subduing agitated, potentially violent or violent individuals.

Physical stamina in all of its forms (endurance, temperature/climate, etc.) is a basic requirement of this position. Individuals deemed incapable of meeting the physical requirements of their assigned position will be removed from the task order upon the CO's request.

The Contractor shall be responsible for encouraging employees assigned to this task order to maintain an ongoing and regular program of physical fitness, at no additional cost to the Government.

# Physical Demands---Security Clerks

All Security Clerks are expected to be physically able to perform their clerical duties as required by the BPA/Task Order. Security Clerk duties are mostly sedentary in nature, and are typically performed while sitting or standing in an office environment. Alertness and accuracy in the office place is required, to ensure that Security Clerk performance enhances (and does not degrade) other Federal Agency security programs and practices.



### Drug Screening for Unlawful/illegal Drugs

### **Pre-Employment Screening**

As part of the medical examination, all Contract Task Order employees, including the Contract Manager, must submit to an initial urine drug screening that tests for the following five (5) substances at the following cutoff levels (nanogram per milliliter, ng/mL):

Cutoff Level (ng/mL)
50
300
2,000
25
1,000

Drug screening methodology shall conform to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration's (SAMHSA) "Mandatory Guidelines for Federal Workplace Drug Testing Programs." These guidelines can be accessed via the Internet at: <u>www.health.org/workplace</u> or at: <u>http://wmcare.samhsa.gov</u>.<sup>2</sup> The Contractor is strongly urged to utilize one of the laboratories listed on SAMHSA's "Current List of Laboratories Which Meet Minimum Standards To Engage in Urine Drug Testing for Federal Agencies," which is accessible via the Internet at: <u>www.health.org/labs/index.htm</u> or at: <u>http://wmcare.samhsa.gov;</u> this list is updated on a monthly basis. If the Contractor chooses to use a laboratory not shown on SAMHSA's current list, the Contractor is strongly advised to verify whether the laboratory's methodology conforms with SAMHSA's guidelines prior to utilizing that laboratory to perform drug screenings.

Other drug testing methods (hair, sweat patch, etc.) are commercially available but are not acceptable for the purposes of this task order, due to widely varying standards of testing and laboratory reliability results. However, if SAMHSA does issue guidelines on alternative drug screening methods, the task order will be modified to permit the use of those methods.

The presence of a non-negative<sup>3</sup> reading shall automatically disqualify an applicant from working under this or any other GSA security-related Contract/task order. Since most drugs are metabolized within a short period of time (from several hours to several days), the Contractor *shall not* permit any applicant to take multiple tests in order to receive an acceptable reading.

Page 44

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004

-This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective -offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The cutoff level for Opiate metabolites listed in the internet-ready guidelines is 300; however, that number has been revised by SAMHSA and the new cutoff level is shown in paragraph A above.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The term "non-negative" is defined by SAMHSA as "the result reported by an HHS-certified laboratory when a specimen is either adulterated, substituted, or contains a drug or drug metabolite." See SAMHSA's guidelines at http://www.health.org/workplace/manguidelines/draft3.htm



The Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with obtaining the medical evaluation and drug screening for each Contract employee. All costs must be factored into the Offering prices. This requirement applies to both new hires and current employees of the incumbent Contractor, should the incumbent Contractor be awarded a task order for these services.

### Government Requested Drug Screening and Random Drug Screening

The Task Order requires random urine drug screenings that may occur at any time during the term of the task order. Random screenings shall be conducted/ordered by the Contract Manager (or the Alternate Contract manager) by their drawing names from a container that has the names of all Contract Task Order employees on-duty on the date of the drawing, with at least <u>two (2)</u> such Contract Task Order employees randomly tested each calendar month while the BPA/Task Order is being performed. A representative of the Government may be in attendance at the drawing. Resulting drug screening will be conducted at a contract-compliant facility of the Government's choosing, or if of the Contractor's choosing, one that is concurred with by either the CO or COR (i.e., the Contractor must propose in writing to the CO the name and location of the specific facilities/firms the Contractor is recommending be used by the Contractor for contract/task order-required drug testing). The Contractor shall pay Contract employees their usual and customary hourly rate/salary for all time authorized by the Contractor for taking each drug screening. Each drug screening shall follow the guidelines described in the Pre-Employment Screening RFQ Section above.

The CO and COR shall have the express right to request and cause contract employee urine drug screenings where there is a reasonable cause by the Government to believe that the named Contractor's employee(s) may be under the influence of or using illegal substances. Reasonable cause screenings shall be conducted in a similar fashion to random screenings, with the exception that the CO or COR will advise the CM in writing that he/she requires a drug screening of a specific Contract Task Order employee by name. Once the written requirement is received, the CM shall make arrangements for the test to be conducted as soon as reasonably possible, but not later than two (2) working days after receipt of the written requirement. The Contractor shall pay the Contract employee their usual and customary hourly rate/salary for all time given to the employee by the Contractor for taking the screening. Each screening shall follow the guidelines described in the Pre-Employment Screening RFQ Section above.

Any of the Contractor's Task Order employees who undergo either random or reasonable cause (Government-ordered) urine drug screenings may continue working under the BPA/Task Order until the written results have been provided to the Contractor. In the event that the results of any Government-ordered urine drug screening is negative, the Government shall bear the expense of the screening.

# <u>NOTE:</u> The Contractor shall not invoice and the Government will not pay for: <u>a) pre-employment urine drug screening and b) random urine drug screening. Such</u> <u>drug screenings are at the sole expense of the contractor, and all such costs shall be</u>

Page 45 DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004

This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective - offerors and their U.S. based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



# included in the contractor's hourly BPA/Task Order labor prices. The Contractor may invoice and the Government will approve payment for Government-ordered reasonable cause drug screenings, if results are negative, upon receiving written proof of results, where such results were arrived at in compliance with BPA drug-test requirements.

If negative results occur from a CO or COR-ordered test, the Contractor shall invoice the Government for the actual cost of the Government-ordered drug screening plus the hourly contract rate for the hours the Contract employee was being screened (including travel time), not to exceed four hours per drug screening. In the event that the results are non-negative, the Contractor shall **immediately** remove the contract employee(s) with the non-negative reading from the contract and task order and shall **immediately** inform in writing both the COR and CO of the result and the employee's removal from the contract and task order. In all cases, the Contractor shall solely bear all expenses and costs related to drug testing and removal of all task order employee(s) with non-negative drug readings.

It is the responsibility of the Contractor to provide drug-free Contract employees. Any Contract employee who undergoes either a random or reasonable cause urine drug screening and tests non-negative for any of the substances shown above shall be permanently disqualified from working under this and all other DHS-FPS securityrelated service Contracts, BPA's and Task Orders. Since most such drugs are metabolized within a short period of time, the affected Contract employee shall not be authorized to take additional tests to achieve a negative reading.

# Psychological Screening/Reliability Testing

In those states where it is legal to do so, all uniformed employees of the Contractor shall be psychologically/personality tested and/or evaluated for reliability by the Contractor or the Contractor's designated agent, prior to employment under this task order. This one-time preemployment test/evaluation safeguards the employee, the public, the Contractor, and the Government, for the benefit of all. The Contractor shall utilize either professionallyrecognized written 1) psychological/personality factor testing, such as the 16-PF or 5-PF (sixteen or five personality factor) or 2) ERI (employment reliability inventory) testing as an aid to selecting reliable employees for this Contract. As a third alternative, the Contractor may use state licensed (in the state where the employee lives or works) psychologists or psychiatrists for in-person interviews of applicants, to ensure that all such prospective employees are psychologically reliable and suitable for all Contract-related duties. While expressing no preference for any specific test, methodology, or test provider(s), FPS has found reputable (professionally accepted) computerized employee reliability evaluation tests that are priced around \$12 per employee when pre-ordered in large quantities (one hundred or more). Individual professional verbal evaluations can be much more expensive; they are not often used.

In those states where it is lawful to do so, all of the Contractor's employees and prospective employees shall participate in and complete this pre-employment test/evaluation before they begin performance under the task order. The Contractor may request, in writing, a one-time



(per employee) waiver for up to 30 days to complete the test/evaluation. The results and findings of the tests/evaluations shall be documented, filed, and secured in the Contract employee's personnel file by the Contractor. The Government shall have the right to inspect the test/evaluation upon request, as part of an overall file review, to ensure contract/BPA compliance. The Government shall <u>not</u> have the right to use the results of the test/evaluation to require the Contractor to remove/discipline the Contractor's employee.

The Contractor should consider the results of the test/evaluation as part of the overall hiring decision. The Government does not intend, request, or require that the results of the test/evaluation become the sole basis for a hiring decision on the Contractor's part, nor will the Government request such information as part of the Contract employee suitability clearance process. The Contractor shall, however, consider such test results along with other factors before deciding to proceed with hiring or not hiring, retaining or not retaining, the tested applicant or employee.

In states where such pre-employment evaluations are prohibited by law, the Contractor is not required to accomplish formal screening and testing; however, the Contractor shall be required to provide the CO with a written, signed, and dated statement on letterhead stationary from a cognizant state/city Government official (or an officer of the court) that cites the specific law or statute that forbids such testing/evaluation. A legible copy of the letter shall be placed in each affected contract employee's personnel file.

The Contractor is responsible for <u>all</u> costs associated with providing these reliability tests/evaluations and for factoring those costs into the Offering prices. If the Contractor finds after award of the task order that such tests/evaluations are prohibited in all or part of the task order locations, the CO and Contractor shall negotiate a task order price adjustment (reduction) to reflect the deletion of this requirement. This requirement applies to both new hires and current employees of the incumbent Contractor, should the incumbent Contractor be awarded the BPA/task order for these services.

# Security Clearance Requirements

The Security Clearance requirements for this task order are identified in Exhibit 13. Each Contract employee must, at a minimum, complete the FPS suitability adjudication process described in the RFQ Section below. We anticipate that no contract/BPA/task order employees will require any higher clearance, however, we reserve the right to require more stringent background checks in order to accommodate site-specific requirements of other Federal Agencies (FBI, IRS, DEA, etc.), at no change in prices.

# **GSA Suitability Adjudication**

After award of the task order and prior to any of the Contractor's employees being permitted to work under the task order, the Contractor is responsible for ensuring that their employees receive a formal suitability adjudication by FPS. All the Contractor's employees shall receive a formal suitability adjudication by FPS, including the CM, Supervisors, Quality Assurance

Page 47

This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



personnel and all other company officers who visit the work sites.

Once a prospective employee has applied for a position and has been favorably evaluated by the Contractor (e.g., meets the minimum gualification requirements cited in this RFQ Section and otherwise meets the Contractor's hiring criteria), the Contractor shall submit to the COR the following forms (or CO-approved equivalent) for each employee: two (2) completed original Forms FD-258, "Fingerprint Chart;" one original GSA Form 176, "Statement of Personal History;" and one fully legible copy of the original GSA Form 176, "Statement of Personal History." The CO or COR will furnish an ample supply of these forms or their electronic equivalent (in Adobe Acrobat PDF format) to the Contractor immediately after task order award and upon the Contractor's request thereafter. Contractors may use, and are encouraged to use, the local police, the state police, the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), or FPS regional offices to obtain readable fingerprints on the fingerprint cards. In certain locations FPS may have an electronic fingerprint scanning machine which the Contractor is encouraged to use for fingerprinting Contract employees. Upon receipt of the completed, legible forms, FPS will process the forms and forward the forms to the FBI for evaluation. FPS will use the information provided by the Contractor and FBI to make a determination regarding the Contract employee's suitability to work under a DHS-FPS Contract/BPA/task order. Provided that the forms are complete and legible, the entire evaluation process will take anywhere from one (1) week to several months, depending on current processing times. For planning purposes, the Contractor should always assume that the standard processing time is one (1) full month and should plan paperwork submissions accordingly.

NOTE: Illegible or incomplete forms submitted by Contractor will be returned and will result in significant delays in the adjudication process. Therefore, the Contractor must ensure that all forms submitted to FPS are complete, legible, and accurate. FPS is not responsible for any delays that occur due to the Contractor's failure to submit timely, complete, accurate, and legible paperwork to FPS. The Contractor must have and utilize an internal quality control process to ensure applications are complete and correct, before submitting them to FPS.

If FPS finds any of the Contractor's employees to be unsuitable to work under the task order, the Contractor shall be advised immediately that such employee cannot work or be assigned to work under the task order, and the Contractor shall in turn *immediately* remove the affected employee from the task order. The suitability determination may be appealed by the Contract Task Order employee or the Contractor to the CO. However, in such cases the Contractor shall proceed with the hiring process at their own risk until the final determination of the Contract Task Order employee's suitability has been accomplished. Under no circumstances shall any Contractor employee who has received a notice of unfavorable (unsuitable) adjudication work under this or any DHS-FPS security guard service Contract/BPA/task order. This requirement also applies to Contractor employees whose unfavorable adjudication is under appeal.



Once a favorable adjudication has been made by FPS, the Contract Employee is suitable to work under the task order for two (2) years (provided that nothing occurs within the two year period that would render the guard unsuitable for continuing performance under the task order). The Contractor shall <u>immediately</u> notify the COR and the CO in writing of any circumstances that arise which could possibly affect any employee's suitability status (e.g., arrests, convictions, and/or termination of employment by the Contractor for cause, such as misconduct or neglect of duty). The Contractor is responsible for renewing the Contract employee's suitability clearance prior to its expiration. Any Contract Employee who is found working at a post or assignment after his/her suitability clearance has expired shall be removed from the task order until a new suitability determination is made. The Contractor should make every effort to submit a new suitability paperwork package to FPS at *least* <u>30 (thirty)</u> days prior to the current suitability expiration date.

For employees cleared through this process while employed under a predecessor Contract (providing similar services), the suitability determination made under the previous Contract will carry over to the task order. The Contractor will be required to submit new suitability applications once such current suitability clearances expire.

The Government shall have and exercise full and complete control over granting, denying, withholding, or terminating suitability clearances for Contractor employees. The Government may, as it deems appropriate, authorize and grant temporary clearance to employees of the Contractor. However, issuance of a temporary clearance to any such employee shall not be considered as assurance that full clearance will follow as a result or condition thereof, and the granting of either temporary or full clearance shall in no way prevent, preclude, or bar the later withdrawal or termination of any such clearance by the Government.

IMPORTANT: From time to time, some of FPS's client Federal Agencies (Drug Enforcement Administration; Federal Bureau of Investigation; IRS, and others) may require additional background clearance applications and special clearances for Contract Task Order employees. In such cases, the Contractor shall comply and cooperate with such requirements at no increase in contract prices. Such Agencyspecific security clearance applications and clearances are in addition to FPS's suitability investigations and clearances, and typically will occur in less than twenty percent of the task orders placed with the Contractor. Agency-specific (non-FPS) clearance requirements and processing is beyond the control of FPS, however, it has been our experience that they will take additional time and effort. The Contractor shall anticipate and support such occurrences.

# Security Clearance Requirements (Classified Contracts) [DELETED / NA]

10. Training

**General Information** 



All uniformed guards must complete the following training and pass the required written examination in order to be eligible to work under the task order. Guards who worked under the predecessor Contract/task order and who maintain valid certification credentials will not be required to take the training and examination until their existing suitability adjudications expire. Prior to the expiration of their suitability adjudications, those guards must complete the required training and pass the written examination. All newly-hired guards with no prior experience under the predecessor Contract/BPA/task order or other current FPS security guard service Contract/BPA/task order must take the following training and pass the written examination prior to working under the task order.

Any Government-provided training and testing for this task order shall be provided at locations specified later by the COR.

The Contractor bears the entire responsibility for scheduling the Government-provided training courses and/or examinations with the Government and for ensuring attendance at the classes by their employees. The Contractor shall also bear all costs related to their employees' attendance at the training and examinations, including all expenses for transportation, lodging, and meals (as may be necessary). The Contractor shall provide training hour remuneration to their employees at the same hourly rate/salary they would receive for regular (non-training) duty. All training-related costs must be factored into the Offering price, as the Contractor will not otherwise be compensated by the Government for those costs after Contract award.

The CO, COR, COTR, or any designated representative of the CO shall have the express right and authority to observe <u>any</u> training session sponsored or provided by the Contractor without <u>any</u> advance notice. The purpose of such observation is to ensure that the Contractor is adhering to the training syllabus and is complying with the stated training requirements defined in this SOW (including applicable state requirements). The Contractor shall be responsible for providing the CO with a copy of the training schedule within 10 days after award of the task order and at the beginning of each month when training is scheduled. The Contractor shall immediately notify the CO of any changes to the schedule after it is submitted. The Training Plan and Schedule is located in Exhibit 9.

# Training Requirements by Position

This subsection details the training requirements that must be successfully completed by all Contract Task Order security guard and security guard supervisor employees. The syllabi for both the Contractor-provided and the Government-provided training courses shown below are located in Exhibits 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 of this SOW, as are required certifications of training for individual employees.

# Productive Guards (Non-supervisory Guards)

All productive guards working under the task order must take and complete the following training at the time periods specified in the following chart. The Contractor can request and

Page 50



obtain the Contract Guard Information Manual (CGIM) from the Contracting Officer, who will provide it upon written request to the Contractor in electronic (word processor and spreadsheet files) format. The Contractor shall be responsible for printing/photocopying and distributing the CGIM for their employees' use, at no cost to the Government or to the employees. The CGIM should be provided to Contractor's employees on the first day of their basic training course.

Note: The Government does not intend or require that the CGIM be the sole basis for all training. The Contractor shall provide adequate and necessary audio-visual materials, hands-on exercises and demonstrations, additional security literature, and all other training materials needed to ensure the guards are effectively trained and capable of performing the duties described in this SOW.

TRAINING COURSE AND HOURS	GOVERNMENT PROVIDED	CONTRACTOR PROVIDED
Basic Training – 72 Hours		XXX
FPS "orientation" training – 8 Hours	XXX	
Magnetometer/X-Ray Training (Applies only to screening posts) – 8 hours	XXX	
Annual CPR/First Aid Training and Certification		XXX
Re-certification Training – 40 Hours (Every 2 years)		XXX
Firearms Training – 40 Hours (Armed Guards Only)		XXX
Semi-annual Firearms Requalification (Armed Guards only)		XXX

Basic training, FPS "orientation" training, Magnetometer/X-Ray training, and basic firearms training are "one time only" courses, meaning that they do not have to be taken again during the task order term once they are successfully completed by the Contractor's security guard and supervisory employees. Additionally, training certifications completed under other FPS security guard service Contracts/BPAs/task orders are transferable to this BPA/task order, provided that the Contractor can furnish evidence (e.g., a valid, signed and dated certification from the predecessor Contractor) that the training was successfully completed during the predecessor Contract. However, the CO shall have the sole discretion to accept or deny proposed training certifications (one situation where this may occur is if a predecessor Contract did not contain the same training requirements).

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



# IMPORTANT NOTE: This Statement of Work requires semi-annual firearm range gualification for all armed BPA/Task Order employees, including guards and supervisors.

Semi-annual firearms requalification does not require specific additional training; rather, it involves the Contract employee's ability to pass the current Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) practical pistol course in effect at the time of qualification with a passing score (see Exhibit 8, for the current FLETC course, as of the date of this RFQ). The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that all armed contract employees receive the live-fire training and range time necessary to successfully requalify on the practical pistol course on an semi-annual basis, at no additional cost to the Government.

Each guard contract employee, whether productive (non-supervisory) or supervisory, must take and complete 40 hours of refresher training within two (2) years of the previous training (basic or refresher) conclusion date. See Exhibit 6 for further information regarding the subject matter to be covered during this training.

# **Supervisors**

All security guard supervisors working under the task order must successfully complete both basic training and supervisory training as shown in the following chart. The Government will provide to the Contractor, upon request and at no cost, one copy of the CGIM, or a CO-approved alternate, if the CGIM is superseded. The Contractor shall be responsible for photocopying and distributing the manuals for their employees' use, at no additional cost to the Government. The CGIM should be provided to the supervisors on the first day of basic training. Following completion of basic training, the supervisors will be required to take and pass a written examination on the CGIM, or a CO-approved alternate.

TRAINING COURSE AND HOURS.	GOVERNMENT PROVIDED	CONTRACTOR PROVIDED
Basic Training – 72 Hours		XXX
FPS Specific training – 8 Hours	XXX	
Magnetometer/X-Ray Training – 8 hours	XXX	
Annual CPR/First Aid Training and Certification		XXX
Re-certification Training – 40 Hours (Every 2 years)		XXX
Supervisory Training – 9 Hours		XXX
Firearms Training – 40 Hours (Armed Guards Only)		XXX
Semi-annual Firearms	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	XXX

Page 52

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004

This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



Requalification (Armed	
Guards only)	

Supervisory training will be based on the Contractor's training materials.

No supervisor shall be permitted to work under this task order without having passed the basic training and written examination for basic training, the basic firearms course and qualification (if the supervisor will be armed), and the Government supervisory training.

# IMPORTANT NOTE: This Statement of Work requires semi-annual firearm range qualification for all armed BPA/Task Order employees, including guards and supervisors.

Basic training, FPS "orientation" training, Magnetometer/X-Ray training, and firearms classroom training are "one time only" courses, meaning that they do not have to be taken again during the task order term once they are successfully completed by the Contractor's employees. Training certifications may be transferable to other FPS security guard service Contracts/BPAs/task orders, provided that the Contractor can furnish evidence (e.g., a valid signed and dated certification) that the training was successfully completed during the predecessor Contract. The CO shall have the sole discretion to accept or deny proposed exemptions from training based on prior training experience.

# Written Examination

Upon the Contract Task Order security guard and security guard supervisor' successful completion of the Basic Training and Recertification Training, the Contractor must schedule with FPS an FPS-administered written examination that will test their familiarity with and understanding of the information contained in the CGIM (April 2001 version). The test is multiple choice with 50 questions. All of the questions on the test are taken verbatim from the CGIM (April 2001 version or subsequent edition). The passing score for the examination is 70% (35 questions correct out of 50 possible questions). Security Clerks are not required to take or pass this written test.

If an employee does not pass the examination on the first attempt, he/she may re-take the examination; however, the employee will be given only two (2) attempts to pass the exam within a 90 day period after training completion. If the employee fails upon the second attempt, he/she must wait one (1) year to re-train and re-take the examination and will not be permitted to work under any FPS Contract/BPA/task order during that one year waiting period. If an employee fails the examination on the first attempt, but waits longer than 90 days to re-attempt the examination, he/she must wait one (1) year to re-train and re-take the examination and will not be permitted to work under any FPS Contract/BPA/task order during that one year waiting period.

# <u>IMPORTANT NOTE:</u> <u>No</u> waivers will be granted regarding the testing policies and procedures stated above.



# **Firearms Training and Qualification**

The Contractor is responsible for providing 40 hours of firearms training prior to sending their employees to a firing range for the initial range qualification session. At least eight (8) but no more than 16 of the 40 hours should be classroom training, with the remaining 24 – 32 hours being actual training/shooting time on a firing range. For the purposes of this BPA/task order, the Government requires that each Contract employee who receives firearms training shall fire at least 200 rounds of Contract compliant ammunition annually during the course of range training and practice. The cost of ammunition should be factored into the Offering price as it will not otherwise be paid by the Government. The CO will provide the Contractor with the curricula for both the transitional and basic firearms training courses shortly after award of the task order.

Any armed guard who has successfully completed a 40 hour firearms course using a .38 caliber or .357 caliber revolver under a predecessor FPS Contract may be exempted from the 40 hours of firearms training, provided the Contractor can furnish adequate proof that such training was successfully completed (e.g., a valid, legible copy of a Training Certificate, or a current A-1 or firearms certification). The CO shall have the sole discretion to accept or deny proposed exemptions from training based on prior training experience.

NOTE: Prior successful training completion by the employee **<u>shall not</u>** exempt the employee from the semi-annual range qualification requirements.

Unless prohibited by state or local law, <u>all</u> weapons range training and qualifications (whether on an FPS range, other Federal range or a commercial range) must be conducted using Trans-II type targets only. These targets are inexpensive and are widely and readily available through firearms catalog retailers. The Contractor shall furnish an adequate supply of targets to accomplish employee weapons qualifications as required by this task order and should factor the cost of the targets into the Offering prices, as they will not otherwise be paid for by the Government after award of the task order.

# IMPORTANT NOTE: This Statement of Work requires semi-annual firearm range qualification for all armed BPA/Task Order employees, including guards and supervisors.

Semi-annual firearms re-qualification does not require specific additional training; rather, it involves the employee's ability to pass the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center practical pistol course (See Exhibit 8) with a passing score. However, the Contractor shall be liable for ensuring that all armed employees receive the training or range time necessary to successfully re-qualify on the practical pistol course on an semi-annual basis. The costs of such preparations should be factored into the Offering prices, as they will not otherwise be paid for by the Government after award of the task order.

Successful firearms range qualification by the Contractor's employees as part of a state or local firearms permit/license issuance process <u>shall not</u> be considered an acceptable replacement or substitute for the semi-annual firearms qualification

Page 54

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



### required by this Contract.

An FPS representative will witness the firearms qualification for each employee to ensure that each employee has sufficient knowledge of firearms safety, handling, and shooting ability. The Contractor shall be responsible for contacting the COR to schedule range qualifications at a mutually acceptable date and time. Firearms qualifications that are not witnessed by an FPS employee will not be deemed acceptable for the purposes of this task order.

The Contractor must provide the necessary weapons and ammunition for training and qualifications. The Contractor shall provide a list of serial numbers of Contractorprovided firearms to be used for qualifications <u>48</u> hours prior to scheduled training and qualification to the FPS Training Center, if a FPS Training Center (or other Federal range) is used to conduct range qualifications. All Contractor-provided weapons used for range qualifications shall be inspected and approved by an authorized FPS Range Master prior to use on any Government firing range. Ammunition used for firearms qualifications on a Government firing range shall be provided by the Government. No Contractor employee shall have in their possession any ammunition for firearms at the time of their entrance upon Government property. The Contractor shall be responsible for all licenses and permits required for weapons transit between the employee dispatch/departure point and the location where the contract guards are required to qualify with their firearms (See Exhibit 8).

There is no limit on the number of times a Contract employee can attempt to re-qualify on the practical pistol course. However, **under no circumstances whatsoever will the Government permit any armed guard who has not re-qualified in a timely manner (e.g., over six months from the date of the previous qualification date) to work as an armed guard under the task order**. The Contractor shall provide any and all training and range time necessary to ensure that their employees can pass the practical pistol course qualifications and should document the employee's file with any and all remedial training given to enable the employee to pass the practical pistol course. The Government shall not be liable for compensating the Contractor for any additional expenses or costs incurred by the Contractor to enable their employees to semi-annually requalify on the practical pistol course.

# Minimum Age for Firearms Licensing

Notwithstanding the minimum age requirement cited earlier in the RFQ, the Contractor must follow Federal, state and local firearm licensing and permitting requirements for their employees who work on this contract. In most areas, the minimum age requirement for firearm license/permit holders is twenty-one years of age.

In the event that there is a legal licensing requirement requiring a higher minimum age for a guard, that requirement shall take precedence over this SOW. In other words, in some areas, the minimum age requirement may be greater than 21 years of age.

# **FPS-Provided Training**

Page 55 DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ related purposes, only.



Typically, all Contract Task Order security guard employees will receive FPS-provided training prior to working under the task order, however, due to security exigencies, in some cases FPS-provided training may occur after start of task order work. Security Clerks may receive some worksite and duty orientation training, if the Contractor so requests, but it is expected that the Government will provide little or no training to Security Clerks, other than informal familiarization sessions with office work processes. Training provided by FPS employees to security guards will be at a Government site. The site(s) and date(s) of the training session(s) will be scheduled by the COR and Contractor after the award of the task order, usually prior to the start date of the task order. The subjects that will be covered by such training include:

- General information and special orders for the facilities to be protected under the task order;
- Operational procedures for security systems and security equipment used in the protected premises; and
- Emergency operational procedures for security systems on the Occupant Emergency Plan for the location(s) to be protected.

Each Contract Task Order security guard employee must be familiar with all general requirements for a specific facility before being assigned to it.

See Exhibit 7 for the complete syllabus on the FPS-specific Government provided training.

Uniformed guards and supervisors who worked under the predecessor Contract/BPA/task order may be exempt from this training, provided the Contractor can furnish adequate proof that such training was successfully completed (e.g., a valid, legible copy of a Training Certificate). The CO and COR shall have the sole discretion to accept or deny proposed exemptions from training based on prior training.

# Government-Provided Magnetometer/X-Ray Training

All of the Contractor's Task Order security guard employees who will be assigned to work on posts that contain screening equipment (e.g., magnetometers and/or x-rays) shall receive 8 hours of Government-provided training on the use and handling of the security equipment. This training will be provided at locations specified later by the COR.

Upon completion of this training, the FPS Training Representative will issue each employee a certificate of training completion. The Contractor shall file each certificate in each employee's personnel file.

Guards and uniformed supervisors who worked under the predecessor Contract/task order may be exempt from this training, provided the Contractor can furnish adequate proof that such training was successfully completed (e.g., a valid, legible copy of a Training Certificate). The CO shall have the sole discretion to accept or deny proposed exemptions from training based on prior training experience.

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerers and their U.S. based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



# **CPR/First Aid Training**

The Contractor is responsible for scheduling, obtaining, and covering all costs associated with providing CPR and First Aid training to all uniformed employees assigned to work under this task order. CPR training and certification shall be valid for a period of one (1) year. Upon the one-year expiration of the CPR certification, each employee must become re-certified. Recertification training shall be a minimum of 6.5 hours and cover adult, pediatric, and infant CPR procedures. While expressing no preference for a CPR training provider, the Government requires that each CPR course MUST provide practical "hands-on" training (e.g., on "dummies") on resuscitation techniques. If the Contractor is uncertain as to whether a training provider is acceptable, the CO and COR will provide advice and guidance to the Contractor as to which training provider(s) are acceptable, based upon the requirements cited herein.

First Aid training and certification shall be valid for a period of two (2) years. On or before the two-year expiration of the First Aid certification, each employee must become re-certified. Recertification training shall be a minimum of 2.5 hours.

Guards or uniformed supervisors who possess valid CPR and/or First Aid credentials will not be required to re-take the training until their credentials expire.

NO Contract employee shall be permitted to work under this task order without currently valid CPR or First Aid certification credentials. Those such employees who work with expired credentials will be immediately removed from the task order upon discovery of the expired credentials, and they will not be eligible to work until they are certified.

Under no circumstances whatsoever shall the Contractor require any employee to incur the expense of CPR or First Aid training/certification without providing full remuneration to the employee within fifteen (15) calendar days of the employee's completion of the course. The CO shall report violations of this requirement to DOL for investigation and may take Contractual action as deemed appropriate.

# **Other Special Training**

In certain cases, the Contractor's employees will receive special additional training that will be given by the tenant agency or by FPS. The number of training hours and the posts to which the special requirements apply will be provided to the Contractor at such time as the requirement arises. The Contractor will be required to schedule the training, to provide remuneration to all guards for off-duty training at their regular hourly rate/salary, and to ensure that all posts are manned with qualified, FPS-certified Contract guards while training is in progress. The Government will negotiate an equitable price adjustment with the Contractor for all the costs associated with the special training if and when special additional training is required, not to exceed the hourly rates set in the contract for the category of contract employee affected (armed guard or unarmed guard or supervisory rate, as appropriate), at then current rates.

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



### Training of Replacement Employees

All Contract Task Order replacement employees shall meet the training and testing requirements specified in this Subsection (RFQ Section 10).

### Schedule of Provided Training and Testing

The Contractor shall schedule and coordinate Government provided training and testing with the COR.

NOTE: Government training can only be scheduled after issuance of an official Contract task order award by the CO.

### **Government Provided Training - Failure to Attend**

The Contractor must ensure that their employees attend all scheduled training and examination/qualification sessions. Employee absences at scheduled training sessions have an extremely adverse effect on FPS's security guard program.

The term 'absence' includes any person properly scheduled for training/testing and who fails to report to the appointed place at the proper time and date. An absence may be excused or unexcused.

An excused absence occurs when personnel fail to appear for scheduled qualifications, but the Contractor has provided 24 hours' advance notice or an acceptable excuse. Acceptable excuses are medical emergencies of the guard and the guard's immediate family (spouse, children, parents) and a death in the family. All other excuses shall be reviewed on a caseby-case basis to determine acceptability.

An unexcused absence occurs when personnel fail to appear for scheduled training/testing and the Contractor has failed to provide 24 hours' advance notice or an acceptable excuse.

The Contractor shall report the employee's inability to attend scheduled dates because of acceptable emergencies to the FPS Training Center as soon as possible. FPS retains the right to review emergency cancellations to ensure that they are in fact acceptable and excusable. Emergencies that are unacceptable may result in the employee being placed under an unexcused absence situation.

FPS will compile a list of all contract employees who have an unexcused absence for each day of training. This list will be forwarded to the CO, and the costs associated with the guard's failure to attend will be deducted from the Contractor's next monthly payment. Furthermore, those employees with unexcused absences will be given last preference for rescheduling training (after those employees who have not been trained and those who require make-up training from an excused absence); thus, the employee's ability to work under the

offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



Contract may be seriously delayed or halted by unexcused absence(s).

# **Training Waivers**

In certain rare circumstances, such as emergencies or significant, unanticipated increases in required services, the CO may temporarily waive the time frames in which training and/or testing must be provided before a Contract employee can work under the Contract. However, all such waivers must be requested in writing by the Contractor, citing the specific reasons why the time frame for training/testing should be temporarily waived, and citing a specific deadline in which the required training/testing will be successfully completed by the employee, not to exceed 120 calendar days. **Under no circumstances may the Contractor schedule or permit any employee to work under a temporary waiver without the CO's written consent of the waiver request.** If the CO grants a temporary waiver for the time frame requested by the Contractor, the Contractor must abide by that time frame and, upon expiration of the temporary waiver deadline date, must either have completed the training/testing requirements or must remove the affected employee(s) from the task order until such time as the requirements are successfully completed.

Under no circumstances will the CO permanently waive the training and testing requirements as described in this SOW for any employee of the Contractor.

<u>The requirements of the contract, the BPA and the security needs of the Government</u> will be of paramount concern in evaluating any and all waiver requests.

# 11. Quality Control (QC) Contractor-Provided Quality Control Plan

Adequate and consistent quality control is an essential component of successful performance. The Contractor shall develop and adhere to the Quality Control Program accepted by the Government upon award of the task order. The Contractor's Quality Control Program shall include, but not be limited to, the following areas:

- (1) A description of the type, level, and frequency of inspections performed by the Contractor's Quality Control Monitors (<u>not</u> routine inspections performed by Supervisors as part of their normal supervisory duties).
- (2) Quality Control Inspection Check Lists used to conduct inspections that include, as a minimum, checks of: equipment, uniform and appearance; attendance and/or compliance with GSA Form 139 Sign in/out procedures; knowledge of and adherence to Duty Book requirements; knowledge of and adherence to screening equipment operating procedures; possession of certification and company identification card(s); possession of required licenses and permits; current firearms qualifications; and overall performance.
- (3) A description of the Contractor's employee reward/incentive program and the Contractor's discipline procedures, used when either superior or deficient performance

is noted by the Contractor's Quality Control Monitors or by the Government.

(4) Resumes for all employees appointed to serve as Quality Control Monitors.

# <u>Under no circumstances shall individuals appointed as Quality Control Monitors</u> <u>serve as uniformed employees working under this Contract.</u> The cost of Quality Control shall be included as an integral part of the Contractor's labor unit prices.

Quality Control Inspection Reports shall be prepared by approved Quality Control Monitors and remain on file at the Contractor's facility in sequence by inspection date for all inspections made during the entire term of the task order. Follow-up reports shall be prepared and maintained in the above manner.

Inspections shall be conducted by the Contractor in accordance with the Quality Control Plan and as frequently as necessary to ensure effective performance by the Contractor. While the Contractor may perform more inspections than are required in the Quality Control Plan, in no event shall the Contractor perform fewer inspections than required by that Plan.

The Contractor's Quality Control Monitors must be identified and their resumes submitted in writing by the Contractor to the COR for approval prior to them performing any inspections under the Contract. All changes in appointments shall require the same approval.

The Contractor shall maintain a file of all inspection reports related to the task order and shall make those reports available to the CO or COR upon request. The CO or COR may also request a copy of each inspection report to be forwarded at the time it is prepared. The Contractor shall brief the COR of any serious problems or deficiencies noted during an inspection and shall inform the COR of all actions taken or planned to resolve the problem.

If the Contractor's performance indicates that additional quality control measures must be to ensure satisfactory performance of required services, the CO and COR will meet with the Contractor to discuss the Contractor's performance, Quality Control Plan, and any other areas of concern. The CO and COR may request that the Contractor take additional steps to improve both the overall performance of the task order and adherence to their Quality Control Plan.

The Contractor's adherence to their stated Quality Control Plan shall be considered by the Government during semi-annual performance evaluations. Failure by the Contractor to adhere to their stated Quality Control Plan's schedules, methods, forms, etc., may result in Contractual actions being taken by the Government (e.g., the CO has the authority to negotiate and take an equitable adjustment from the Contractor's monthly payment for Quality Control not provided).

# Government-Provided Quality Control, Inspection, and Monitoring



Inspection is the Government's primary means of ensuring that it receives the items for which it has contracted. For that reason, the government will use multiple means of inspection.

People from all walks of life will be observing and interacting with the Contractor's employees. This experience, good or bad, will frequently be reported to FPS. FPS will follow up as is appropriate with each such report. If appropriate, FPS will then advise the Contractor of the commendations or complaints received.

FPS works in partnership with client Federal agencies who reimburse FPS for contracted services. The staff and management of these Federal agencies will be supplementing FPS's own inspection and monitoring program with formal and informal observations and reports.

The Government shall use any and all methods deemed necessary to ensure that the Contractor's employees are in a constant state of awareness and readiness. These methods may include uniformed or undercover surveillance by FPS staff; intrusion tests by undercover FPS staff to evaluate the guards' actions; and surveys of building tenants regarding the guards' performance (including the guards' professionalism, courtesy, and knowledge of their assigned duties). Such procedures may occur at any time during the day or night, on any day of the year, and may be supplemented by FPS customer surveys and other Agency reviews of the Contractor's performance.

In the event a serious breach of assigned duty by the Contractor's employee(s) is identified during an inspection/quality control exercise, the CO and/or COR shall immediately contact the Contractor to discuss the Government's findings and the steps the Contractor will take to correct the problem(s).

The Government may assess price deductions for services not rendered according to this SOW's requirements. Refer to RFQ Section 13 for the majority of information on deductions.

# 12. Payments

Payment will be made on a calendar month basis in arrears upon submission of an invoice. Payment will be due on the 30th calendar day after Government receipt and acceptance of a proper (legible, accurate and complete) Contractor invoice, or 30 days after of receipt of Contractor services, whichever is later.

It is the objective of the Government to obtain complete and satisfactory performance in accordance with the terms of specifications and requirements of this Contract. The Criteria for Deductions (RFQ Section 13) will be used by the Government in determining monetary deductions for nonperformance of work under this contract, or for deficiencies in the performance of work.

The Contractor is responsible for submitting accurate invoices that reflect the actual services provided each month. Where there are variances between the requirements cited in the task order(s) and the work actually performed (e.g., unmanned posts), the Contractor shall attach

Page 61



a separate sheet to the invoice detailing each instance of a variance. The Contractor shall compute the invoice price to reflect the actual amount owed.

# Submission of false invoices shall be subject to significant contractual and legal actions.

To verify the monthly payment for productive labor hours, the CO's designated representative will compare the labor hours required in the task order with the GSA Form 139, Record of Time of Arrival and Departure from Buildings, or other CO-approved sign-in/sign-out form. The Government may perform a 100% comparison or sampled comparison to verify the accuracy of the Contractor's invoice. The Government will only pay for services actually rendered by the Contractor. If variances are noted between the invoice and the GSA Form 139, the Government will propose a contract deduction. For example, If the task order required that a post be manned for 12 hours, and the Contractor billed for 12 hours, but the GSA Form 139 shows that post was manned for 10 hours, the 10 hours will prevail and the Government will deduct (and not pay) the difference.

Any inquiries regarding payment shall be directed to the following:

General Services Administration Region 7 Finance Division Accounts Payable Branch (7BCP) P.O. Box 17181 Fort Worth, TX 76102-0181

Tel:	817-978-8783
Fax:	817-978-7413
Fax:	817-978-4567

or visit the GSA Finance Division website at <u>http://www.finance.gsa.gov</u>.

Note: A different payment office for this BPA/Task Order may be identified after award. These telephone and telefacsimile (fax) numbers may also change after award.

### Submission of Invoices

Base/Recurring Services. Invoices shall be submitted on the first of each month to:

General Services Administration Region 7 Finance Division Accounts Payable Branch (7BCP) P.O. Box 17181 Fort Worth, TX 76102-0181

Additionally, a copy of each such invoice shall be submitted simultaneously to the COR or ACOR at the following address:

Page 62

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective —offerors and their U.S. based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only...



### To be identified by the CO after award.

Note: A different payment office for this BPA/Task Order may be identified after award. These telephone and telefacsimile (fax) numbers may also change after award.

**Temporary Additional Services/Special Additional Services (TAS/SAS):** Each invoice for additional services shall be submitted to the COR's address as stated above.

All invoices submitted for TAS/SAS shall reference the following information:

- (1) The purchase order number indicated in Block #4 on the GSA Form 300.
- (2) The name of the facility where services were provided.
- (3) The dates and number of productive and supervisory hours worked, including the rates authorized for each.
- (4) The name of The FPS Representative who authorized the additional hours of work.

# 13. Price Deductions: Deduction Schedule and Criteria for Deductions:

a. Where uniformed security guard services are concerned, there is no way for the Government to obtain re-performance of unprovided or unacceptable work by the Contractor's Task Order employees. Thus, the Government shall remedy the Contractor's non-performance or unacceptable performance through price deductions, and other such remedies as are available to the Government.

b. Except in certain circumstances stated in the Contract and Task Order (see item 4, below), hourly Contract rate(s) are also the deduction rate(s) for Contractor failure to provide Contract-required levels of service(s). The hourly Contract deduction rate is (except as stated in item 4, below) the same hourly rate stated in the awarded Contract Task Order, for the affected service (armed, unarmed, non-supervisory, vehicle, etc.).

### DEFICIENCIES

1. Unarmed Contract guard working at an armed guard post without advance written permission from the CO or COR

2. Contract guard working without valid GSA Certification and/or Suitability Clearance and/or State firearm permit (if so required by applicable law and regulation)

3. Contractor's failure to provide required relief breaks, including those for meals and personal hygiene

### **DEDUCTIONS**

100% of the Contract's armed hourly rate for each hour the Contract employee works, per post so affected

100% of the Contract's hourly rate for each hour the Contract employee works, per post so affected

The hourly contract rate, prorated in 15

Page 63



(in accordance with U.S. Department of Labor standards, and DOL-recognized Collective Bargaining Agreement requirements, and state requirements, if any).

4. DHS-FPS employees staffing vacant contract guard posts (vacant guard posts are Task Order-required posts staffed by the Contractor during those posts scheduled hours of duty)

5. Failure to provide Contract Task Order-required uniforms, equipment and accessories (in whole or in part)

6. Failure to show as scheduled for FPS's written guard exam

7. Contract employee loss, damage, destruction, and/or unauthorized use of Government Property (for example, loss of Agency keys, requiring re-keying and replacement of locks affected).

8. Failure to provide Task Order vehicle(s) and/or vehicle performance

minute increments for relief not provided, per post so affected.

No less than 100% of the Contract's hourly rate or the Craft Code Rate (whichever is higher), plus GSA per- diem expenses (if any are incurred), per Contract post so affected.

No less than 100% of the Contract's hourly rate per Contract guard post so affected.

No less than the prorated Craft Code Rate(s) for The FPS Examiner(s), pro-rated on the ratio of each absent, but scheduled, Contract employee examinee, to each scheduled but present Contract employee (i.e., if ten guards are scheduled, but only 5 appear, then the pro-rated amount would be 50% of the Craft Code Rate for each GSA employee (Examiner/Monitor/Proctor) present, for the authorized duration

of the entire timed Exam).

FPS's actual cost to replace/repair, secure, restore and "make whole" the affected property, in a timely manner.

FPS's actual cost to replace (via lease/rental) the ordered vehicle(s), but no less than 100% of the vehicle's daily lease Task Order rate, per day/date the vehicle is not available and/or not fully operational from the Contractor via this Task Order. Parts of a calendar day shall be rounded up to

Page 64

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004



a whole calendar day when determining deductions, for each the day/date the BPA/Task Order vehicle is ordered but is unavailable. and/or is not fully functional."

# 14. Performance Evaluations

The CO and/or COR shall meet with the Contractor (either in person or via teleconference) on a regular basis and prior to all performance evaluations to discuss the results of the Government's quality control findings and the Contractor's overall performance of the task order. The intention of these meetings is to establish a "meeting of the minds" between the Government and the Contractor, and to ensure the effective performance of the task order. Whenever possible, the Government shall give the Contractor the opportunity to correct any identified problems/deficiencies prior to a written performance evaluation being given, in order to demonstrate the Government's good faith and paramount intention to obtain successful performance by the Contractor.

The Government will formally evaluate, in writing, the Contractor's performance, usually twice per year. The Contractor shall be permitted to respond, in writing, to the findings of the performance evaluation. Both the performance evaluation and the Contractor's response shall be filed in the Government's task order file. Where the Contractor fails to respond in writing to a performance evaluation, the CO shall assume the Contractor's complete agreement with the findings of the performance evaluation.

The Government shall have the express authority to share the findings (either general or specific) of the performance evaluation reports with any other Federal agency, non-profit agency, or business concern who seeks information on the Contractor's performance, in any manner (electronic, verbally, or in writing) it deems appropriate.

The Government shall use the performance evaluations as a factor to determine whether to exercise any available option period and/or as a factor to determine whether to award any future Contract(s)/task order(s) to the Contractor.

# 15. Marking and Payment of Postage, Shipping, and Handling Fees

All information submitted to the CO or the COR shall indicate clearly the task order number under which the information is being submitted.

The Contractor shall pay all costs related to the Contractor's preparation and submission of information to the Government, including forms, reports, files, correspondence, invoices, payrolls, rosters, inventories, suitability applications, etc. These costs must be factored into



the Offering prices, as they will not otherwise be compensated by the Government after award of the BPA/task order.

# 16. Termination/Cancellation of Services

The Government can terminate all services under this task order at any time of its choosing under FAR Clause 52.249-2, Termination for Convenience, as stipulated under the Contractor's MAS Contract.

Because services under this task order are open-ended (e.g., there is an option period available to be exercised), the Contractor shall have the right to propose a no-cost cancellation of the task order if or when the Contractor no longer is willing or able to provide the required services. The Contractor shall submit the cancellation request in writing to the CO. The request shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

- 1. Proposed time and date of cancellation.
- 2. Reason(s) for request of cancellation.
- 3. List of all current employees, including each employee's anniversary date (e.g., how long they have worked under GSA Contract(s)/task order(s)), how much leave time is owed, and the post location where he/she is currently assigned to work.

# The Contractor MUST submit the cancellation notice in writing at least <u>90 (ninety)</u> calendar days prior to the anticipated/requested cancellation date and time, in order for it to be considered as timely by the CO.

Upon receipt of the cancellation request, the CO will review it to ensure that it complies with this requirement, and contains the required information. The CO will acknowledge the request in writing and will respond in writing to confirm the actual cancellation date and time.

The Contractor shall not propose, request or receive any reimbursements, costs or fees associated with the change, cancellation and/or termination of task orders awarded/issued through this RFQ. The Government has no liability for the change, cancellation and/or termination of post task order(s) resulting from this RFQ, unless all posts are Terminated for Convenience. Under the terms and conditions of this Task Order, a Task Order post may consist of a guard post, a guard supervisor post, a contract manager post, a security clerk post or a vehicle post. Individual service orders will be placed for each Task Order post. The Contractor for the BPA/Task Order will submit one individual invoice for each Task Order post monthly in arrears, for payment. This allows prompt payment of all non-disputed invoices (i.e., one unaccepted or erroneous invoice won't hold up payment of all other accepted invoices).

### **Important Note:**

The contractor invoices the Government monthly, in arrears. The Government then has 30 days from acceptance of the invoice to make prompt payment. This means that

Page 66

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004

This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



the first payments of accepted invoices may occur about 60 days after the Contractor's start of contract/BPA/task order performance. There are no advance payments.

//END OF RFQ PART ONE//

Page 67 DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 1, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospectiveofferors and their U.S.-based agents, and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.

TO BE GIVEN TO PERSON UN	ITED STAT	ES CIVIL SER		MMISSION	Form Approved
ADDRESSED "CONFIDEN-	RTIFICAT	E OF MEDIC	AL EXA	MINATION	Budget Bureau
TIAL-MEDICAL" ENVELOPE.					No. 50-R0073
Part A. TO BE COMP	LETED BY A	APPLICANT OR I	EMPLOY	EE (typewrite or print	in ink)
1. NAME (last, first, middle)		2. SOCIAL SECURITY	ACCOUNT N	NO. 3. SEX MALE FEMALE	4. DATE OF BIRTH
5. DO YOU HAVE ANY MEDICAL DISCORDER C IMPAIRMENT WHICH WOULD INTERFERE IN THE FULL PERFORMANCE OF THE DUTIES S	ANY WAY WITH			TION GIVEN BY ME IN CONN E BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE	
(If your answer is YES, explain fully to the physicithe examination)	ian performing		(Sign	nature of applicant)	
Part B. TO BE COMP	LETED BEF	ORE EXAMINAT	ION BY A	<b>PPOINTING OFF</b>	ICER
1. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION PREAPPOINTMENT		2. POSITION TITLE		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
OTHER (Specify)	1.1.1	· ·			
3. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF WHAT POSITION R	EQUIRES EMPLO	YEE TO DO			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<ul> <li>4. Circle the number preceding each functional requirement and each environmental factor essential to the duties of this position. List any additional essential factors in the blank spaces. Also, if the position involves law enforcement, air traffic control, or fire fighting, attached the specific medical standards for the information of the examining physican.</li> <li>A. FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS</li> <li>1. Heavy lifting, 45 pounds and over</li> <li>2. Moderate lifting, 15-44 pounds</li> <li>3. Light lifting, under 15 pounds and over</li> <li>5. Moderate carrying, 45 pounds and over</li> <li>5. Moderate carrying, 15-44 pounds</li> <li>6. Light carrying, 15-44 pounds</li> <li>7. Straight pulling (hours)</li> <li>9. Pushing (hours)</li> <li>10. Reaching above shoulder</li> <li>11. Use of fingers</li> <li>12. Both hands required</li> <li>13. Walking (hours)</li> <li>14. Standing (hours)</li> <li>14. Standing (hours)</li> </ul>					
<ol> <li>Outside</li> <li>Outside and inside</li> <li>Excessive heat</li> <li>Excessive cold</li> <li>Excessive dampness or chilling</li> <li>Dry atmospheric conditions</li> <li>Excessive noise, intermittent</li> <li>Constant noise</li> <li>Dust</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Silica, asbe</li> <li>Fumes, smo</li> <li>Solvents (de</li> <li>Grease and</li> <li>Radiant ene</li> <li>Electrical et</li> <li>Slippery or</li> <li>Working arc parts</li> </ol>	oke, or gases egreasing agents) oils ergy	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 25 26 27 28 27 28 27 28	<ol> <li>Working on ladders or s</li> <li>Working below ground</li> <li>Unusual fatigue factors</li> <li>Working with hands in w</li> <li>Explosives</li> <li>Vibration</li> <li>Working closely with oth</li> <li>Working alone</li> <li>Protracted or irregular ho</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol>	(specify) /ater hers

#### Part C. TO BE COMPLETED BY EXAMINING PHYSICIAN

1. EXAMINING PHYSICIAN'S NAME (Type or print)	3. SIGNATURE OF EXAMINING PHYSICIAN
2. ADDRESS (Including ZIP Code)	(Signature) (Date) IMPORTANT: After signing, return the entire form intact in the pre- addressed "Confidential-Medical" envelope which the person you exam- ined gave you.
78-110	STANDARD FORM NO. 78

STANDARD FORM NO. 78 OCTOBER 1969 (REVISION) CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION FPM 239

						· · ·
n١	vironmental facto	rs circled on the other s	ide of this form. Pleas	examine will have to cop se take these, and the br rt your findings and conc	ief description of the jo	
	HEIGHT:	FEET,	INCHES.	WEIGHT:	POUNDS.	
	(B) What is the I Test each e	n (Snellen): without gla ongest and shortest dist ye separately. eger No. 2 Type		20 eft ; with glasses owing specimen of Jaege	<u>20</u> s, if worn; right er No. 2 type can be re	<u>20</u> left ad by the applicant
	employees in the Federal of by the Civil Service Commized representative. This of	classified service as may be required ission or its author- order will supplement the Ex- and June 18, 1923 (Executive	<b>6 1</b>	ses: in.to in. in.to in.	with glasses, if used L in. to R in. to	in.
	(B) Color vision:			color plate test is used?		) .
	EARS: (Conside Ordinary conver RIGHT EAR	er denominators indicate sation: ; LEFT EAR 20 ft.	ed here as normal. Re	cord as numerators the Audiometer <i>(if given</i> ):	<u>3000 4000 5000 6000 .</u>	7000 8000
	brief history, if pe	ertinent. If normal, so in ose, and throat (includir	dicate.	e. Abdomen		
	b. Head and bac	ck (including face, hair, a	and scalp)	f. Peripheral blood	l vessels	<u>,</u>
	c. Speech (note	any malfunction)		g. Extremities		
	d. Skin and lymp	oh nodes (including thyro	oid gland)	h. Urinalysis <i>(if ind</i> Sp. gr Albumen	licated) Sugar Casts	_ Blood Pus
	i. Respiratory tr	act (X-ray if indicated)				
	j. Heart <i>(size, ra</i> Blood pressu Pulse EKG <i>(if indica</i>					
	k. Back (special	l consideration for positi	ions involving heavy li	fting and other strenuou	s duties)	
	I. Neurological a	and mental Health	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ae	eger No. 2 Type					
	nd/or would make	nmarize below any medi e him a hazard to himsel onditions for this job lítions as follows		rour opinion, would limit t o indicate.	his person's performar	nce of the job dutie
						• •

## FOR AGENCY USE ONLY

Part B. TO BE COMPLETED BEF	O	RE EXAMINATION BY APPOINTING OFFICER
1. NAME (last, first, middle)	2.	. SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NO. 3. SEX 4. DATE OF BIRTH MALE FEMALE
5. DO YOU HAVE ANY MEDICAL DISCORDER OR PHYSICAL IMPAIRMENT WHICH WOULD INTERFERE IN ANY WAY WITH THE FULL PERFORMANCE OF THE DUTIES SHOWN BELOW? US NO (If your answer is YES, explain fully to the physician performing		. I CERTIFY THAT ALL THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY ME IN CONNECTION WITH THIS EXAMINATION IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.
the examination)		(Signature of applicant)

#### Part D. TO BE COMPLETED BY AGENCY MEDICAL OFFICER (if one is available)

NOTE: Review the attached certificate of medical examination and make your recommendations in item 1 below. If the medical examination was done for pre-appointmentpurposes, circle the appropriate handicap code in part F.

1.	RECOMMENDATION:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	HIRE OR RETAIN, DESCRIBE LIMITATIONS, IF ANY,	HERE.	
	TAKE ACTION TO SEPARATE OR DO NOT HIRE, EXI	PLAIN WHY	
2.	AGENCY MEDICAL OFFICER'S NAME (type or print)	3. LOCATION (city, State, ZIP Code)	4. DATE

#### Part E. TO BE COMPLETED BY AGENCY PERSONNEL OFFICER

NOTE: Enter the action taken below. If this form is used for pre-appointmentpurposes, be sure the appropriate handicap code in part F is circled. *IMPORTANT: See FPM Chapter 293, Subchapter 3; FPM Chapter 339; and FPM Supplement 339-31 for disposition and/or filing of both parts of this form, either separtely or together.* 

1.	ACTION TAKEN: HIRED OR RETAINED ACTION TAKEN TO SEPARATE	NON-	SELECTED FOR APPOINTMENT, OR ELIG	IBILIT	Y OBJECTED TO.
2.	AGENCY PERSONNEL OFFICER'S NAME (Type	or print)	3. SIGNATURE		4. DATE
	Part F. HANDICA	P COD	E (to be completed only in pre-app	point	ment cases)
00 10 11 20 21 30 31	<ul> <li>Amputations-one major extremity</li> <li>Amputation-two or more major extremities</li> <li>Deformity or impaired function-upper extremity</li> <li>Deformity or impaired function-lower extremity or back</li> <li>Vision-one eye only</li> </ul>	40 Hez 41 No 42 No 43 Nor 50 Tub 51 Org			
	EXAMINING PHYSICIAN'S NAME (type or print) ADDRESS (including ZIP Code)			<i>ire)</i> ning,	(date) return the entire form intact in the pre- cal" envelope which the person you exam-



DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 – Ohio Security Guard Services – RFQ Part 2 - Exhibits

#### Introduction:

Only current <u>GSA-FSS FSC 084 SIN 246-54</u> (or <u>GSA-FSS FSC 539 SIN 246-54</u>, the prior FSC designator) security guard service contract holders are eligible to submit Quotes in response to this Request for Quotes (RFQ). In other words, only the companies already on the above identified GSA-FSS schedules by the Quote due date and time may submit Quotes responding to this RFQ.

## LIST OF EXHIBITS

# (Part 2, Exhibits, totals about 55 pages,

not including Part 2 Exhibits that are attached to the RFQ as separate files)

<u>EXHIBIT</u>	TITLE
EXHIBIT 1	Existing (Incumbent) Productive (Non-supervisory) and
	Supervisory Guard and Vehicle Requirements at time of RFQ
	including Post Schedules, Hours and Location
EXHIBIT 2	Communication Equipment Requirements
EXHIBIT 3	Patrol Vehicle Requirements
EXHIBIT 4	Training Subjects to be Presented to the Contract Guards
	by the Contractor
EXHIBIT 4A	Contractor's Certification of Basic Training
EXHIBIT 5	Supervisory Training Subjects to be Presented by the Contractor
EXHIBIT 5A	Contractor's Certification of Supervisory Training
EXHIBIT 6	Contractor-Provided Recertification
EXHIBIT 6A	Contractor's Certification of Recertification Training
EXHIBIT 7	Training Subjects Presented by the Government's COR to
	Contract Employees
EXHIBIT 7A	Contractor's Certification of Government-Provided Training
EXHIBIT 8	Contractor-Provided Firearms Training/Certification
	Practical Pistol Course
EXHIBIT 8A	Contractor's Certification of Firearms Training
EXHIBIT 9	Contractor's Training Schedule and Plan
EXHIBIT 10	Standard Form (SF) 78, Certificate of Medical Examination
EXHIBIT 10A	Medical Standards
EXHIBIT 11	Contractor's Certification of Contract Employee Eligibility
	Requirements
EXHIBIT 12	Key Personnel Resume
EXHIBIT 13	Security & Suitability Clearance Requirements
EXHIBIT 14	U.S. DOL Wage Determinations
EXHIBIT 15	Collective Bargaining Agreements
EXHIBIT 16	Map Showing Geographic Performance Area (Ohio)
EXHIBIT 17	State Of Ohio Regulatory Agency Information
EXHIBIT 18	Seniority Lists of Incumbent Contractor Employees

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P03GCD0002, Part 2, dated May 16, 2003

This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified.

Tt is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents and is for RFQ related purposes, only.



DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 – Ohio Security Guard Services – RFQ Part 2 - Exhibits

#### EXHIBIT 1

Existing (Incumbent) Productive (Non-supervisory) and Supervisory Guard and Vehicle Requirements at time of RFQ, including Post Schedules, Hours and Location

Exhibit 1 is attached to the RFQ-conveying email as a separate file. This file is a helpful historical record. While the Government anticipates similar future contract post requirements, there is no guarantee such will occur. The Government's contract security service needs are dynamic, adapting to a) availability of funds, and b) physical security threats, real and potential. In other words, while we estimate that most contract task order posts will be ordered as shown in this exhibit, the specific quantity, type, schedule and location of contract services ordered after Award of this Task Order may vary some from that shown as current for the incumbent. High threat conditions may increase task order labor hours well beyond what is estimated in the RFQ.



DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 – Ohio Security Guard Services – RFQ Part 2 - Exhibits

NOTE: Where indicated, relief periods (lunch, breaks, etc.) are required by Contract. The Contractor must provide a replacement/relief guard for each fixed-post guard for the purposes of the fixed-post guard taking an authorized meal or hygiene break at Task Order posts located within the cities identified below. Unless otherwise specified, patrol (rover and non-fixed post) guards and supervisors must not be used for replacement.

The RFQ and Task Order do NOT specify when paid or unpaid meal and hygiene breaks are to be provided for Task Order employees, but defer instead to applicable Federal and state law and regulations in that regard. The Contractor's direct and indirect costs for Task Order relief guards (required only for productive/non-supervisory guards in the groupings and cities below) shall be included in the Offeror's firm, fixed non-supervisory guard rates.

Task Order guard relief (an equally qualified and equally equipped replacement guard provided on a one-to-one basis by the Task Order Contractor during the entire period of the relieved guard(s) meal and hygiene breaks) shall be scheduled and provided by the Task Order Contractor for (a) all non-supervisory guards performing at Task Order posts that are located at Task Order supported facilities where there are (b) five or more Task Order guard posts that are each and all concurrently located within 4 (four) street blocks of each other (c) within the city limits of any and all of these cities:

Ann Arbor, MI; Battle Creek, MI; Detroit, MI; Grand Rapids, MI;

Supervisors do not require such relief, anywhere, as their duties permit some flexibility. Non-supervisory Task Order guards performing at posts located <u>outside</u> of these designated "relief" areas shall pre-coordinate and pre-schedule their relief breaks and meal breaks with their Task Order supervisor, and the manager of the facility/office where they work. Relief guards are not separately invoiced. The costs for all relief guards are included in Task Order productive (non-supervisory) guard hourly rates (supervisors do not have relief supervisors, so shall not have such costs in their rates) across the entire Task Order performance area. Costs for such hygiene relief and meal breaks shall be included in the Contractor's hourly price(s) for non-supervisory guards, as such costs shall not otherwise be invoiced to or paid for by the Government. Regardless of location, Security Clerks performing at Task Order location(s) shall precoordinate and pre-schedule their hygiene and meal breaks with their Task Order supervisor, and with the manager of the office where they work, but Security Clerks do not require and shall not have "in-kind" hygiene and meal relief replacements, such as required for non-supervisory guards.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Habitual failure by the Contractor to furnish lawfully required meal and hygiene relief breaks as required here may be considered to be a material breach of Contract Task Order, and may result in termination for cause, in whole or in part.





#### **EXHIBIT 2**

#### COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT

a. Two-way, portable, hand-held, battery-powered VHF and/or UHF voice radio sets that use the Government's radio frequencies. These portable radio sets shall each have two (2) or more radio channels/frequencies, and shall include all associated crystals, frequency synthesizers, scramblers, descramblers, antennas, batteries, battery chargers, carrying cases, operator user instructions and other related accessories required by the Government. These portable radio sets shall be used to provide essential voice communications between the Contractor's security service staff, the Government's Communication/Control Center and the COR/COR's staff (if within radio range). All radio sets provided and/or furnished by the Government shall be standardized on the same make and/or model of radio and accessories, thereby ensuring a uniformly efficient level of radio communications performance and reliability, due to the Contractor's security service staff familiarity and expertise in the use, performance and operator maintenance of said radio equipment.

b. The Contractor's staff shall provide operator-level maintenance for all such Government-issued radio equipment for the duration of the Contract. Operator-level maintenance includes keeping radio equipment and accessories clean, undamaged and protected from weather. It also includes operator compliance with all manufacturer-recommended operator practices and procedures for operator usage and operator maintenance (including battery replacement). During the course of this Contract, and with the exception of equipment vandalized, lost, abused and/or mishandled by the Contractor's employees, all faulty, inoperable, damaged and/or performance-impaired radios shall be repaired and/or replaced (whichever is faster) by the Government, at the Government's expense. The cost of these radios, radio servicing and non-operator maintenance shall NOT be included in the Contractor's per hour labor price, since this expense is born by the Government. The cost of operator maintenance (including the timely purchase, replacement, charging, testing and changing of portable radio batteries) shall be included in the Contractor's per hour labor/service price for security guards. FPS will provide written authorization to the Contractor to purchase replacement batteries through GSA Federal Supply Service schedule contracts, significantly lowering Contractor battery costs (usually to about 50% of the retail commercial price for major name-brand batteries that are fully compatible with these Government radios).

c. All Government radio equipment shall be returned complete, undamaged and in good operating condition to the Government's COR at termination/completion of this Contract.

d. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal laws, rules and regulations during their operation or utilization of the Government's radio equipment. Contract-related radio communications are closely monitored and frequently recorded by the Government. The Contractor's usage of Government radio systems is limited to sending and receiving concise official messages that are clearly identified by the user ("Post 7", "Mobile 6", etc.), while maintaining on-air discipline. Radio systems shall NOT be used for non-business messages.





e. All equipment provided/furnished to the Contractor by the Government shall remain the property of the Government. Contractor use and/or possession of Government equipment does NOT grant the Contractor ownership and/or claim to Government equipment.





## **EXHIBIT 3**

#### TASK ORDER PATROL VEHICLE REQUIREMENTS

1. The Contractor shall furnish FPS with commercially-manufactured gasoline-powered or dieselpowered motor vehicles for use by uniformed Contract employees who are performing supervisory and/or patrol support of this Task Order. These vehicles shall be leased by the Contractor to the Government through this Task Order for patrol and supervisory use on paved and unpaved lanes, roads, streets and highways that are located in the geographic area of this Task Order, in accordance with the rates and prices listed for such vehicles in Part 3 of the Task Order.

2. These vehicles shall be used by the Contractor's uniformed security guard supervisors and security guard employees while they are on duty (NOT off duty), and only when the COR has pre-approved such supervisory/patrol vehicle usage for that particular post/area and purpose.

3. The Government will monitor vehicle usage, to ensure that all such vehicles are used for Task Order-related purposes, only. On a case by case basis, the cognizant COR may require that these vehicles and their keys be put into the custody of the COR or a COR-designated custodian, at the end of a vehicle use period (duty period), such as may occur at the end of a daily or weekly work shift.

4. Each supervisory/patrol vehicle provided by the Contractor shall be fully operational, undamaged and in good repair, and maintained and used in accordance with that vehicle's warranty provisions and manufacturer recommendations. It is the intent of the Government that the Contractor furnish two types of motor vehicles through this Task Order:

a. two-wheel drive (2wd) sedans; and

b. selectable two-wheel/four-wheel drive (4wd) sport utility vehicles (SUV).

5. The Government will order quantities of both of the above vehicle types in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Task Order. Quantities ordered may vary from that estimated.

6. Each vehicle provided to the Government through this Task Order shall:

a) be lawfully licensed, insured, inspected and registered in the state it is primarily operated in;

b) be a four-wheeled commercially-manufactured compact or midsize hardtop vehicle capable of comfortably and safely carrying <u>4 (four)</u> or more adult persons, with room to comfortably seat <u>two</u> adult persons in the vehicle's front seat(s) and <u>two</u> adult persons in the vehicle's back seat(s), with all <u>four</u> adult passengers (including the driver/operator) comfortably and safely seated within the vehicle at one time;

c) for sedans, be equipped with a two-wheel drive (2wd) power train, using front or rear drive, but NOT both. Under this Task Order, these vehicles shall be known as 2wd sedans. Such dedans sedans will primarily, but not exclusively, be operated during the hours of daylight





and darkness on well-maintained paved roads, streets and highways that will usually (but not always) be clear of accumulations of mud, snow and/or ice.

d) for sport utility vehicles (SUV), be equipped with a driver/vehicle operator-selectable twowheel drive/four-wheel drive power train, that when engaged in four-wheel drive, utilizes both front and rear wheel drive. Under this Task Order, these vehicles shall be known as 4wd SUVs. Such SUVs will primarily, but not exclusively, be operated during the hours of daylight and darkness on poorly or infrequently maintained paved roads, unpaved lanes, dirt or gravel surfaced roads, and other unimproved land surfaces that may periodically be temporarily surfaced with accumulations of mud, snow and/or ice.

e) be equipped with a diesel or gasoline-fueled engine having <u>six</u> or more cylinders, with a functioning engine, passenger compartment heating system (essential in cold weather), vehicle transmission and brake system that will withstand <u>twelve</u> or more continuous hours per day of engine idling and driving within posted speed limits and frequent vehicle starts and stops;

f) be equipped with a heavy duty battery and alternator, capable of supporting all vehicle.

g) be externally equipped with a roof-mounted emergency rotating or flashing roof light/light bar that is in compliance with all state and local laws, where operated;

h) be a <u>2002</u> model-year (which may have been manufactured/assembled no earlier than <u>2001</u>) or a newer (post-<u>2002</u> model year) passenger vehicle with four passenger doors;

i) be capable of safely achieving and maintaining speeds up to and including <u>60 (sixty)</u> miles per hour, for <u>12 (twelve)</u> or more continuous hours of <u>60 (sixty)</u> m.p.h. usage, per day;

j) include a driver-controlled externally-mounted steerable vehicle searchlight/spotlight that may be aimed by the driver at objects located to the driver's side of the vehicle (vehicle lighting shall comply with all state and local Government requirements for vehicle-mounted electrical lighting);

 k) permit the safe and efficient installation and use of Government-owned two-way mobile voice radio/telephone communications equipment, including radio/telephone, cables, connectors, microphone and magnetically-affixed, externally-mounted antenna. The Government has the unilateral right to furnish and install or NOT furnish and NOT install such communication equipment in Contract vehicles, at any time for the duration of the Contract. Should the Government provide communication equipment for Contract vehicle installation, that equipment shall be installed, tested and later deinstalled at the expense of the Government;

1) clearly display the Contractor's distinctive company identification (logo and company name) using firmly-affixed weather-proof paint, plastic decals or metal decals on the external part(s) of the vehicle's left, right and rear body (without obstructing vehicle lights and driver vision, and without adversely affecting safety or vehicle performance);





m) be fully operational and in safe and efficient working condition at all times, during the life of the Task Order.

7. Faulty, inoperable, damaged and/or performance-impaired vehicles shall be repaired and/or replaced (whichever is faster) by the Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, unless otherwise provided for by the Task Order. It is the Contractor's responsibility to promptly, accurately and efficiently maintain all Contract vehicles and all Contract vehicle maintenance logs throughout the life of the Task Order.

8. All direct and indirect costs incurred by the Contractor for Task Order-required vehicles (including vehicle purchase/lease, repair, licensing, registration, insurance, inspection, care, cleaning, maintenance, storage, equipage, fuel, towing, gases and lubrication, but NOT including vehicle operator/driver wages which are included under hourly labor/service rates) shall be included in the Contractor's Part 3 rates (prices) for required vehicles.

9. All Task Order-required vehicle usage shall be limited to those patrol and/or security guard supervisory duties required by this Contract. Only uniformed Contract employees who possess a valid state vehicle operator permit/license issued in their own name may operate and drive Task Order-required vehicles. All required vehicles shall comply with the terms and conditions of this Task Order, and shall also comply with all applicable state and local laws. Vehicle insurance is required.

10. The Contractor's lease price to the Government for each and every required supervisory/patrol vehicle shall include all routine and non-routine operating and maintenance expenses, plus the first **24,000 (twenty-four thousand)** miles driven per **12 (twelve)** month period, in support of this Task Order. The per mile rate shall be charged only when the mileage driven (per vehicle) in support of this Task Order exceeds the first **24,000 (twenty-four thousand)** miles included in the lease price of each of the vehicles leased under this Task Order. The annual vehicle lease rate shall be subject to proration (example: if a vehicle is leased for seven (7) full months, then one twelfth of the annual rate shall be paid in arrears each month for seven months).

11. The above-referenced vehicle operating and maintenance costs shall include all costs for vehicle: purchase/lease; preparation; delivery; tax; title; licensing; registration; insurance; inspection; routine and non-routine maintenance of all types and kinds; preventive and remedial maintenance of all types and kinds; repair; interior and exterior care and cleaning; accessories; parts; labor; supplies; storage; garaging; towing; equipage; fuel; fluids; gases and lubrication expense, unless otherwise provided for by the Task Order.

12. The Government's estimated quantity of supervisory/patrol vehicles (see RFQ Pricing Section) is the approximate number of vehicles the Government believes it will lease through this Task Order. The Government has the unilateral right to require and order a quantity of supervisor/patrol vehicles that is less than or more than that estimated in Part 3. A minimum quantity of <u>zero</u> vehicles through a maximum quantity of <u>triple</u> the RFQ estimated quantity of supervisory/patrol vehicles shall be simultaneously furnished by the Contractor to the Government at multiple locations designated by the





Government, in accordance with the Contract and Government Task/Delivery Orders, if the estimated quantity of vehicles is NOT ordered. With the Contractor's concurrence, the Government may order at the same Part 3 rates more than the above-stated maximum quantity of required patrol/supervisory vehicles. On an ongoing basis, the Government will review its needs for Task Order vehicles, and then use Government Delivery Orders to add and/or delete vehicles. The Government will control and specify the location, operating area and usage parameters for all vehicles.

13. Each vehicle ordered by the Government shall be equipped. supplied and replenished by the Contractor according to the following schedule, with the following items:

a) an semi-annually inspected, fully-charged and operational ABC-rated portable fire extinguisher, suitable for safe and effective use on electrical and gasoline fires;

b) a semi-annually inspected OSHA-approved first aid kit that includes sterile liquid eye wash, elastic cling bandages, sterile adhesive bandage strips, adult-sized triangular bandages (to serve as a sling/arm support), sterile gauze pads/material, metal scissors, tourniquet, ammonia inhalant(s), tongue depressors, adult-sized disposable latex/rubber gloves, and antiseptic spray/liquid/cream for treating minor cuts, bites, abrasions or burns;

c) a daily driver-check (prior to vehicle operation) to ensure compliance with manufacturerrecommendations for type, level, quality and quantity (as appropriate) of vehicle:

- 1. radiator water and antifreeze/coolant;
- 2. battery water and electrolytes;
- 3. engine oil;
- 4. engine fuel (gasoline, etc.);
- 5. transmission fluid;
- 6. brake fluid;
- 7. tire tread(s) wear on each of all four tires;
- 8. tire air pressure on each of all four tires; and
- 9. windshield wiper blade(s).

14. When initially offered and provided to the Government under the terms of this Task Order, each and all patrol/supervisor vehicles shall have **24,000 (twenty-four thousand)** or fewer miles of actual vehicle use, per vehicle, prior to Government acceptance. This means that as of the date the Government accepts a vehicle offered under the terms of this Task Order, each vehicle so offered and provided shall NOT have actual vehicle-use mileage that exceeds this distance.

15. Vehicle mileage shall be based on each one having an accurate and functioning odometer that was continuously operational in that vehicle during all use of that vehicle, since manufacture. Vehicles that have had odometer mileage adjustments, odometer tampering, odometer misfunction and/or odometer disconnection before being provided to the Government are NOT eligible to be furnished and/or used under the terms of this Task Order.

16. The Contractor shall provide to FPS's cognizant COR a written document that accurately and completely lists each vehicle's manufacturer and model name, model year, year of manufacture (if different than model year), Vehicle Identification Number (VIN), license plate number, vehicle registration number, vehicle insurance policy company name and address, vehicle insurance policy





number, and existing and true odometer mileage for each vehicle offered and furnished to FPS through this Task Order, prior to any acceptance by the Government.

17. The Government reserves the unilateral right to reject specific lease vehicles (which may be identified by VIN number or vehicle license plate), if, in the best judgement of the Government, that particular vehicle is NOT in full compliance with the Task Order and may NOT be readily made in full compliance with the Task Order, in a timely and prompt manner. Such a rejection is NOT a cancellation of a Delivery Order, but is a Government finding (based on Contract requirements) that the Contractor's specific vehicular offering is NOT acceptable and/or is no longer acceptable to the Government. In cases where this may occur, the Contractor is required to immediately provide a replacement vehicle that is in full compliance with the Task Order.

18. The Contractor shall monitor vehicle running and operating condition on a daily basis, so as to be aware of and remedy or replace on the same calendar day discovered/reported:

a. low tire pressure, high tire pressure, insufficient tire tread, damaged tire tread (cuts/slashes/punctures/holes in the tire), damaged tire sidewalls, damaged/inoperative tire valve/valve stems and any and all other tire defects, damages and deficiencies;
b. and all other Contract vehicle device defects, damages and deficiencies.



#### EXHIBIT 4

#### BASIC TRAINING SUBJECTS TO BE PRESENTED TO THE CONTRACT GUARDS BY THE CONTRACTOR

IMPORTANT NOTE: THE INSTRUCTOR MUST USE THE FPS CONTRACT GUARD INFORMATION MANUAL (CGIM) AS AN ESSENTIAL COMPONENT OF THIS TRAINING. TOPICS ARE CROSS REFERENCED WHERE APPLICABLE TO THE MANUAL FOR EFFECTIVE PRESENTATION OF THE MATERIAL.

#### <u>72 Hours<sup>1</sup></u>

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Hours</u>	Scope
Overview of the General Services Administration and the Federal Protective Service (CHAPTER ONE, CGIM)	2	Instructor(s) will discuss the mission, role, and responsibilities of GSA and FPS as well as the role contract guards play in facility security. Instructor will also discuss the five types of facilities and security levels
Customer Oriented Protection	2	Instructor(s) will discuss the concept of Customer Oriented Protection and the Role contract guards play in this approach to security (Note: GSA or FPS will provide the instructor with information on this program to assist in training)
Overview of the Roles & Responsibilities of a Contract Guard (CHAPTER TWO, CGIM)	2	Instructor will discuss the typical duties and responsibilities associated with being a contract guard at a Federal facility;
Ethics and Professionalism Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, CGIM)	1	Describe police professionalism today, including the expanding use of contract guards and indicate by current trends where it may be headed in the future. Provide instruction in police ethics, using practical examples, both desirable and undesirable. Discuss ideas and policies that will lead to improved cooperation between the local, state, and Federal law enforcement officers, and the contract guards.

<sup>1</sup> The Contractor must present 72 hours of basic training to all students. The hours listed in the "Hours" column are the recommended times needed for effective coverage of the material, to include questions and answers, interactive tasks, and reviews/quizzes of the material. The Instructor shall use his/her expertise in evaluating the class's progress in comprehending and applying the concepts and materials taught. There may be some fluctuation in the actual time covered for each subject, *but under no circumstances shall the Instructor provide less than 72 hours of training*. It is also incumbent upon the instructor to notify the Contractor of instances where students are not adequately mastering the subject matter or are presenting a disruption to the class by repeated lateness, absences, or disrespectful behavior such as sleeping or talking while instruction is being given. Such behavior indicates that the student may not be suitable for holding a position as a security guard at a Federal facility.



#### **EXHIBIT 4, continued**

Hours

1

#### Subject

Ethics and Professionalism Part II: Interactive Training

Principles of Communications Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, CGIM)

Principles of Communications Part II: Interactive Training

Professional Public Relations Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, CGIM)

Professional Public Relations Part II: Interactive Training 2

1

1

1

#### <u>Scope</u>

Role playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of ethical and Professional behavior by guards based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.

Familiarize the contract guards with the concept surrounding effective communications and development of communication skills. In meeting this objective, the contract guard is presented with the theory of communications; various types of obstacles which can hinder the development and maintenance of effective communication; the senses and their role in the communication process and the main and essential skills which accompany the development of communication effectiveness.

Role playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of communication methods based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.

Instruction is to be provided to the contract guards which will increase their effectiveness in the use of basic social skills, enhance their employer's reputation and contract performance as well as the positive image portrayed by the U.S. Government. Such instruction should include (but not be limited to) proper display of the uniform, shoeshine, haircuts, and other forms of personal grooming.

Role playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of communication methods based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.



## **EXHIBIT 4, continued**

#### Subject

<u>Hours</u>

1

#### <u>Scope</u>

Understanding Human Behavior, Part I: Overview (CHAPTERS TWO AND NINE, CGIM)

Understanding Human Behavior, Part II: Interactive Training

The Law, Legal Authorities, Jurisdiction and Responsibilities (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Crimes and Offenses (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Search and Seizure (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM) 2

1

1

1

Instructor(s) will discuss the basic knowledge needed for the contract guards to understand their own actions, and those of the people they work with in the performance of their assigned duties. Behavior under stress (both natural and man induced); actions of mentally disturbed; irrational conduct created by the use of drugs or alcohol; job (performance) related problem; will be a part of this discussion. Special attention should be given to the changes in human behavior that might occur in the contract guard with the introduction of badge and gun.

Role playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of human behavior based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.

Discuss history of laws, applicable laws and regulations, and the concept of legal jurisdiction as it pertains to the guards' duties and authority.

Present the contract guards with an understanding of the types of offenses they are most likely to encounter in their duties. Instruction should be given in methods of successful investigative techniques.

Provide the guard with the knowledge of the legal application of search and seizure law in the performance of duties as a contract guard with a Federal facility. Instruction should provide a comprehensive survey of laws pertaining to search and seizure to include "Stop and Frisk".



## **EXHIBIT 4, continued**

#### Subject

<u>Hours</u>

1

#### Scope

Arrest Authority and Procedures (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Use of Force (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Crime Scene Protection (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Rules of Evidence (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Contract Guard Administration (CHAPTER FOUR, CGIM)

Post Duties (CHAPTER FOUR, CGIM) Provide the contract guard with knowledge of how guards shall exercise their arrest powers to the degree authorized by local, state, and Federal regulations. Instruction will define arrest procedures and legal rules governing practices and procedures: arrest, interrogations and confessions, self incrimination privilege, entrapment, eyewitness identifications and complaints and warrants. Contract guards should become completely familiar with the extent of their arrest powers obtained from the various jurisdictions involved.

Instruction will be given on the use of force, to include the various degrees of force authorized in the performance of duties under this contract. Reporting procedures related to such use will be discussed as will the consequences of the unauthorized, or misuse, of force.

Illustrate the important facets of the preliminary investigation and the protection, preservation, and subsequent search of the crime scene.

Evidence is defined to include direct, circumstantial and real. Information will be provided on admissibility as it relates to competency, relevancy, materiality, and hearsay. Instructions will present information on the exclusionary rule and other related items. Instructor will discuss procedures for handling and protecting evidence.

Instructor(s) will discuss the relationship between the Contractor and the Government and will discuss protocol for communicating with the Control Centers when incidents occur. Instructor will also discuss the importance of the Duty Book.

Instructor(s) will discuss the purpose of posts and identify the various types of protective services. Discuss the necessity of proper observation and counter-surveillance while manning a post.

1

1

1

1

1



Subject

Patrol Methods

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P03GCD0002 - FSC 539 or 084, SIN 246-54, for Security Services in Michigan - Part 2, Exhibits

#### **EXHIBIT 4, continued**

Hours

1

# And Patrol Hazards (CHAPTER FOUR, CGIM) General Response Procedures 1 (CHAPTER FOUR, CGIM)

Access Control (CHAPTER FIVE, CGIM)

Crime Detection, Assessment And Response (CHAPTER SIX, CGIM)

Safety and Fire Prevention (CHAPTER SEVEN, CGIM)

Records, Reports, & Forms (CHAPTER EIGHT, CGIM) 1

3

Scope

Study the various methods and skills employed in protective patrols. Explain the importance of patrol to law enforcement and explore the values of various patrol methods. Examine the hazards encountered during patrol functions, both natural and man made. Discuss the techniques or recognition and ways to eliminate or reduce patrol hazards.

Explain the various types of situations guards will respond to. Describe the proper approach to such situations; discuss the guard's role and responsibility; and instruct in the appropriate techniques to be employed in such circumstances. Include discussion of radio communications protocol.

Describe importance of proper access control of protected space. Discussion shall include personnel control, property control, vehicle control, and lock and key control.

Acquaint the contract guard with the care and caution that must be exercised when coming upon a crime in progress. Discuss the element of surprise, and the possibilities of encountering a crime being committed. Special emphasis should be placed on the crimes the contract guard may encounter while on duty within a Federal facility, his actions, responses, and the requirements of the agency.

Define the contract guard's responsibility for safety and fire prevention. Provide guidelines for operational safeguards including the use of fire extinguishers (types, etc.), sprinkler systems, fire alarm systems, and other standard fire prevention equipment.

Instructor will lecture on importance of properly prepared records, reports, and forms. Students shall be given examples and prepare sample records, reports, and forms as they will use on an FPS contract. Emphasis on tips for effective report writing.

2

2



2

#### **EXHIBIT 4, continued**

#### <u>Hours</u>

#### <u>Scope</u>

Instructor shall discuss various types of

special situations which guards may be required to respond to, such as providing escorts; controlling traffic; and dealing with

mentally ill or disturbed persons.

Special Situations (CHAPTER NINE, CGIM)

Subject

Emergency First Aid and Bloodborne Pathogens (CHAPTER TEN, CGIM)

Flying the Flag (CHAPTER ELEVEN, CGIM)

Terrorism, Anti-terrorism, and Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) (CHAPTER TWELVE, CGIM)

Workplace Violence (CHAPTER THIRTEEN, CGIM)

Civil Disturbances (CHAPTER FOURTEEN, CGIM) 3

Instructor will provide instruction on the necessary skills to deal with hazards of exposure to bloodborne pathogens as follows: Explanation of the bloodborne pathogens standard; how bloodborne diseases can be transmitted; exposure control plan for incidents regarding bloodborne diseases; employee hazard recognition; and ways to prevent the exposure. Instructor will also discuss procedures to follow for emergencies. (Note: this training is not a substitute for First Aid training, which must be provided by an the American Red Cross instructor. Guards must receive at least 9 hours of Red Cross certified First Aid and CPR training.)

Instructor will discuss where and when the American flag is flown and will give hands-on demonstration for folding and storing the flag.

Instructor will provide a lecture regarding domestic and international terrorism and weapons of mass destruction; discuss anti-terrorism methods used by FPS such as counter-surveillance and proper use of building security equipment.

Instructor will discuss workplace violence; who commits violent acts and why; guard response to violent incidents, and tactics for being aware of environments or situations that can contribute to violence.

Instructor (s) will discuss and provide field practice in crowd control and will teach the guards how to distinguish between friendly, sightseeing, agitated, and hostile crowds. Emphasis shall be placed upon effective response to civil disturbances.

2

2

1

2





# **EXHIBIT 4, continued**

<u>Subject</u>	Hours	Scope
Bomb Threats and Incidents (CHAPTER FIFTEEN, CGIM)	2	Instructor(s) will discuss the procedures guards will use to respond to bomb threats, discovery of suspicious items and persons who appear to be suspicious. Emphasis shall be placed on gathering as much information as possible and reporting incidents.
Hostage Situations (CHAPTER SIXTEEN, CGIM)	2	Lecture and practical applications to instruct guards on identifying and responding to hostage situations.
Sabotage and Espionage (CHAPTER SEVENTEEN, CGIM)	2	Instructor will lecture on defining the terms and give concrete examples of the concepts as they might occur on Federal property. Emphasize importance of deterrence and Prevention; then, response to incidents as they occur.
Defensive Tactics	4	Lecture and practical applications will be used to instruct Security Guards in the use of defensive tactics. Instructor will incorporate defense against armed and unarmed attack, restraining hold, and subjective compliance methods against hostile or uncooperative persons.
Use of Handcuffs	4	Lecture and hands-on demonstrations of procedures and techniques for handcuffing persons. All students shall be given the opportunity to affix and remove handcuffs in different "real life" scenarios where handcuffing would be necessary.
Use of Tactical Baton (night-stick)	8	Lecture and hands-on demonstration of procedures for baton carrying and drawing as well as defensive and striking techniques.
Firearms Safety and Handling	1	(NOTE: This segment does not include fundamentals or firing and firearms qualification.) Provide instruction in the handling and control of the contract guard's firearm. Instruction should relate to weapons safety and handling to include nomenclature, wearing of the weapon, care and cleaning, storage and accountability. Special emphasis must be placed on loading, unloading and
		the safe lowering of a "cocked" hammer on a live round.



## **EXHIBIT 4, continued**

## <u>Hours</u>

<u>Scope</u>

**Review & Examination** 

Subject

2

A 50 question multiple-choice written examination will be given to determine knowledge and understanding of the academic subject matter. A passing score will result from providing correct answers on seventy percent or more of the answers (i.e., 35 correct answers per exam is passing).

NOTE: THE WRITTEN EXAMINATION QUESTIONS ARE TAKEN 100% FROM THE CGIM. FAILURE BY THE INSTRUCTOR TO USE THE CGIM AS AN ESSENTIAL TRAINING TOOL MAY RESULT IN HIGH RATES OF FAILURE ON THE WRITTEN EXAMINATION. THE CONTRACTOR IS STRONGLY URGED TO ENSURE THAT THE INSTRUCTORS USE THE CGIM AS A CORE COMPONENT OF THE TRAINING. TYPICALLY, GUARDS WHO FAIL TO STUDY, FAIL TO PASS, SO CONTRACT EMPLOYEE STUDY OF THE CGIM IS ESSENTIAL.



#### **EXHIBIT 4A**

#### CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF BASIC TRAINING

Contract Employee's Name:\_\_\_\_\_\_SSN: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

I hereby certify that the above-named employee has completed basic training as listed below:

## SUBJECT DATE COMPLETED NUMBER OF HOURS

**BASIC TRAINING** 

## ATTENTION: THIS STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE -- READ THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING THIS STATEMENT.

A FALSE ANSWER TO ANY QUESTION IN THIS STATEMENT MAY BE GROUNDS FOR NOT CERTIFYING YOUR EMPLOYEE, OR FOR DISMISSING THE EMPLOYEE AFTER BEGINNING WORK, AND MAY BE PUNISHABLE BY FINE OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. CODE, TITLE 18, SECTION 1001). ALL THE INFORMATION YOU GIVE WILL BE CONSIDERED IN REVIEWING YOUR STATEMENT.

#### AUTHORITY FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION:

I HAVE COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT WITH THE KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING THAT ANY OR ALL ITEMS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE SUBJECT TO INVESTIGATION PRESCRIBED BY LAW OR PRESIDENTIAL DIRECTIVE AND I CONSENT TO THE RELEASE OF INFORMATION CONCERNING MY CAPACITY AND FITNESS BY EMPLOYEE, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS AND AGENCIES, TO DULY ACCREDITED INVESTIGATORS, PERSONNEL STAFFING SPECIALISTS, AND OTHER AUTHORIZED EMPLOYEES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FOR THAT PURPOSE.

#### **CERTIFICATION:**

I CERTIFY THAT ALL OF THE STATEMENTS MADE BY ME ARE TRUE, COMPLETE, AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND ARE MADE IN GOOD FAITH.

CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE SIGNATURE (IN INK)

DATE



#### **EXHIBIT 5**

#### SUPERVISORY TRAINING SUBJECTS TO BE PRESENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

9 Hours

Subject Hours Scope 2 Instructor(s) will discuss the basic duties Supervisor's Duties and and responsibilities of an FPS Contract Responsibilities Guard supervisor. Discussions will Include instructions that all duty posts are to be manned at all times as required by the Contract; that all required GSA and DHS forms are to be completed in an accurate, legible and timely manner; and that all subordinate employees have all required equipment and maintain proper inventory records of service weapons and all other required equipment. **FPS Contract Requirements** Instructor(s) will review basic FPS 1 Contract requirements and standards of performance for Contractors, Contract employees, and the relationship of employees with key members of Government agencies and FPS officials involved in the administration and operation of FPS Contracts. An actual Contract will be discussed so that students will be familiar with all aspects of such Contracts to ensure proper performance by all employees and supervisors. Methods and Theories 1 Instructor(s) will discuss various management theories and the basic of Supervision principles involved so that the student understands the various methods of supervision that are available to accomplish the goals of a first-line supervisor. 1 Instructor(s) will discuss the importance How to be an Effective Leader of a supervisor being a good leader. Discussion will focus on the necessity of giving constant attention to countless

details of personal behavior and personal

relations with subordinates.



# **EXHIBIT 5, Continued**

## SUPERVISORY TRAINING SUBJECTS TO BE PRESENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

Subject	<u>Hours</u>	Scope
Purpose of Discipline	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the purpose of discipline and the use of praise and criticism to encourage and motivate employees. Discussion will focus on the use of criticism with the intention of improving job performance.
Effective Written and Oral Communication	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the problems encountered in both written and oral communication between supervisors and subordinates and methods to improve both. Lecture will include discussion of quantitative directives and the concept of asking while telling. Also included will be information on formal and informal communications and how the effective supervisor can use both to accomplish his/her mission as a first-line supervisor.
Motivating Employees and Problem Solving Methods	1	Instructor(s) will discuss methods used to motivate employees and to improve the performance of those employees who are not performing at acceptable standards. Emphasis will be on early identification of problem employees and methods that may be used to bring poor performance up to acceptable standards. Discussion will include problems related to alcoholism, illegal drug usage, and other related topics.
Scheduling Employees	1	Instructor(s) will discuss scheduling problems and methods to use available personnel effectively to ensure coverage of all posts in a cost-effective manner without using overtime. Included will be several practical "hands on" scheduling exercises.



EXHIBIT 5A

#### CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE OF SUPERVISORY TRAINING

Contract Employee's Name:\_\_\_\_\_\_SSN: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

I hereby certify that the above-named employee has completed supervisory training as listed below:

## SUBJECT DATE COMPLETED NUMBER OF HOURS

SUPERVISORY TRAINING

## ATTENTION: THIS STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE -- READ THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING THIS STATEMENT.

A FALSE ANSWER TO ANY QUESTION IN THIS STATEMENT MAY BE GROUNDS FOR NOT CERTIFYING YOUR EMPLOYEE, OR FOR DISMISSING THE EMPLOYEE AFTER BEGINNING WORK, AND MAY BE PUNISHABLE BY FINE OR IMPRISON-MENT (U.S. CODE, TITLE 18, SECTION 1001). ALL THE INFORMATION YOU GIVE WILL BE CONSIDERED IN REVIEWING YOUR STATEMENT.

#### AUTHORITY FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION:

I HAVE COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT WITH THE KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING THAT ANY OR ALL ITEMS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE SUBJECT TO INVESTIGATION PRESCRIBED BY LAW OR PRESIDENTIAL DIRECTIVE AND I CONSENT TO THE RELEASE OF INFORMATION CONCERNING MY CAPACITY AND FITNESS BY EMPLOYEE, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS AND AGENCIES, TO DULY ACCREDITED INVESTIGATORS, PERSONNEL STAFFING SPECIALISTS, AND OTHER AUTHORIZED EMPLOYEES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FOR THAT PURPOSE.

#### **CERTIFICATION:**

I CERTIFY THAT ALL OF THE STATEMENTS MADE BY ME ARE TRUE, COMPLETE, AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND ARE MADE IN GOOD FAITH.

CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE SIGNATURE (IN INK) DATE





## EXHIBIT 6

#### CONTRACTOR PROVIDED BI-ANNUAL RECERTIFICATION TRAINING TO BE PRESENTED TO ALL CONTRACT GUARDS

IMPORTANT NOTE: THE INSTRUCTOR MUST USE THE FPS CONTRACT GUARD INFORMATION MANUAL (CGIM) AS AN ESSENTIAL COMPONENT OF THIS TRAINING. TOPICS ARE CROSS REFERENCED WHERE APPLICABLE TO THE MANUAL FOR EFFECTIVE PRESENTATION OF THE MATERIAL.

#### 40 Hours

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Scope</u>
Overview of the General Services Administration and the Federal Protective Service (CHAPTER ONE, CGIM)	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the mission, role, and responsibilities of GSA and FPS as well as the role contract guards play in facility security. Instructor will also discuss the five types of facilities and security levels
Customer Oriented Protection	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the concept of Customer Oriented Protection and the role contract guards play in this approach to security (Note: GSA or FPS will provide the instructor with information on this program to assist in training)
Overview of the Roles & Responsibilities of a Contract Guard (CHAPTER TWO, CGIM)	1	Instructor will discuss the typical duties and responsibilities associated with being a contract guard at a Federal facility;
Ethics and Professionalism Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, CGIM)	1	Describe police professionalism today, including the expanding use of contract guards and indicate by current trends where it may be headed in the future. Provide instruction in police ethics, using practical examples, both desirable and undesirable. Discuss ideas that will lead to improved cooperation between the local, state, Federal law enforcement guards, and

<sup>1</sup> The Contractor must present 40 hours of re-certification training to all students. The hours listed in the "Hours" column are the recommended times needed for effective coverage of the material, to include questions and answers, interactive tasks, and reviews/quizzes of the material. The Instructor shall use his/her expertise in evaluating the class's progress in comprehending and applying the concepts and materials taught. There may be some fluctuation in the actual time covered for each subject, *but under no circumstances shall the Instructor provide less than 40 hours of training*. It is also incumbent upon the Instructor to notify the Contractor of instances where students are not adequately mastering the subject matter or are presenting a disruption to the class by repeated lateness, absences, or disrespectful behavior, such as sleeping or talking while instruction is being given. Such behavior indicates that the student may not be suitable for holding a position as a security guard at a Federal facility.

the contract quards.



## **EXHIBIT 6, continued**

Hours

1

1

#### <u>Subject</u>

Ethics and Professionalism Part II: Interactive Training

Principles of Communications Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, CGIM)

Principles of Communications Part II: Interactive Training

Professional Public Relations Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, CGIM)

Professional Public Relations Part II: Interactive Training 1

1

1

#### <u>Scope</u>

Role playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of ethical and Professional behavior by guards based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.

Familiarize the contract guards with the concept surrounding effective communications and development of communication skills. In meeting this objective, the contract guard is presented with the theory of communications; various types of obstacles which can hinder the development and maintenance of effective communication; the senses and their role in the communication process and the main and essential skills which accompany the development of communication effectiveness.

Role playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of communication methods based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.

Instruction is to be provided to the contract guards which will increase their effectiveness in the use of basic social skills, enhance their employer's reputation and contract performance as well as the positive image portrayed by the U.S. Government. Such instruction should include (but not be limited to) proper display of the uniform, shoeshine, haircuts, and other forms of personal grooming.

Role playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using Scenarios of communication methods based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.



#### **EXHIBIT 6, continued**

#### <u>Subject</u>

Hours

.5

#### <u>Scope</u>

Understanding Human Behavior, Part I: Overview (CHAPTERS TWO AND NINE, CGIM)

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Understanding Hu	iman
Behavior, Part II:	Interactive Training

The Law, Legal Authorities, Jurisdiction and Responsibilities (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Crimes and Offenses (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Search and Seizure (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

1

.5

.5

.5

Instructor(s) will discuss the basic knowledge needed for the contract guards to understand their own actions, and those of the people they work with in the performance of their assigned duties. Behavior under stress (both natural and man induced); actions of mentally disturbed; irrational conduct created by the use of drugs or alcohol; job (performance) related problem; will be a part of this discussion. Special attention should be given to the changes in human behavior that might occur in the contract guard with the introduction of badge and gun.

Role playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of human behavior based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.

Discuss history of laws, applicable laws and regulations, and the concept of legal jurisdiction as it pertains to the guards' duties and authority.

Present the contract guards with an understanding of the types of offenses they are most likely to encounter in their duties. Instruction should be given in methods of successful investigative techniques.

Provide the guard with the knowledge of the legal application of search and seizure law in the performance of duties as a contract guard with a Federal facility. Instruction should provide a comprehensive survey of laws pertaining to search and seizure to include "Stop and Frisk".



#### **EXHIBIT 6, continued**

#### **Subject**

<u>Hours</u>

.5

1

.5

.5

#### <u>Scope</u>

Arrest Authority and Procedures (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Use of Force (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Crime Scene Protection (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Rules of Evidence (CHAPTER THREE, CGIM)

Contract Guard Administration (CHAPTER FOUR, CGIM)

Post Duties (CHAPTER FOUR, CGIM) .5

.5

knowledge of how guards shall exercise their arrest powers to the degree authorized by local, state, and Federal regulations. Instruction will define arrest procedures and legal rules governing practices and procedures: arrest, interrogations and confessions, self incrimination privilege, entrapment, eyewitness identifications and complaints and warrants. Contract guards should become completely familiar with the extent of their arrest powers obtained from the various jurisdictions involved.

Provide the contract guard with

Instruction will be given on the use of force, to include the various degrees of force authorized in the performance of duties under this contract. Reporting procedures related to such use will be discussed as will the consequences of the unauthorized, or misuse, of force.

Illustrate the important facets of the preliminary investigation and the protection, preservation, and subsequent search of the crime scene.

Evidence is defined to include direct, circumstantial and real. Information will be provided on admissibility as it relates to competency, relevancy, materiality, and hearsay. Instructions will present information on the exclusionary rule and other related items. Instructor will discuss procedures for handling and protecting evidence.

Instructor(s) will discuss the relationship between the Contractor and the Government and will discuss protocol for communicating with the Control Centers when incidents occur. Instructor will also discuss the importance of the Duty Book.

Instructor(s) will discuss the purpose of posts and identify the various types of protective services. Discuss the necessity of proper observation and counter-surveillance while manning a post



# EXHIBIT 6, continued

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Scope</u>
Patrol Methods And Patrol Hazards (CHAPTER FOUR, CGIM)	.5	Study the various methods and skills employed in protective patrols. Explain the importance of patrol to law enforcement and explore the values of various patrol methods. Examine the hazards encountered during patrol functions, both natural and man made. Discuss the techniques or recognition and ways to eliminate or reduce patrol hazards.
General Response Procedures (CHAPTER FOUR, CGIM)	.5	Explain the various types of situations guards will respond to. Describe the proper approach to such situations; discuss the guard's role and responsibility; and instruct in the appropriate techniques to be employed in such circumstances. Include discussion of radio communications protocol.
Access Control (CHAPTER FIVE, CGIM)	.5	Describe importance of proper access control of protected space. Discussion shall include personnel control, property control, vehicle control, and lock and key control.
Crime Detection, Assessment And Response (CHAPTER SIX, CGIM)	.5	Acquaint the contract guard with the care and caution that must be exercised when coming upon a crime in progress. Discuss the element of surprise, and the possibilities of encountering a crime being committed. Special emphasis should be placed on the crimes the contract guard may encounter while on duty within a Federal facility, his actions, responses, and the requirements of the agency.
Safety and Fire Prevention (CHAPTER SEVEN, CGIM)	.5	Define the contract guard's responsibility for safety and fire prevention. Provide guidelines for operational safeguards including the use of fire extinguishers (types, etc.), sprinkler systems, fire alarm systems, and other standard fire prevention equipment.
Records and Reports (CHAPTER EIGHT, CGIM)	.5	Instructor will lecture on importance of properly prepared records and reports. Students shall be given examples and prepare sample records and reports as they will use on an FPS contract. Emphasis on tips for effective report writing.



## **EXHIBIT 6, continued**

#### Subject Hours Scope **Special Situations** .5 Instructor shall discuss various types of (CHAPTER NINE, CGIM) special situations which quards may be required to respond to, such as providing escorts: controlling traffic; and dealing with mentally ill or disturbed persons. Emergency First Aid and 1 Instructor will provide instruction on the necessary skills to deal with **Bloodborne Pathogens** (CHAPTER TEN, CGIM) hazards of exposure to bloodborne pathogens as follows: Explanation of the bloodborne pathogens standard; how bloodborne diseases can be transmitted; exposure control plan for incidents regarding bloodborne diseases; employee hazard recognition; and ways to prevent the exposure. Instructor will also discuss procedures to follow for emergencies. (Note: this training is not a substitute for First Aid training, which must be provided by an American Red Cross accredited instructor. Guards must receive at least 9 hours of Red Cross certified First Aid and CPR training.) .5 Instructor will discuss where and when the Flying the Flag (CHAPTER ELEVEN, CGIM) American flag is flown and will give hands-on demonstration for folding and storing the flag. Terrorism, Anti-terrorism. & .5 Instructor will provide a lecture regarding Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) domestic and international terrorism and (CHAPTER TWELVE, CGIM) weapons of mass destruction; discuss antiterrorism methods used by FPS such as counter-surveillance and proper use of building security equipment Workplace Violence 1 Instructor will discuss workplace violence; who commits violent acts and why; guard (CHAPTER THIRTEEN, CGIM) response to violent incidents, and tactics for being aware of environments or situations that can contribute to violence. **Civil Disturbances** 1 Instructor (s) will discuss and provide field (CHAPTER FOURTEEN, CGIM) practice in crowd control and will teach the guards how to distinguish between friendly, sightseeing, agitated, and hostile crowds. Emphasis shall be placed upon effective

response to civil disturbances.





# **EXHIBIT 6, continued**

Subject	Hours	Scope
Bomb Threats and Incidents (CHAPTER FIFTEEN, CGIM)	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the procedures guards will use to respond to bomb threats, discovery of suspicious items and persons who appear to be suspicious. Emphasis shall be placed on gathering as much information as possible and reporting incidents.
Hostage Situations (CHAPTER SIXTEEN, CGIM)	.5	Lecture and practical applications to instruct guards on identifying and responding to hostage situations.
Sabotage and Espionage (CHAPTER SEVENTEEN, CGIM)	.5	Instructor will lecture on defining the terms and give concrete examples of the concepts as they might occur on Federal property. Emphasize importance of deterrence and prevention, then response to incidents as they occur.
Defensive Tactics	2	Lecture and practical applications will be used to instruct Security Guards in the use of defensive tactics. Instructor will incorporate defense against armed and unarmed attack, restraining hold, and subjective compliance methods against hostile or uncooperative persons.
Use of Handcuffs	2	Lecture and hands-on demonstrations of procedures and techniques for handcuffing persons. All students shall be given the opportunity to affix and remove handcuffs in different "real life" scenarios where handcuffing would be necessary.
Use of Tactical Baton (night-stick)	8	Lecture and hands-on demonstration of procedures for baton carrying and drawing as well as striking techniques.
Firearms Safety, Handling	1	(NOTE: This segment does not include fundamentals or firing and firearms qualification.) Provide detailed instruction in the handling and control of the contract guard's firearm. Instruction should relate to weapons safety and handling to include nomenclature, wearing of the weapon, care and cleaning, storage and accountability. Special emphasis must be placed on loading, unloading and the safe lowering of a "cocked" hammer on a live round.





## **EXHIBIT 6, continued**

#### Subject

Hours

#### <u>Scope</u>

**Review & Examination** 

2

A 50 question multiple-choice written examination will be given to determine knowledge and understanding of the academic subject matter. A passing score will result from providing correct answers on seventy percent or more of the answers (i.e., 35 correct answers per exam is passing).

NOTE: THE WRITTEN EXAMINATION QUESTIONS ARE TAKEN 100% FROM THE CGIM. FAILURE BY THE INSTRUCTOR TO USE THE CGIM AS AN ESSENTIAL TRAINING TOOL MAY RESULT IN HIGH RATES OF FAILURE ON THE WRITTEN EXAMINATION. THE CONTRACTOR IS STRONGLY URGED TO ENSURE THAT THE INSTRUCTORS USE THE CGIM AS A CORE COMPONENT OF THE TRAINING.





## **EXHIBIT 6A**

#### CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF <u>BI-ANNUAL</u> RECERTIFICATION TRAINING

Contract Employee's Name:\_\_\_\_\_\_SSN: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

I hereby certify that the above-named employee has completed recertification training as listed below:

## SUBJECT DATE COMPLETED NUMBER OF HOURS

**RE-CERTIFICATION TRAINING** 

## ATTENTION: THIS STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE -- READ THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING THIS STATEMENT.

A FALSE ANSWER TO ANY QUESTION IN THIS STATEMENT MAY BE GROUNDS FOR NOT CERTIFYING YOUR EMPLOYEE, OR FOR DISMISSING THE EMPLOYEE AFTER BEGINNING WORK, AND MAY BE PUNISHABLE BY FINE OR IMPRISON-MENT (U.S. CODE, TITLE 18, SECTION 1001). ALL THE INFORMATION YOU GIVE WILL BE CONSIDERED IN REVIEWING YOUR STATEMENT.

#### AUTHORITY FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION:

I HAVE COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT WITH THE KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING THAT ANY OR ALL ITEMS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE SUBJECT TO INVESTIGATION PRESCRIBED BY LAW OR PRESIDENTIAL DIRECTIVE AND I CONSENT TO THE RELEASE OF INFORMATION CONCERNING MY CAPACITY AND FITNESS BY EMPLOYEE, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS AND AGENCIES, TO DULY ACCREDITED INVESTIGATORS, PERSONNEL STAFFING SPECIALISTS, AND OTHER AUTHORIZED EMPLOYEES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FOR THAT PURPOSE.

#### **CERTIFICATION:**

I CERTIFY THAT ALL OF THE STATEMENTS MADE BY ME ARE TRUE, COMPLETE, AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND ARE MADE IN GOOD FAITH.

CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE SIGNATURE (IN INK)

DATE



## **EXHIBIT 7**

## TRAINING SUBJECTS PRESENTED BY THE GOVERNMENT'S COR TO CONTRACT EMPLOYEES

#### 8 Hours

**Subject** 

Hours <u>Scope</u> Discuss GSA and FPS jurisdiction within **Rules and Regulations** 1 Federal property and the Rules and Regulations under which they are operated (CFR 41.101-20.3). Consideration should be given to any special requirements (regulations) particular to the agency(s) involved. Bomb Threats and Natural 2 Instructor(s) will present information, **Disaster Responses** as required for each specific facility, regarding the proper procedures for response to the threat of bombs, devices, and natural disasters. This information (training) will be related directly to the procedures used by the Law Enforcement Branch and local law enforcement agencies. Dependent upon the facility, contract specifications, and local requirements, contract guards may be given training in bomb search

procedures.



## EXHIBIT 7, continued

#### <u>Subject</u>

#### <u>Hours</u>

3

#### <u>Scope</u>

Report Writing, Notes and Required GSA and DHS Forms (as they become available) Develop an understanding of the types, requirements, and necessity of field (as notes and reports that will be expected from the Contract guard. Discuss the use, value, and purpose of reports and field notes. Special instruction shall be given in the preparation of GSA Form 3155, Preliminary Investigation and GSA Form 3157, Crime Analysis.

Instructor(s) will review and discuss the importance of the following forms:

- a. GSA Form 3155, Preliminary Investigation;
- b. GSA Form 3157, Crime Analysis;
- c. GSA Form 1039, Record of Property Found;
- d. GSA Form 252, Found Property Tag;
- e. GSA Form 1789, Register of Visitors;
- f. GSA Form 139, Arrival and Departures;
- g. NCR Form 139-R, Relief Guard Register
- h. GSA Form 239, Officer and Inspectors Register;
- I. GSA Form 435, Guards Hourly Report;
- j. Special forms unique to the facility used in the performance of the Contract duties.



# **EXHIBIT 7, continued**

#### Subject

<u>Hours</u>

1

1

#### Scope

Telephone and Radio Communications

Role of Local, State and Federal Police Agencies guard for use of telephone and radio communications techniques. Instruction will be presented employing standard procedures used by the Law Enforcement Branch, the tenant agency, local law enforcement, and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). Instruction will stress use applicable in situations such as emergency requests (Transmissions), required reporting of locations, patrol use, requests for assistance, etc.

Instruction will prepare the Contract

The Contract guards will be instructed in their relationship (position to other law enforcement agencies. Each guard should understand their role, as required by the Contract, in enforcement of: Building Rules and Regulations, agency policy, special requirements of the Law Enforcement Branch, local/state police agencies, and other Federal law enforcement groups.

NOTE: For the purpose of this training, 50 minutes will be considered as one hour of instruction.



# EXHIBIT 7A

### CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT-PROVIDED TRAINING

Contract Employee's Name:\_\_\_\_\_\_SSN: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

I hereby certify that the above named employee has completed training as listed below:

SUBJECT

DATE COMPLETED NUMBER OF HOURS

8

GOVERNMENT-PROVIDED TRAINING

# ATTENTION - THIS STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED -- READ THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING THIS STATEMENT

A FALSE ANSWER TO ANY QUESTION IN THIS STATEMENT MAY BE GROUNDS FOR NOT CERTIFYING YOUR EMPLOYEE, OR FOR DISMISSING THE EMPLOYEE AFTER BEGINNING WORK AND MAY BE PUNISHABLE BY FINE OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. CODE, TITLE 18, SECTION 1001). ALL THE INFORMATION YOU GIVE WILL BE CONSIDERED IN REVIEWING YOUR STATEMENT.

# AUTHORITY FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION:

I HAVE COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT WITH THE KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING THAT ANY OR ALL ITEMS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE SUBJECT TO INVESTIGATION PRESCRIBED BY LAW OR PRESIDENTIAL DIRECTIVE AND I CONSENT TO THE RELEASE OF INFORMATION CONCERNING MY CAPACITY AND FITNESS BY EMPLOYEE, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS AND AGENCIES, TO DULY ACCREDITED INVESTIGATORS, PERSONNEL STAFFING SPECIALISTS, AND OTHER AUTHORIZED EMPLOYEES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FOR THAT PURPOSE.

#### **CERTIFICATION:**

I CERTIFY THAT ALL OF THE STATEMENTS MADE BY ME ARE TRUE, COMPLETE, AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND ARE MADE IN GOOD FAITH.

CONTRACTOR/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE SIGNATURE (IN INK) DATE

Michigan Security Guard Services – Part 2 – Exhibits



# EXHIBIT 8 CONTRACTOR-PROVIDED FIREARMS TRAINING PRACTICAL PISTOL COURSE

SITION	MODE	ROUNDS	SHOTS	TIME	DESCRIPTION
ling point der reference s (FI) Strong only	DA	6	1	2 Sec.	One shot in 2 seconds, reholster after each shot (X6).
ling point der reference s (FI) Two handec	DA	6	2	3/2 Sec.	Two shots in 3 seconds, come to combat ready position (weapon below eye level), bring weapon to eye level and fire two shots in 2 seconds (X2).
SITION	MODE	ROUNDS	SHOTS	TIME	DESCRIPTION
ling two s with sights	DA	12	1	3 Sec.	One shot in 3 seconds, reholster after each shot (X5).
		1/RL-6/1		20 sec.	One shot, unload, reload w/6 rounds in 20 seconds (15 seconds if speedloaders are used), transfer weapon to weak hand and fire one additional shot weak hand only. From aimed in position continue firing one shot in 3 seconds (X5). STANCE DOES NOT CHANGE.
ling two hands sights (FI)	DA	12	2	4 sec.	Two shots in 4 seconds, reholster after each pair (X2).
		2/RL-2(6)	12	15 sec.	Two shots, unload, reload w/2 rounds (six rounds if speedloader is used), fire two more shots in 15 seconds. If pouch is used reload with four rounds. From aimed in position fire two shots in 4 seconds (X2). Strong hand only.



# SITION MODE ROUNDS SHOTS TIME DESCRIPTION

/Left standing neeling ≿ade	DA	12	3	7 Sec.	<ul> <li>Draw and fire three shots in 7 seconds right side standing position. When target edges away, shooter position assumes right side kneeling position and remains aimed in on target. Target faces, shooter fires three shots.</li> <li>Shooter unloads and reloads six rounds in kneeling position, utilizing cover. Shooter then moves to left side standing position.</li> </ul>
					Fire three shots in 25 seconds (20 seconds if speedloader is used). When target edges away, shooter assumes left side kneeling position and stays aimed in. Target faces and shooter fires three shots in 6 seconds.

on edged targets, the finger will be on the trigger. However, when moving to the different positions, the shooter's

SITION	MODE R	OUNDS SH	OTS .	ГІМЕ	DESCRIPTION
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
side	DA	6 (	3/2/1	3/5/3 Sec.	Draw and fire three shots in 8
ing					seconds, remain aimed in on target.
ade position					Target faces, shooter fires two shots in
					5 seconds, remain aimed in on target.
					Target faces, shooter fires one shot
					in 3 seconds.

#### Michigan Security Guard Services – Part 2 – Exhibits

# GSA

SITION MODE ROUNDS SHOTS TIME DESCRIPTION

ide DA 6 3/2/1 8/5/3 Sec. Repeat Sequence in Stage 2. ing

#### ade position

#### on edged target, the finger will be ON the trigger.

which the shooter fires and then reholsters, the procedure will be as follows: Aimed in until the target edges eft, then right (using the eyes only, not the head), before reholstering the weapon.

#### Expert

60
60 200
60
80
300
200
200
200
200
000
200

# ualification is required for all armed Task Order employees, including guards and supervisors.



# EXHIBIT 8A

#### CONTRACTOR'S SEMI-ANNUAL CERTIFICATION OF FIREARMS TRAINING

Contract Employee's Name:\_\_\_\_\_\_SSN: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

I hereby certify that the above named employee has completed training as listed below:

#### SUBJECT DATE COMPLETED NUMBER OF HOURS

#### FIREARMS TRAINING

#### ATTENTION - THIS STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED -- READ THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING THIS STATEMENT

A FALSE ANSWER TO ANY QUESTION IN THIS STATEMENT MAY BE GROUNDS FOR NOT CERTIFYING YOUR EMPLOYEE, OR FOR DISMISSING THE EMPLOYEE AFTER BEGINNING WORK AND MAY BE PUNISHABLE BY FINE OR IMPRISON-MENT (U.S. CODE, TITLE 18, SECTION 1001). ALL THE INFORMATION YOU GIVE WILL BE CONSIDERED IN REVIEWING YOUR STATEMENT.

#### AUTHORITY FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION:

I HAVE COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT WITH THE KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING THAT ANY OR ALL ITEMS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE SUBJECT TO INVESTIGATION PRESCRIBED BY LAW OR PRESIDENTIAL DIRECTIVE AND I CONSENT TO THE RELEASE OF INFORMATION CONCERNING MY CAPACITY AND FITNESS BY EMPLOYEE, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS AND AGENCIES, TO DULY ACCREDITED INVESTIGATORS, PERSONNEL STAFFING SPECIALISTS, AND OTHER AUTHORIZED EMPLOYEES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FOR THAT PURPOSE.

#### **CERTIFICATION:**

I CERTIFY THAT ALL OF THE STATEMENTS MADE BY ME ARE TRUE, COMPLETE, AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND ARE MADE IN GOOD FAITH.

CONTRACTOR/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE SIGNATURE (IN INK) DATE



# EXHIBIT 9

#### CONTRACTOR'S TRAINING SCHEDULE AND PLAN

In addition to listing specific and other related information as shown below, attach a resume for each instructor. This format will be used for all training, initial/basic, firearms, refresher, and on-the-job.

Date(s):

Time(s):

Subject:

Name of Instructor(s):

Training Facility Address (Street, City and State):

List of Trainees (by name) Expected to be Attending (attached):

Remarks:

# **EXHIBIT 10**

# **STANDARD FORM 78 – CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION**

# **Certificate of Medical Examination - STANDARD FORM 78**

(see the following pages; the rest of this page is blank)



EXAMINED WITH A PRE-	ITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMI	SSION
	TIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMIN	Form
TIAL-MEDICAL" ENVELOPE.	TIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMIN	rippioreu
Part A TO RE CO	MPLETED BY APPLICANT OR EMPLOYEE	Budget Bu
1. NAME (last, first, middle)	2. SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT	
I. NAME (IDS), JUSI, MILLIES		MALE
		FEMALE
5. DO YOU HAVE ANY MEDICAL DISORD IMPAIRMENT WHICH WOULD INTERFERE THE FULL PERFORMANCE OF THE OUTIE YES NO	S SHOWN BELOW? BELIEF	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(If your answer is "YES" explain fully to the phys examination)	ician performing the (si	gnature of applicant)
Part B. TO BE CO	OMPLETED BEFORE EXAMINATION BY AF	POINTING OFFICER
1. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	2. POSITION TITLE	
PREAPPOINTMENT		
OTHER (specify)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF WHAT POSITION RE	QUIRES EMPLOYEE TO DO	
	l requirement and each environmental factor essentia	
essential factors in the blank spaces. Also,	if the position involves law enforcement, air traffic (	control, or fire fighting, attach the specific med
standards for the information of the examining		
	A. FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS	
1. Heavy lifting, 45 pounds and over	15. Crawling ( hours )	25. Far vision correctable in one eye to 20/20
2. Moderate lifting, 15-44 pounds	16. Knceling ( hours )	and to 20/40 in the other
3. Light lifting, under 15 pounds	17. Repeated bending ( hours )	26. Far vision correctable in one cyc to 20/50
<ol><li>Heavy carrying, 45 pounds and over</li></ol>	18. Climbing, legs only ( hours )	and to 20/100 in the other
5. Moderate carrying, 15-44 pounds	<ol><li>Climbing, use of legs and arms</li></ol>	27. Specific visual requirement (specify)
6. Light carrying, under 15 pounds 7. Straight nulling ( hours )	20. Both legs required	28. Both eyes required
	<ol> <li>Operation of crane, truck, tractor, or motor vehicle</li> </ol>	29. Depth perception 30. Ability to distinguish basic colors
8. Pulling hand over hand ( hours ) 9. Pushing ( hours )	22. Ability for rapid mental and muscular coor-	31. Ability to distinguish shades of colors
10. Reaching above shoulder	dination simultaneously	32. Hearing (aid permitted)
11 Use of fingers	23. Ability to use and desirability of using	33. Hearing without aid
12. Both hands required mours )	firearms	34. Specific hearing requirements (specify)
13. Walking (	<ol> <li>Near vision correctable at 13" to 16" to</li> </ol>	35. Other (specify)
14. Standing ( nours )	Jacger 1 to 4	
	B. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS	
1. Outside	11 Silica, asbestos, etc.	20. Working on ladders or scaffolding
2. Outside and inside	12. Fumes, smoke, or gases	21. Working below ground
<ol><li>Excessive heat</li></ol>	13. Solvents (degreasing agents)	22. Unusual fatigue factors (specify)
4. Excessive cold	<ol><li>Grease and oils</li></ol>	23. Working with hands in water
<ol><li>Excessive humidity</li></ol>	15. Radiant energy	24. Explosives
	<ol><li>Electrical energy</li></ol>	25. Vibration
6. Excessive dampness or chilling		
<ol> <li>Excessive dampness or chilling</li> <li>Dry atmospheric conditions</li> </ol>	17. Slippery or uneven walking surfaces	26. Working closely with others
<ol> <li>Excessive dampness or chilling</li> <li>Dry atmospheric conditions</li> <li>Excessive noise, intermittent</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Slippery or uneven walking surfaces</li> <li>Working around machinery with moving</li> </ol>	27. Working alone
<ol> <li>Excessive dampness or chilling</li> <li>Dry atmospheric conditions</li> <li>Excessive noise, intermittent</li> <li>Constant noise</li> </ol>	17. Slippery or uneven walking surfaces	
<ol> <li>Excessive dampness or chilling</li> <li>Dry atmospheric conditions</li> <li>Excessive noise, intermittent</li> <li>Constant noise</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Slippery or uneven walking surfaces</li> <li>Working around machinery with moving parts</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Working alone</li> <li>Protracted or irregular hours of work</li> </ol>
Excessive dampness or chilling     Dry atmospheric conditions     Excessive noise, intermittent     O. Constant noise     D. Dust	<ol> <li>Slippery or uneven walking surfaces</li> <li>Working around machinery with moving parts</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Working alone</li> <li>Protracted or irregular hours of work</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol>
6. Excessive dampness or chilling     7. Dry atmospheric conditions     8. Excessive noise, intermittent     9. Constant noise     10. Dust     Part C.	<ol> <li>Slippery or uneven walking surfaces</li> <li>Working around machinery with moving parts</li> <li>Working around moving objects or vehicles</li> <li>TO BE COMPLETED BY EXAMINING PHY</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Working alone</li> <li>Protracted or irregular hours of work</li> <li>Other <i>(specify)</i></li> </ol> SICIAN
6. Excessive dampness or chilling     7. Dry atmospheric conditions     8. Excessive noise, intermittent     9. Constant noise     10. Dust     Part C.	<ol> <li>Slippery or uneven walking surfaces</li> <li>Working around machinery with moving parts</li> <li>Working around moving objects or vehicles</li> </ol> TO BE COMPLETED BY EXAMINING PHY	<ol> <li>Working alone</li> <li>Protracted or irregular hours of work</li> <li>Other <i>(specify)</i></li> </ol> SICIAN
Excessive dampness or chilling     Dry atmospheric conditions     Excessive noise, intermittent     Onstant noise     D. Dust     Part C.     EXAMINING PHYSICIAN'S NAME (ope or print,	<ol> <li>Slippery or uneven walking surfaces</li> <li>Working around machinery with moving parts</li> <li>Working around moving objects or vehicles</li> <li>TO BE COMPLETED BY EXAMINING PHY</li> <li>SIGNATURE OF EXAMINING PHY</li> </ol>	27. Working alone 28. Protracted or irregular hours of work 29. Other <i>(specify)</i> SICIAN INNING PHYSICIAN
6. Excessive dampness or chilling     7. Dry atmospheric conditions     8. Excessive noise, intermittent     9. Constant noise     10. Dust     Part C.	<ol> <li>Slippery or uneven walking surfaces</li> <li>Working around machinery with moving parts</li> <li>Working around moving objects or vehicles</li> <li>TO BE COMPLETED BY EXAMINING PHY</li> <li>SIGNATURE OF EXAMINING / Signature of Examination</li> </ol>	27. Working alone     28. Protracted or irregular hours of work     29. Other (specify)     SICIAN     INING PHYSICIAN     initiature)     (date)
Excessive dampness or chilling     Dry atmospheric conditions     Excessive noise, intermittent     Constant noise     Dust     Part C.     EXAMINING PHYSICIAN'S NAME Tope or print,	17. Slippery or uneven walking surfaces     18. Working around machinery with moving parts     19. Working around moving objects or vehicles <b>TO BE COMPLETED BY EXAMINING PHY</b> 3. SIGNATURE OF EXAMINING FILL <i>Signature of Example the second seco</i>	27. Working alone 28. Protracted or irregular hours of work 29. Other <i>(specify)</i> SICIAN INNING PHYSICIAN

This form was electronically produced by Elite Federal Forms, Inc.

STANDARD FORM NO. 78 DCTDBER 1969 (REVISION) CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION FPM 339



NOTE TO EXAMINING PHYSICIAN: The person you are about to	examine will have to cope with the fun	ctional requirements and
environmental factors circled on the other side of this form. Pleas		ob duties above them, into
consideration as you make your examination and report your finding		· ·· ····
1. HEIGHT: FEET, INCHES.		<b>.</b> .
(B) What is the longest and shortest distance at which the followin. Test each eve separately.	g specimen of Jaeger No. 2 type can be read	by the applicant?
employees in the I user to survive as may be	without with glass	es, if used:
employees in the Jaeger No. 2 Type requested by the Civil Service Commission or its authorized representative. This order will supplement the Executive Orders of May 29 and June 18, 1923 (Executive Order,	R in. to in. R	in. to in.
September 4, 1924).	L, în. to in. L.	in. to in.
(C) Color vision: Is color vision normal when Ishihara or other co If not, can applicant pass lantern, yarn, or other comparable test	lor plate test is used? YES	NO
3. EARS: (Consider denominators indicated here as normal. Record as		
heard.)	Audiometer (if given):	
Ordinary conversation: RIGHT EAR : LEFT EAR .	250 500 1000 2000 3000 4000 500	6000 7000 8000
20 ft. 20 ft. 20 ft	i i i	tione) Include brief
history, if pertinent. If normal, so indicate.	may (menualing diseases, sears, and distigut	ations). Menude brief
a. Eyes, cars, nose, and throat (including tooth and oral hygiene)	e. Abdomen	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
h thed and heals (maked in free factor and such a	C. David bart bland waranda	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
b. Head and back <i>(including face, hair, and scalp)</i>	f. Peripheral blood vessels	
c. Speech (note any malfunction)	g. Extremities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
d. Skin and lymph nodes (including thyroid gland)	h. Urinalysis (if indicated)	
u. skill and tympil houes (including inviola grand)	Sp. gr. Sugar	Blood
	Albumen Casts	Pus
i. Respiratory tract (X-ray if indicated)		
j. Heart (size, rate, rhythm, function)		· ·· ·· · ··· · ·
Blood pressure		
eindicated)		
k. Back (special consideration for positions involving heavy lifting	and other strenuous duties)	
		and the second second
1. Neurological and mental health		
		е. С
CONCLUSIONS: Summarize below any medical findings which, i and/or would make him a hazard to himself or others. If none, so in No limiting conditions for this job		rformance of the job duties
Limiting conditions as follows:		



#### FOR AGENCY USE ONLY

Part A. TO BE COMPLETED BY AF	PLICANT OR EMPLOYEE (typewrite or print in ink)
1. NAME (last, first, middle)	2. SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NO. 3. SEX 4. DATE OF BIRTH
	MALE
	FEMALE
5. DO NOT HAVE ANY MEDICAL DISORDER OR PHYSICAL IMPAIRMENT WHICH WOULD INTERFERE IN ANY WAY WITH THE FULL PERFORMANCE OF THE DUTIES SHOWN BELOW?	THIS EXAMINATION IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AN
(If your answer is "YES" explain fully to the physician performing the examination)	(signature of applicant)
Part D. TO BE COMPLETED BY	AGENCY MEDICAL OFFICER (if one is available)
NOTE: Review the attached certificate of medical examination examination was done for pre-appointment purposes, circle	and make your recommendations in item 1 below. If the medical the appropriate handicap code in Part F.
1. RECOMMENDATION: HIRE OR RETAIN, DESCRIBE LIMITATIONS, IF ANY, HERE	
TAKE ACTION TO SEPARATE OR DO NOT HIRE EXPLAIN WHY	
2. AGENCY MEDICAL OFFICER'S NAME (type or print)	3. LOCATION (City, State, ZIP Code) 4. DATE
parts of this form, either separately or together. ACTION TAKEN:	
HIRED OR RETAINED. NON-SELECTED FOR AF	POINTMENT, OR ELIGIBILITY OBJECTED TO.
AGENCY PERSONNEL OFFICER'S NAME (type or print)	3. SIGNATURE
Part F. HANDICAP CODE (	to be completed only in pre-appointment cases)
If the person examined has or had a handicap listed below, circl applies, circle the one considered most limit	e the code number which pertains to that handicap. If more than one handicap ing. If none of the handicap codes apply, circle code "00".
00 No handicap of the type listed 40 Hearing aid	
10 Amputationone major extremity         41 No usable h           11 Amputationtwo or more major extremities         42 No usable h	earing 53 Epilepsy-adequately controlled earing, with speech malfunction 54 History of emotional behavioral problems
20 Deformity or impaired function-upper 43 Normal hear	ing, with speech malfunction requiring special placement effort
	sinactive pulmonary 55 Mentally retarded
extremity or back vular, arth	rt disease (compensated)val- 56 Mentally restored ythmia, arteriosclerosis, healed
30 Visionone eye only coronar 31 No usable vision	y lesions
EXAMINING PHYSICIAN'S NAME (type or print)	3 SIGNATURE OF EXAMINING PHYSICIAN
ADDRESS (including ZIP Code)	(date)
	IMPORTANT: After signing, return the entire form intact in the pre- addressed "Confidential-Medical" envelope which the person you



### EXHIBIT 10A

Each Contract employee must attach the following list of potentially disqualifying factors to the SF 78 and present it to the physician conducting the medical examination. The physician shall document all instances where the Contract employee has a potentially disqualifying condition and shall document, for each instance noted, why the Contract employee is in his/her professional opinion qualified to work under the Contract.

#### Medical Standards

All Contract employees must meet the following medical standards:

- (1) Vision: Applicant must have binocular vision and must not test less than 20/20 (Snellen). Corrected vision must test 20/20 in one eye and 20/40 in the other eye. An applicant who has undergone a Radial Keratomy or laser correction procedure to correct his or her vision to an acceptable level will be considered medically qualified for this position. Near vision, corrected or uncorrected, must be sufficient to read Jaeger Type 2 at 14 inches. Applicant must be able to distinguish basic peripheral vision and must not be color blind.
- (2) Hearing: Applicant must be able to hear the whispered voice at 15 feet with each ear. Using an audiometer for measurement, there should be no loss of 30 or more decibels in each ear at 500, 1000, and 2000 CPA levels. The use of a single hearing aid is permitted and is not disqualifying if the wearer can demonstrate that they meet/met these audiometer measurement requirements for both ears during their contract-required medical exam(s).
- (3) Speech: Applicant must be able to speak clearly and distinctly. Diseases or conditions resulting in indistinct speech patterns are disqualifying.
- (4) Extremities and Spine: Applicant must have no deformities or diseases of the extremities or the spine that interfere with the full performance of duties. Deformities or diseases that interfere with the full performance of duties are disqualifying.
- (5) Respiratory System: Applicant must have a healthy respiratory system. Any chronic diseases or conditions affecting the respiratory system, such as impaired respiratory function, shortness of breath, or painful respiration, that would impair the full performance of duties is disqualifying.



# EXHIBIT 10A, continued

- (6) Cardiovascular System: The following conditions are disqualifying:
  - a. Organic heart disease (compensated or not);
  - b. Hypertension with repeated readings of 160 or over systolic, and 100 or over diastolic;
  - c. Symptomatic peripheral vascular disease and severe varicose veins
- (7) Gastrointestinal Tract: Applicant must have a healthy gastrointestinal tract. Any disease or condition of the gastrointestinal tract that requires restricted or rigid diets, including an ulcer active within the past year is disqualifying.
- (8) Genitourinary Tract: Applicant must have a healthy genitourinary tract. Any chronic, symptomatic diseases that interfere with the full performance of duties is disqualifying.
- (9) Any inguinal or femoral hernias, with or without the use of a truss, are disqualifying if they interfere with the full performance of duties.
- (10) Diabetics whose condition is controlled by diet, insulin, or other prescription drugs must submit a medical doctor's statement of fitness for work as part of the medical examination.

#### **Physical Demands**

- Contract security guards and security guard supervisors are expected to be physically able to perform the following functions in the performance of their assigned duties:
  - a) Frequent and prolonged walking, standing, sitting, and stooping;
  - b) Subduing violent or potentially violent individuals.
- 2. Physical stamina in all of its forms (endurance, temperature/climate, etc.) is a basic requirement of this position. Individuals deemed incapable of meeting the physical requirements of their assigned position will be removed from the Contract upon the CO's request.



DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 – Ohio Security Guard Services – RFQ Part 2 - Exhibits

# EXHIBIT 11

# CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF CONTRACT SECURITY GUARD AND/OR SECURITY GUARD SUPERVISOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

# Contract Employee's Name:

I hereby certify that the above-named employee has fulfilled all the requirements stated below, and that the following documents are all current, valid, and properly filed in the employee's personnel file:

SUBJECT	DATE COMPLETED/FILED
RESUME/TRANSCRIPTS/DIPLOMA	
SF 78 - CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION	·
PRE-EMPLOYMENT DRUG SCREENING	- - -
PSYCHOLOGICAL/RELIABILITY EXAM	
BASIC TRAINING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE	
PASSING SCORE ON WRITTEN EXAMINATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FIREARMS TRAINING CERTIFICATE (Armed Employee Only)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FIREARMS QUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE (Armed Employee Only)	
GOVERNMENT PROVIDED TRAINING CERTIFICAT	Έ
RECERTIFICATION TRAINING CERTIFICATE	
TACTICAL BATON TRAINING CERTIFICATE	
MAGNETOMETER/X-RAY TRAINING CERTIFICATE (Where Applicable)	
REFRESHER TRAINING	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



### EXHIBIT 11, Continued

### CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF CONTRACT EMPLOYEE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

# ATTENTION: THIS STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE -- READ THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING THIS STATEMENT.

A FALSE ANSWER TO ANY QUESTION IN THIS STATEMENT MAY BE GROUNDS FOR NOT CERTIFYING YOUR EMPLOYEE, OR FOR DISMISSING THE EMPLOYEE AFTER BEGINNING WORK, AND MAY BE PUNISHABLE BY FINE OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. CODE, TITLE 18, SECTION 1001). ALL THE INFORMATION YOU GIVE WILL BE CONSIDERED IN REVIEWING YOUR STATEMENT.

#### AUTHORITY FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION:

I HAVE COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT WITH THE KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING THAT ANY OR ALL ITEMS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE SUBJECT TO INVESTIGATION PRESCRIBED BY LAW OR PRESIDENTIAL DIRECTIVE AND I CONSENT TO THE RELEASE OF INFORMATION CONCERNING MY CAPACITY AND FITNESS BY EMPLOYEE, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS AND AGENCIES, TO DULY ACCREDITED INVESTIGATORS, PERSONNEL STAFFING SPECIALISTS, AND OTHER AUTHORIZED EMPLOYEES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FOR THAT PURPOSE.

#### **CERTIFICATION:**

I CERTIFY THAT ALL OF THE STATEMENTS MADE BY ME ARE TRUE, COMPLETE, AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND ARE MADE IN GOOD FAITH.

CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE SIGNATURE (IN INK)

DATE

This certification shall be completed and submitted to the COR with the Contract employee's suitability documentation (SF176 or GSA Form 176, and Fingerprint Cards) prior to the employee's initial performance under the contract and every two (2) years thereafter, concurrent with the employee's suitability adjudication renewal application. A copy of this certification shall also be placed in the Contract employee's personnel file and shall be updated to reflect certification renewals as they occur.



# EXHIBIT 12

# **KEY PERSONNEL RESUME**

This resume is pertinent to the experience and professional background of Contract Task Order supervisors and managers. A Key Personnel Resume must be completed for each Supervisor and Manager who will have a direct job performance relationship with contract employees assigned to perform the work requirements of this contract. A copy of each Supervisor's/Manager's Key Personnel Resume shall be provided to both the COR and CO.

PROPOSED	POSITION TITL	_E:			
FULL LEGAL NAME: AGE:					
CURRENT POSITION WITH THE CONTRACT FIRM:					
TIME IN CUR	RENT POSITIC	ON: (Yrs. N	los.)		
ANNUAL SA	LARY: <u>\$</u>		Optional; salar	ry amount may be left blank	)
RESPONSIB	LE FOR SUPER	RVISING T	HE WORK OF:	PERSONS	
DESCRIPTIO	N OF SCOPE (	OF CURRE	ENT JOB: (Use	attached sheet if necessary	()
WORK EXPE	RIENCE: (Past	<b>10</b> years i	n chronological	order; use reverse side of sh	eet)
Date <u>From</u>	Date <u>To</u>	Job Title	Em	ployer Name/Address/Telnr.	
EDUCATION	TRAINING SUI	MMARY:			
High School:	Name/Address	<u>s Da</u>	tes Attended	Diploma or Certificate Iss	ued
College/Trade	):				
Military/Other:					

PROVIDE A BRIEF STATEMENT OF WHY THIS MANAGER OR SUPERVISOR IS BELIEVED TO BE QUALIFIED FOR THIS CONTRACT TASK ORDER. PLEASE USE THE REVERSE SIDE OF THE FIRST PAGE OR THIS SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER.



# **EXHIBIT 13**

### SECURITY CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS

FACILITY CLEARANCE	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
A. Top Secret		X
B. Final Secret		Χ
C. Suitability Determination		X
PERSONNEL CLEARANCE	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
A. Top Secret		<u> </u>
B. Final Secret		X
C. Dept. of Energy - "Q" (Top Secret)		<u> </u>
D. Dept. of Energy - "L" (Secret)		X
E. N.R.C - "Q" (Top Secret)		<u> </u>
F. N.R.C "L" (Secret)		<u> </u>
G. FPS Suitability Determination	X	·
H. Special Agency Checks/Clearances	<u>X</u>	

#### **IMPORTANT NOTE:**

Some Federal Agencies will routinely require additional Special Agency Checks and Clearances for Task Order employees assigned to work at their facilities, in addition to FPS's. Such Agencies include but are not limited to the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration and Federal Bureau of Investigation. These Special Agency checks and clearances will usually affect less than 20% of Task Order posts, annually. In such cases, additional clearance applications will be required from the Contractor, at no additional cost to the Government (i.e., Task Order prices will remain fixed). All required forms will be provided by the Government.





# **EXHIBIT 14**

#### Nine U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) Wage Determinations are Attached

(Each Wage Determination is attached to the conveying RFQ email as a separate file. There is no superseding Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA). If you have questions about these or other U.S. DOL Wage Determinations, contact the U.S. Department of Labor, Wage and Hour Division.





# **EXHIBIT 15**

# COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT(S), IF ANY (There are no Collective Bargaining Agreements applicable to this RFQ; Only the U.S. DOL-issued Wage Determinations Apply)

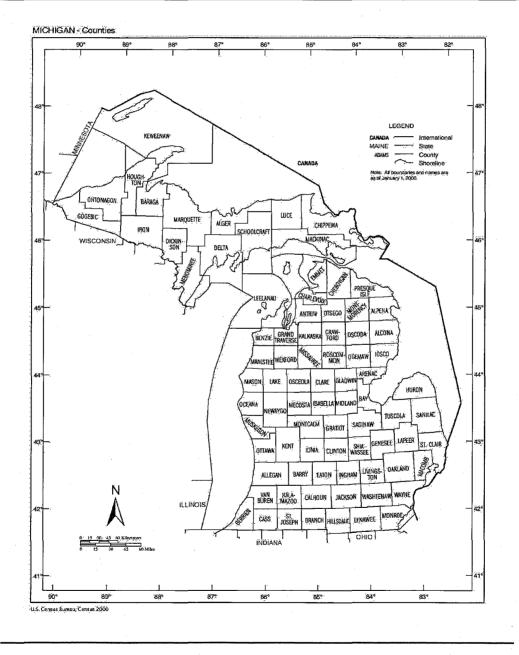
Page 52 DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P03GCD0002, Part 2, dated May 16, 2003 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S-based agents and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.





# **EXHIBIT 16**

# Attached here is a map of the State of Ohio, showing county outlines and names. The area displayed by this map includes all current and potential contract task order performance areas. This map may be expanded or enlarged for easier viewing.



Page 53 DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P03GCD0002, Part 2, dated May 16, 2003 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents and is for RFQ-related purposes, only..



# **EXHIBIT 17**

#### **Regulatory Agency Information**

These internet web sites contain helpful information that may be of interest to detective and security guard companies, investigators, and security guards, operating or planning to operate within the State of Ohio. Contract performance requires compliance with the laws, ordinances and regulations of the State of Ohio and local government authorities (as applicable).

1)	Internet web site: Description:	<u>http://medc.michigan.org</u> provides Michigan business news and maps.		
	Internet web site sponsor:	Michigan Economic Development Corporation		
2)	Internet web site:	http://www.michigan.gov/msp		
	Description:	Provides answers to frequently asked questions about		
		State of Michigan concealed weapon requirements and		
		other laws and regulations (which are subject to change).		
	Internet web site sponsor:	Michigan State Police		
3)	Internet web sites:			
-,	http://www.msp.state.mi.us/CCW/ccw.htmhttp://www.michigan.gov/msp/1,1607,7-123-1591 3503 4654,00.html			
	http://www.michigan.gov/msp/0,1607,7-12	23-1645 3500 4615,00.html		
	Description:	These sites cover Michigan firearm permit practices,		

Description:These sites cover Michigan firearm permit practices,<br/>procedures, prices, forms and other valuable information.Internet web site sponsor:Michigan State Police

# **One Other Very Helpful State of Michigan Contact**

Michigan Department of Consumer & Industry Services (Licensing) P.O. Box 30018 Lansing, MI 48909 Tel: 517/241-5645 Fax: 517/241-9280 Info on State of Michigan Licenses & License Regulations; 8a-5p Eastern, Mon-Fri Internet web site: <u>http://www.michigan.gov/commerciallicensing</u> Alternate web site: <u>http://michigan.gov/cis/0,1607,7-154-10557\_12992---,00.html</u>

#### Two Important Notes:

 It is the DHS-FPS Contracting Officer's understanding that commercial security guard companies/corporations operating within <u>Ohio</u> are first required to:

 a) register with the State of Michigan as either a domestic or foreign corporation, and
 b) obtain a private commercial security guard agency license from the State of <u>Ohio</u>.
 2) It is solely the Quoter's responsibility to do sufficient research into Federal, state and local laws and regulations so as to be fully compliant with those laws and regulations in the performance of contract task orders. The information on this page is provided in good faith, but it is subject to change. DHS-FPS is not responsible for information provided or failed to be provided by other agencies, including those listed on this page.



#### EXHIBIT 18

# List of Incumbent (Unlimited Security, Inc.) Contract Employees (this information is provided in good faith, as received from the Contractor)

This information is attached to the conveying RFQ email as a separate file.

Page 55 DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P03GCD0002, Part 2, dated May 16, 2003 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.



# **PART III – PROPOSAL PREPARATION AND PRICING**

# **Introduction**

a. This is Part 3 of the RFQ. RFQ Part 3 contains Instructions for Quoters.

b. Only current GSA-FSS FSC 084 SIN 246-54 (or GSA-FSS FSC 539 SIN 246-54, the prior FSC designator) security guard service contract holders are eligible to submit Quotes In response to this Request for Quotes (RFQ). In other words, only the companies already on the above identified GSA-FSS schedule(s) by the Quote due date and time may submit Quotes responding to this RFQ. It is our intention to award a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA), and place task orders, as a result of this RFQ. The industrial service codes for this RFQ are NAICS 561612, SIC 7381, and PSC S206.

c. The services provided under this Contract and Task Order shall be performed at multiple FPS-supported sites that are located throughout the State of Ohio. Contract task order posts/service sites may be required anywhere within Ohio. The Government shall make the sole determination as to ordered post quantities, locations, scheduled hours, and types of services and vehicles. After award, quantities ordered may vary from that estimated in the RFQ, depending upon a variety of factors (changes in security policies; changes in area/site-specific threat levels; available funds; etc.).

d. As issued, there are about 24 pages in RFQ Part 3, however, your page count may vary slightly, depending on computer, software and printer settings. If you print this document, check the printed document carefully for completeness. Read the entire RFQ carefully, especially underlined and bold portions, before asking questions about the RFQ. Email or fax your RFQ questions to us; no calls.

e) The Government will award the task order resulting from this RFQ to a single contractor for a single two-year base period and three one-year option periods. The exercise of the option(s) shall be determined solely by the Contracting Officer.

f) There is a collective bargaining agreement (CBA) applicable to this RFQ. Read the CBA and DOL Service Contract Act Wage Determinations that are exhibits in this RFQ, for more information on this subject.

# 1. Method for Award

The Government will issue a **firm**, **fixed unit-price** BPA and task order/task orders for the services described in the SOW to the Contractor whose Quote provides the best value to the Government from a price and technical standpoint, with BPA/Task Order award made to the



lowest priced, technically acceptable Quote from an eligible responsible Offeror with good past performance, who must currently possess a <u>GSA-FSS FSC 084 SIN 246-54</u> (or GSA-FSS FSC 539 SIN 246-54, the prior FSC designator) Contract that offers and makes available commercial security guard services to the Federal Government through that contract, as of the Quote due date (identified below).

The Government does not intend to conduct negotiations with any of the Offerors; however, the Government may contact any Offeror for clarification of information provided in the proposal if that is necessary for the Government to fully understand the Quote. For that reason, the Offeror (Quoter) shall submit their best price(s) in their initial Quote, as there may be no opportunity for another price offer (Quote), in response to this RFQ.

#### Important: There is one pre-award value-added technical evaluation credit available:

The RFQ does not require eligible Quoters to be state-licensed prior to award, however, all eligible Quoters who already possess and include as part of their responsive Quote (or RFI-response) a true, legible, verifiable photocopy of their currently valid state-issued security guard company/agency license(s) from the cognizant state authorities (State of Ohio), will receive a higher pre-award technical evaluation credit than those Quoters who did not include such license copies in their Quote (offer) or RFI-response.

In other words, as part of the greatest value nature of the RFQ, and in recognition of the reduced risk to the Government from Quoters/Offerors who are already state-licensed as commercial security guard companies, a pre-award technical evaluation credit (preference) will be granted to responsive Quoters/Offers who Quote or RFI-response includes true, legible photocopies of currently valid and verifiable security guard company/agency licenses (or equivalent letter authorization) issued in their own business name(s) from cognizant Ohio state Government authorities. Simply affirming that such a license exists without documentary proof is insufficient to receive credit.

# 2. Instructions for Submitting Proposals

The instructions below provide guidance for the preparation and submission of proposals. Their purpose is to establish requirements for the format and content of proposals so that proposals are complete, contain all essential information, and can be evaluated equally.

# 3. Submission of Quote shall be via Internet Email

The Quoter responding to this Request for Quotes shall respond via internet email, and shall clearly and legibly show the offeror's current business name and address, MAS contract award number, business telephone number, fax number, email address, pager number (or cellular



telephone number), plus the name of the chief negotiator, the solicitation number, and the hour, and date specified by the RFQ for receipt of Quotes.

# Submission of Quote shall be via Internet Email and in the English Language. All prices shall be in U.S. dollars.

To be eligible for consideration, the responsive Contractor's Quote will first include:

- a) <u>A cover letter/page clearly identifying the Offeror and the Offeror's GSA-FSS FSC 084</u> <u>SIN 246-54 Contract number, stating that 1) the Quoter accepts all conditions of the</u> <u>Contract and RFQ (clearly identify the RFQ number), and 2) takes no exceptions to the</u> <u>RFQ, the BPA, and the Task Order(s) resulting from the RFQ and BPA;</u>
- b) <u>A firm, fixed (unit) price Quote using the form or format provided in the RFQ;</u>
- c) <u>a legible, true photocopy of each currently valid (on the Quote due date) state security</u> <u>guard company license that the Offeror will lawfully operate under for the BPA/Task Order</u> <u>(if available; this is a "value added" pre-award evaluation item);</u>
- d) <u>A list of three or more references that can verifiably identify the Offeror as providing successful past performance in performing similar-sized security guard service contracts of similar scope and complexity (note: experience in providing security clerk services is not a significant part of the contract Task Order, so while desirable, it is not essential that the Offeror posses such experience; no added value will be placed upon the Offeror possessing such security clerk service experience);</u>
- e) <u>A statement that the Offeror's unit prices/rates are valid for all required quantities and</u> geographic areas within Ohio (i.e., quoted unit prices/rates for hourly labor, contract management labor and monthly vehicle leases will not vary by quantity ordered or locality, within Ohio).
- f) <u>A statement that the Offeror has checked and verified that all Quoted prices are firm, fixed</u> unit (per labor hour and per vehicle monthly) prices that are complete and without error.
- g) <u>A statement that all Quoted prices include all direct and indirect costs, and profit (if any);</u> each unit price therefore includes the GSA-FSS Industrial Funding Fee ("IFF").

# IMPORTANT

Responsive Quotes shall be sent to and received by the CO via internet email to (Primary Contracting Officer), with a cc copy sent to

Alternate Contracting Officer) prior to 4:30 p.m. (Chicago Time) on Friday, April 30, 2004. The timely complete Quote sent via email shall prevail, if there is any discrepancy or difference between the emailed and any other Quote. Do not wait until the last minute to send your Quote via email. The complete quote sent via email by you to the above two email addresses must arrive on time (prior to 4:30 p.m. Chicago time, April 30, 2004) in order to be considered timely. In other words, your emailed Quote is due prior to 4:30 p.m. Chicago Time, April 30, 2004, regardless of the date and



time stamped on the email by the Offeror and/or their computer, internet service provider, or other mechanism/provider. The Offeror shall comply with this required Quote due date, time and recipients, in order to be found compliant and responsive with these particular requirements of the RFQ.

If you have questions about the RFQ, you must clearly state them and email them "to"bitr and "cc"is, prior to 4:30pm Chicago time,April 19, 2004. The due date for questions is earlier than the due date for Quotes.

a) Untimely questions, b) questions not pertinent to this RFQ, c) vague questions,
d) oral questions, e) questions from anonymous or only partially identified parties,
f) questions from parties ineligible for award, and g) questions that are not sent via
email to both of the above-named Contracting Officers may not receive a response.

Only the two Contracting Officers identified above are authorized to answer questions about the RFQ. No other responses are binding upon the Government.

Important Notes:

- 1) Each Offeror may enable automatic email receipt notification of their Quote's receipt, within the conveying email of their Quote, if their email system permits. The Government is not responsible for misaddressed or misdelivered email. Carefully check to make sure your timely Quote is complete before sending it via email.
- 2) If you attach graphic files (scanned images of your Ohio security guard company license, for example) to your email as part of your emailed Quote, please note that while we can read or view almost any currently popular computer graphic format, "Adobe Acrobat PDF" or "TIF Multipage Group 4" files are preferred, if available.

Proposals sent or received after the hour and date specified above will be considered late submissions and may not be considered for award of the task order. The CO shall have the sole discretion whether to consider any late proposals. To be considered timely, the entire emailed Quote, with all required information, must be sent and received prior to the Quote due date and time, at the specified destination. If you send your Quote piecemeal (parts in multiple emails), and some parts arrive on time, and others don't, the entire Quote may be declared late. Anticipate some delivery delay; do not wait until the last few minutes to send your Quote via email or it may arrive late.

# 4. Instructions for Preparing the Price Quote

The Contractor shall furnish all management, supervision, labor, material, supplies, and equipment (except as otherwise provided by the Government), and shall plan, schedule, coordinate and ensure effective performance of all services described in Parts I and II of this SOW. All prices will be evaluated using price analysis; do not submit cost information. All unit



prices must be firm, fixed prices that include all direct and indirect costs, plus profit (if any).

The Contractor shall be required to provide security guard and security clerk services in accordance with the requirements of this SOW, which is anticipated (but not guaranteed) to be performed primarily at the locations specified in Exhibit 1. Indicate separately any discount for prompt payment of Basic Services.

# 52.217-8 Option to Extend Services (Nov 1999)

The Government may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed **6 (six) months**. The Contracting Officer may exercise the option by written notice to the Contractor within 90 (ninety) days prior to scheduled expiration of the Contract Task **Order so extended**.

# Price Sheet for Basic Services

The hourly prices Offered below shall be inclusive of all the Offeror's direct costs, indirect costs, and profit. Offerors <u>must</u> include <u>all</u> costs (direct and indirect) associated with providing the services described in and required by the SOW.

The Government <u>shall not</u> be responsible for compensating the Contractor for any costs tied to SOW requirements, but not factored into the proposed prices, either by the Contractor's intention or by mistake.

The Contractor's complex relief (for contract guard meal and hygiene breaks) costs shall all be considered part of Contract/BPA task order overhead, with all such costs the sole responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall NOT separate and bill, itemize, charge or invoice such costs to the Government, as all such relief costs shall be considered to be included in the labor unit (hourly) prices Quoted.

When calculating your fixed prices for the Task Order(s) resulting from this Request for Quotes, remember that those fixed task order prices/rates you submit will apply to the entire geographic area of performance (in other words, the Government will pay the same fixed rates/prices for hours of identical service categories and vehicles provided by the Contractor at one location as at another, under this solicitation and the resulting Task Order award). The Government retains the unilateral right to specify work-site/post locations and work-site/post schedules, and categories of service (armed, unarmed, supervisory, non-supervisory) and vehicles (2-wheel drive sedans, 4-wheel drive SUV's). This is an "all or nothing" Request for Quotes. Offers and prices for only

Page 5



some areas, services, hours and/or posts and not all others included within the scope of this RFQ and resulting BPA/contract task order will NOT be accepted. Partial offers and incomplete offers will be found non-responsive and will NOT be considered for BPA award, and placement of task orders.

<u>Clearly state in your Quote that your unit prices/rates are firm, fixed and valid for all</u> required geographic areas, hours and posts. Clearly state in your Quote that you have checked and verified that all your prices/rates are complete and without error. Clearly state that all unit prices Quoted shall prevail, should there be rounding or other math errors found in any subtotals or totals stated in your Quote. Clearly state how long your Offer is valid for (if you do not state how long your Offer is valid for, we will accept your Offer as valid for sixty (60) calendar days after the Quote due date). If your Quote expires before the BPA is awarded, your Quote may become ineligible for award.

Important: The hourly labor and monthly vehicle prices/rates the Government pays will <u>not</u> vary by location, though the Contractor's hourly wage and benefit obligations and vehicle costs may vary by location. Quantities of task order hours and vehicles ordered by the Government may vary, however, task order rates (hourly labor rates and monthly vehicle rates) shall remain fixed, regardless of location of service performance and regardless of quantity of services ordered, throughout <u>Ohio</u>.

The estimated hours provided here may vary from those estimated in the RFI sent out earlier. Estimated hours provided here may also vary some from the quantity of hours currently staffed at these locations, in the attached post list(s). Use only the estimated hours shown in this section (RFQ Part 3) for your estimate of total hours anticipated (hours ordered may vary). Submit completed price sheets with your other Quote information. Check your prices and calculations carefully before their timely submittal.



# Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>400,000 hours per year, over the 2-year Base Period (800,000 hours over two years).</u>

# Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Supervisory Hours: 40,000 hours per year, over the 2-year Base Period (80,000 hours over two years).

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (Armed) Service

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Supervisory (Armed) Hours

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>400,000 hours for 1 year over the first 1-year Option Period.</u>

# Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Supervisory Hours: 40,000 hours for 1 year over the first 1-year Option Period.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (Armed) Service

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Supervisory (Armed) Hours

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

# Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>400,000 hours for 1 year over the second 1-year Option Period.</u>

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Supervisory Hours: 40,000 hours for 1 year over the second 1-year Option Period.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (Armed) Service

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Supervisory (Armed) Hours

Page 7

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 3, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.-<u>Responsive Quotes shall be sent to and received by the CO via internet email at both</u> b6 (both) prior to 4:30 p.m. (Chicago Time) on April 30, 2004.



at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

# Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>400,000 hours for 1 year over the third 1-year Option Period</u>.

# Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Supervisory Hours: 40,000 hours for 1 year over the third 1-year Option Period.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (Armed) Service

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Supervisory (Armed) Hours

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerk III's (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>18,000 hours over 1 Year during the 2-year Base Period (36,000 hours over 2 years, during the 2-year Base Period).</u>

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (non-supervisory) Security Clerk III Service (General Clerk III).

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerk Ill's (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>18,000 hours over 1 Year during the first 1-year Option Period.</u>

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (non-supervisory) Security Clerk III Service (General Clerk III).

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.



# Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerks (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>18,000 hours over 1 Year during the second 1-year Option Period.</u>

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (non-supervisory) Security Clerk III Service (General Clerk III).

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

# Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerks (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>18,000 hours over 1 Year during the third 1-year Option Period).</u>

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (non-supervisory) Security Clerk III Service (General Clerk III).

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.



# Price Sheet for Temporary/Special Additional Services (TAS/SAS)

During the term of the task order, the Government may have requirements for temporary or special additional service (TAS/SAS) requirements that are separate from the basic requirements for each task order. Due to the nature of these services, the Contractor may be requested to provide them with little advance notice.

This additional services provision is intended to be used to satisfy the Government's urgent short-term, non-recurring needs for service. Should a continuing need for additional service arise, a task order modification will be issued by the Government to provide for those services.

The hourly prices Offered below shall be inclusive of all the Offeror's direct costs, indirect costs, and profit. Offerors <u>must</u> include <u>all</u> costs associated with providing the services described in and required by this SOW.

The Government <u>shall not</u> be responsible for compensating the Contractor for any costs tied to Solicitation/Contract requirements, but not factored into the Contract prices, either by the Contractor's intention or by mistake.

The Contractor's complex relief (for contract guard meal and hygiene breaks) costs shall all be considered part of Contract/BPA task order overhead, with all such costs the sole responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall NOT separate and bill, itemize, charge or invoice such costs to the Government, as all such relief costs shall be considered to be included in the labor unit (hourly) prices Quoted.

Offer a <u>firm fixed price per labor hour</u> for providing Armed Guards for temporary/special services (sometimes called Emergency Guard Service) that are in addition to the labor hours and services specified for the basic services.

Total Estimated Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 6,000 (six thousand) over One Year during the 2-year base period (twelve thousand hours over the 2-year base period).

Total Estimated Armed Supervisory TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 2,000 (two thousand) over One Year during the 2-year base period (four thousand hours over the 2-year base period).

Offer a firm fixed price for armed productive (non-supervisory) hours. Remember that these are estimated quantities for labor hours (above).

at \$ per hour.

 Page 10

 DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 3, dated April 6, 2004

 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based agents and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.

 Responsive Quotes shall be sent to and received by the CO via internet email at both
 b6
 and

 b6
 (both) prior to 4:30 p.m. (Chicago Time) on April 30, 2004.



Offer a firm fixed price for armed supervisory hours

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

Orders for TAS/SAS may be placed orally when the amount of the order totals \$2,500 or less, or in the event of an emergency or disaster, as determined by the CO or COR. Individual orders for additional services involving more than forty (40) labor hours per post per week will be issued <u>only</u> with the Contractor's consent. However, if the Contractor refuses an order under this clause, the Government shall have the express authority to use other sources to obtain the required services. Each guard assigned to TAS/SAS must be uniformed, equipped, trained and qualified in accordance with the SOW.

Total Estimated Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 6,000 (six thousand) over One Year during the first 1-year option period.

# Total Estimated Armed Supervisory TAS/SAS Labor Hours: <u>2,000 (two thousand) over One Year during the 1-year option period.</u>

Offer a firm fixed price for armed productive (non-supervisory) hours. Remember that these are estimated quantities for labor hours (above).

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for armed supervisory hours

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.



Total Estimated Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 6,000 (six thousand) over One Year during the second 1-year option period.

# Total Estimated Armed Supervisory TAS/SAS Labor Hours: <u>2,000 (two thousand) over One Year during the second 1-year option period.</u>

Offer a firm fixed price for armed productive (non-supervisory) hours. Remember that these are estimated quantities for labor hours (above).

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for armed supervisory hours

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.

Total Estimated Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 6,000 (six thousand) over One Year during the third 1-year option period.

Total Estimated Armed Supervisory TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 2,000 (two thousand) over One Year during the third 1-year option period.

Offer a firm fixed price for armed productive (non-supervisory) hours. Remember that these are estimated quantities for labor hours (above).

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour,

Offer a firm fixed price for armed supervisory hours

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ per hour.



#### Price Sheet for Unarmed Guards

DOL Service Contract Act Wage Determination rates and fringe benefit requirements for Guard 1 (Guard One) apply. Submit this completed page with your proposal. Remember that these are estimated quantities for labor hours.

Total Estimated Basic (Long Term & Reoccurring) Unarmed Productive (nonsupervisory) Hours: <u>16,000 over one year, during the 2-year base period (32,000 hours over two years).</u>

Total Estimated TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>1,000 over one year, during the 2-year base period (two thousand hours over two years).</u>

Note:

Even though relatively few unarmed service hours are expected, we estimate that some will occur, so an unarmed guard hourly price/rate is required, below.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Unarmed Productive Service

at \$\_\_\_\_\_per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive Service

At \$\_\_\_\_\_per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long Term & Reoccurring) Unarmed Productive (nonsupervisory) Hours:

16,000 over one year, during the first 1-year option period.

Total Estimated TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>1,000 over one year, during the first 1-year option period.</u>

#### Note:

Even though relatively few unarmed service hours are expected, it is possible that some will occur, so an unarmed guard hourly price/rate is required, below.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Unarmed Productive Service

at \$ per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive Service

At \$ per hour.

Page 13

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 3, dated April 6, 2004
This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospectiveofferors and their U.S.-based agents and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.
Responsive Quotes shall be sent to and received by the CO via internet email at both
big (both) prior to 4:30 p.m. (Chicago Time) on April 30, 2004.



Total Estimated Basic (Long Term & Reoccurring) Unarmed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours:

16,000 over one year, during the second 1-year option period.

# Total Estimated TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>1,000 over one year, during the second 1-year option period.</u>

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Unarmed Productive Service

at \$\_\_\_\_\_per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive Service

At \$\_\_\_\_\_per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long Term & Reoccurring) Unarmed Productive (nonsupervisory) Hours:

<u>16,000 over one year, during the third 1-year option period.</u>

Total Estimated TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: 1,000 over one year, during the third 1-year option period.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Unarmed Productive Service

at \$\_\_\_\_\_per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive Service

At \$\_\_\_\_\_per hour.



#### **Price Sheet for Leased Vehicles**

It is anticipated that **Eight** leased 2-wheel drive sedan and **One** leased 4-wheel drive SUV's will be required for use during contract guard supervision or patrols (note: the one SUV is usually located at a Depot, with some unpaved roads and frequent perimeter patrols). These contractor-provided vehicles are to be leased to the Government via this BPA/Task Order with all maintenance and operating costs included for the first **24,000** miles per year (or **2,000** miles per month, if the lease term of a specific FPS-ordered vehicle is less than one year), per vehicle. These vehicles are typically driven by a contract guard supervisor, whose labor is separately priced, but they may also be driven by a security guard at a Federal depot or other Federal facility, on roving patrol. Vehicles leased by the Government through this task order will be ordered and provided in increments of not less than one month, each. In other words, the minimum vehicle lease time period will be at least one month per vehicle. The quantity of vehicles leased is expected to be fairly stable for the duration of the contract, but may vary slightly from year to year. Typically, 1 or 2 leased vehicles may be added or deleted from year to year, or moved to another "base" location, depending on Government security needs, which are dynamic in nature, changing as the Government determines the need.

Submit this and all other price pages with your Quote. Remember that these are estimated quantities of vehicles. Actual ordered quantities may vary.

For the entire two years of the 2-year Base Period:

Lease of <u>8</u> sedan(s): Lease of <u>1</u> SUV(s): for 2 Years (At a monthly price of: for 2 Years (At a monthly price of: each) The quantity of vehicles ordered may vary from that estimated here, however, the price(s) quoted here are firm and fixed and will not vary by quantity ordered or location. Multiply the monthly vehicle lease price by 24 to arrive at the 2-year base period lease price. Base period pricing is firm and fixed and will not vary.

For each and all of the three one year option periods:

Lease of <u>8</u> sedan(s): Lease of <u>1</u> SUV(s): for 3 Years (At a monthly price of: each) The quantity of vehicles ordered may vary from that estimated here, however, the price(s) quoted here are firm and fixed and will not vary by quantity ordered or location. Multiply the monthly vehicle lease price by 36 to arrive at the 3-year lease price for all option periods. Note: Pricing vehicle leases for all three option periods does not obligate the Government to exercise any or all of those option periods; pricing will not vary if only one or two option periods are exercised. Option period pricing is firm and fixed, and will not vary.



#### Price Sheet for Contract Managers

We estimate that we will order One Contract Manager.

Contract managers ordered by the Government shall be priced annually, and invoiced at the same fixed rate each month on a monthly basis, regardless of the number of hours worked by the Contract Manager. Typically, 40-hours of labor a week is required per Contract Manager position ordered, however, such labor could be as much as 60-hours per week per Contract Manager position/post, depending upon Federal alert levels, local threat conditions and the needs of the Government, which may require additional hours of contract management. Prices for Contract Managers shall not vary when more than 40-hours of their labor is required per week. Contract Managers are considered to be salaried professional employees of the Contractor. They are not to be invoiced "per hour" or at "per hour" rates.

Base Period Price for each Contract Manager (each Contract Manager post): \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ each for 2 Years (At a monthly price of: \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ each)

Option Period Price for each Contract Manager (each Contract Manager post): \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ each for 3 Years (At a monthly price of: \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ each)

Remember, the base and option prices required above are for two years and three years, each, then shown at a monthly price. Example: If the two-year base period price is \$240,000.00, then the monthly price would be \$10,000.00 each month (over 24 months).

Note:

Pricing Contract Manager (CM) posts for all three option periods does not obligate the Government to exercise any or all of those option periods; option period pricing will not vary if only one or two option periods are exercised. Option period pricing is firm and fixed, and will be invoiced and paid at the prorated monthly price, provided CM services meet all contract and BPA requirements.

The Contracting Officer anticipates ordering only <u>One</u> Contract Manager, but may order as many a <u>**Two**</u> should conditions warrant it (i.e., if there are anticipated or actual disasters, massive terrorist attacks or war that result in major long term increases in ordered services, the CO may order a second Contract Manager, who may be assigned by the CO to a location anywhere within the performance area: <u>**Ohio**</u>). The Quantity of Contract Managers ordered is expected to be: <u>**One**</u>.

#### 5. Options

<u>The Government will award the BPA/task order resulting from this RFQ for a single two-year</u> base period, and three subsequent one year options. Prices will be evaluated accordingly.

Important Note:



The BPA/Task Order may be unilaterally extended by the BPA/Task Order CO for a period of up to six months after the base period of the Task Order, under the same terms and conditions of Contractor and Task Order performance as exist the base period, using the same terms and conditions as FAR 52.217-8, as follows:

### 52.217-8 Option to Extend Services (Nov 1999)

The Government may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed <u>6 months</u>. The Contracting Officer may exercise the option by written notice to the Contractor <u>within 90 (ninety) days prior to scheduled expiration of the BPA/Contract Task Order so extended</u>.

The Government will notify the Contractor in writing of its intention to exercise the option within 90 days of the expiration of the BPA/task order base period. If the CO elects to exercise the option, the CO will exercise the option by written modification to the BPA/task order prior to expiration of the BPA/task order base period. The modification implementing the option period will include the most current applicable DOL Wage Determination(s) and/or the most current applicable DOL-recognized Collective Bargaining Agreement(s) that may effect contract/BPA prices effective upon the start date of the new option period, with the Contractor allowed to submit a fair and reasonable price adjustment proposal to the Contracting Officer for that/those option period(s).

#### Important Note:

The Contracting Officer will unilaterally determine if the option period(s) will be exercised or not, based on the best interests of the Government at that time.

#### 6. Price Escalations

The Contractor shall bear full responsibility for requesting price escalations from the FSS Schedule CO when DOL SCA wage determinations (WD) change. WD and CBA changes occurring during the base period of the BPA/Task Order shall not apply until the option period, if any. Resulting BPA/Task Order price adjustment proposal(s) shall be sent to the BPA/Task Order CO prior to the start of the option period in order to be considered timely.

The CO SHALL NOT escalate prices due to any mistake by the Contractor in calculating offering prices for the task order if the mistake is found after award of the task order. If the Contractor made a mistake in pricing that will endanger their ability to successfully perform the services required in the task order, the Contractor may request a no-cost Termination for Convenience ("T for C") of the BPA/task order.



If the Contractor's escalated prices no longer represent the best value to the Government for the services required (e.g., if the Contractor's schedule prices significantly exceed the prevailing prices for the same or similar services offered by other GSA FSS MAS guard Contractors), the CO may terminate the BPA/task order for convenience of the Government. The Contractor may be offered the opportunity to re-compete for the next award, provided their performance under the task order was acceptable and they demonstrate the ability to be eligible to receive the new task order award.

### Submission of Quote shall be via Internet Email and in the English Language. All prices shall be in U.S. dollars.

To be eligible for consideration, the responsive Contractor's Quote will first include:

- a) <u>A cover letter/page clearly identifying the Offeror and the Offeror's GSA-FSS FSC 084 SIN</u> 246-54 Contract number, stating that 1) the Quoter accepts all conditions of the Contract and RFQ (clearly identify the RFQ number), and 2) takes no exceptions to the RFQ, the BPA, and the Task Order(s) resulting from the RFQ and BPA;
- b) A firm, fixed (unit) price Quote using the form or format provided in the RFQ;
- c) <u>a legible, true photocopy of each currently valid (on the Quote due date) state security</u> <u>guard company license that the Offeror will lawfully operate under for the BPA/Task Order</u> <u>(if available; this is a "value added" pre-award evaluation item);</u>
- d) A list of three or more references that can verifiably identify the Offeror as providing successful past performance in performing similar-sized security guard service contracts of similar scope and complexity (note: experience in providing security clerk services is not a major part of the contract Task Order, so while desirable, it is not essential that the Offeror posses such experience; no added value will be placed upon the Offeror possessing such security clerk service experience);
- e) <u>A statement that the Offeror's unit prices/rates are valid for all required quantities and</u> geographic areas within Ohio (i.e., quoted unit prices/rates for hourly labor, contract management labor, and monthly vehicle leases will not vary by quantity ordered or locality, within Ohio).
- <u>f)</u> <u>A statement that the Offeror has checked and verified that all Quoted prices are firm, fixed unit (per labor hour and per vehicle monthly) prices that are complete and without error.</u>
- g) A statement that all Quoted prices include all direct and indirect costs, and profit (if any); each unit price therefore includes the GSA-FSS Industrial Funding Fee ("IFF").

# IMPORTANT

Responsive Quotes shall be sent to and received by the CO via internet email at both and (both) prior to 4:30 p.m. (Chicago <u>Time) on April 30, 2004.</u> The timely complete Quote sent via email shall prevail, if there is any discrepancy between the emailed and any other Quote from the same Quoter. Do



not wait until the last minute to send your Quote via email. The complete quote sent via email by you to <u>and</u><u>b6</u> must arrive on time (prior to 4:30 p.m. Chicago time, April 30, 2004) so that it is capable of being received on time (prior to 4:30 p.m. Chicago Time, April 30, 2004) at either one or both of the above email addresses, in order to be considered timely. In other words, your emailed Quote is due prior to 4:30 p.m. Chicago Time, April 30, 2004, regardless of the date and time stamped on the email by the Offeror and/or internet service provider or sender. The Offeror shall comply with this required Quote due date, time and recipient in order to be found compliant and responsive with these requirements of the RFQ. Offerors are encouraged to ask that the Contracting Officers (<u>b6</u> and <u>b6</u>) provide email "return receipt" verification of the receipt of their

Quote. The Government is not responsible for misaddressed or misdelivered email. Check to make sure your Quote is timely and complete before sending.

#### 7. Questions?

Eligible prospective Offerors shall feel free to promptly email the BPA/Task Order Contracting Officers (CO) identified below, with timely RFQ-related questions. The BPA/Task Order CO encourage prompt, timely email communications. Contracting Officer responses to timely RFQ-related questions may be combined, answered and provided to all eligible, interested Offerors, in the interest of fairness.

If you have questions about the RFQ, you must clearly state them and email them "to" and "cc" and "cc", prior to 4:30pm Chicago time, April 19, 2004. The due date for questions is earlier than the due date for Quotes.

a) Untimely questions, b) questions not pertinent to this RFQ, c) vague questions,
d) oral questions, e) questions from anonymous or only partially identified parties,
f) questions from parties ineligible for award, and g) questions that are not sent via
email to both of the above-named Contracting Officers may not receive a response.

Offerors shall not wait to consolidate RFQ-related questions, nor shall they wait until "the last minute" to submit their questions, or they may not receive a timely response, or any response. Sequentially number all questions you ask, then refer to the specific RFQ part number (or file name) and page number that you are asking.

Only the two Contracting Officers identified below are authorized to answer questions about the RFQ. No other responses are binding upon the Government.

The Primary CO: Roger Pinnau, DHS Federal Protective Service, 230 S. Dearborn Street (Suite 3540), Chicago, IL 60604-1696; Fax: 312/353-0143; E-mail "to":



The Alternate CO: Arthur Dobbs, DHS Federal Protective Service, 230 S. Dearborn Street (Suite 3540), Chicago, IL 60604-1696; Fax: 312/353-0143; E-mail "cc":

 Page 20

 DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 3, dated April 6, 2004

 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S. based agents and is for RFQ-related purposes, only.

 Responsive Quotes shall be sent to and received by the CO via internet email at both
 b6
 and

 b6
 (both) prior to 4:30 p.m. (Chicago Time) on April 30, 2004.



#### **Reminders:**

1) Remember, the questions you ask, and the responses we provide, will most likely be answered and provided via email to your competitors as well as you, to ensure a "level playing field". We reserve the right to rewrite, clarify, and combine some questions and answers. Please review the entire RFQ before asking questions.

2) Email Questions & Quotes to both

3) We thank you for your interest in RFQ GS05P04GCD0005 (security guard services in <u>Ohio</u>). We look forward to receiving your responsive Quote via email.

&

//END OF RFQ PART THREE//

					1. CONTRACT ID C	ODE	PAGE OF
	DMENT OF SOLICI	TATION/					1
2. AMENDMENT Modification	(MODIFICATION NO.	•	3. EFFECTIVE DATE Sept. 20, 2004	4, REQUISITION/PURCH/	ASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT	ND. (If applici
6. ISSUED BY		CODE	Sept. 20, 2004	7. ADMINISTERED BY (I	other than item 6)	CODE	
U.S. Depar	tment of Homeland S	ecurity (Di	( { S)	Roger Pinnau, Co	ntracting Office	r (5PSAC)	
•	tective Service (FPS		,	Tel: 312/886 b6		. ( ,	
	Dearborn Street (Suit	•		Fax: 312/353-014			
Chicago, IL				C alla	- b6		
8. NAME AND	ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR		•••		(X) SA. AMENDM	ENT OF SOLICIA	TION NO.
General Se	curity Services Corpo	pration (GS	isc)				
Attn: Mr. Br	ian Morris, Dir. of Go	vt. Opns.					
	owview Drive				9B, DATED (SI	EE 11 EM 111)	
Minneapoli	s, MN 55425				10A. MODIFIC	ATION OF CON	TRACT/ORDER
					GS05P04	GCD0005	
Tel: 952/85		99-2020			XX 10B. DATED C	SEE ITEM 11)	
Email:	b6					<b>.</b>	
CODE			LITY CODE	AMENDMENTS OF	May 7, 200		
PLACE DESIGNU your dealers to cf amondmont, and	te lotter or telegram which inclusion NTED FOR THE RECEIPT OF O ange an offer sinsay submitt is received prior to the openia VG AND APPROPERATION DAT	FFERS PRIOR 1 od, such chang ng hour and da	TO THE HOUR AND DATE to may be made by tologra to specified.	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN P	ELECTION OF YOUR (	OFFER If hy vie	tue of this arms
PLACE DESIGNU your dealers to cf amondmont, and	NTED FOR THE RECEIPT OF O hange an offer stready submits is received prior to the opensi NG AND APPROPIRATION DAT 13. TH	FFERS PRIOR 1 pd, such chang ng hour and da TA (II required)	TO THE HOUR AND DATE to may be made by talogra to specified.	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN F m or letter, provided each tole	EJECTION OF YOUR ( gram or letter makes )	OFFER. If by vir reference to the	tue of this arms
PLACE DESIGNU your dealers to cf amondmont, and	NTED FOR THE RECEIPT OF O hange an offer already submits is nearined prior to the open NG AND APPROPRATION DAT 13. TH 17 M	FFERS PRIOR 1 rad, such chang ng hour and da TA 01 required) IS ITEM OF AODIFIES T	TO THE HOUR AND DATE to may be made by talogra to specified. NLY APPLIES TO M HE CONTRACT/OR	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN F m or latter, provided each tole	EJECTION OF YOUR gram or lottor makes ( NTRACTS/ORDE BED IN ITEM 14	OFFER. If by vir reference to the RS.	tue of this am solicitation an
PLACE DESIGN your desire to d amondment, and 12. ACCOUNTR CHECK ONE	NTED FOR THE RECEIPT OF O hange an offer diredy submits is meaning prior to the open NG AND APPROPIRATION DAT 13. TH 13. TH 13. TH 17 N A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED	FFERS PHORA 1 ad, such chang ng hour and da TA 01 required IS ITEM OI AODIFIES T ISSUED PURSI	TO THE HOUR AND DATE to may be made by talogra to specified. NLY APPLIES TO M 'HE CONTRACT/OR UANT TO: (Specify author) RDER IS MODIFIED TO RE	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN F m or lattine, provided each toke ODIFICATION OF CO IDER NO. AS DESCRII ty) THE CHANGES SET FORT	EJECTION OF YOUR warm or lotter makes ( NTRACTS/ORDE BED IN ITEM 14 H IN ITEM 14 ARE M/ E CHANGES (such as (	CFFER. If by vir reference to the ERS. ADE IN THE CON	tue of this ami solicitation and
PLACE DESIGNU your dealers to of amondment, and 12. ACCOUNTR CHECK ONE CHECK ONE	NTED FOR THE RECEIPT OF O hange an offer diredy submits is meaning prior to the open NG AND APPROPIRATION DAT 13. TH 13. TH 13. TH 17 N A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED	FFERS PHORA 1 and such changes of a such changes	TO THE HOUR AND DATE to may be made by talogra to specified. NLY APPLIES TO M 'HE CONTRACT/OR UANT TO: (Specify author RDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN F m or latter, provided each toke ODIFICATION OF COI IDER NO. AS DESCRII (y) THE CHANGES SET FORT RECT THE ADMINISTRATIVI THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.	EJECTION OF YOUR warm or lotter makes ( NTRACTS/ORDE BED IN ITEM 14 H IN ITEM 14 ARE M/ E CHANGES (such as (	CFFER. If by vir reference to the ERS. ADE IN THE CON	tue of this am solicitation an
PLACE DESIGN your desire to d amondmont, and 12. ACCOUNTR CHECK ONE XX	NTED FOR THE RECEIPT OF O hange an offer dready submits is meaning prior to the open NG AND APPROPIRATION DAT 13. TH 13. TH 13. TH 17 N A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS NO. (N ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED appropriation data, stc.) 1	ACONTRACT/O SEE FORTH IN SREEMENT IS T CONTRACT/O	TO THE HOUR AND DATE to may be made by talogra to specified. NLY APPLIES TO M HE CONTRACT/OR UANT TO: (Specify author UANT TO: (Specify author RDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO ENTERED INTO PURSUANT	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN F m or latter, provided each toke ODIFICATION OF COI IDER NO. AS DESCRII (y) THE CHANGES SET FORT RECT THE ADMINISTRATIVI THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.	EJECTION OF YOUR warm or lotter makes ( NTRACTS/ORDE BED IN ITEM 14 H IN ITEM 14 ARE M/ E CHANGES (such as (	CFFER. If by vir reference to the ERS. ADE IN THE CON	tue of this ame solicitation and
PLACE DESIGN your desire to d amondmont, and 12. ACCOUNTR CHECK ONE XX	NTED FOR THE RECEPT OF O hange an offer drody submits is inceived prior to the openia NG AND APPROPERATION DAT 13. TH 13. TH 13. TH 17 N A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED appropriation data, stc.) 1 C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AC	ACONTRACT/O SEE FORTH IN SREEMENT IS T CONTRACT/O	TO THE HOUR AND DATE to may be made by talogra to specified. NLY APPLIES TO M HE CONTRACT/OR UANT TO: (Specify author UANT TO: (Specify author RDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO ENTERED INTO PURSUANT	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN F m or latter, provided each toke ODIFICATION OF COI IDER NO. AS DESCRII (y) THE CHANGES SET FORT RECT THE ADMINISTRATIVI THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.	EJECTION OF YOUR warm or lotter makes ( NTRACTS/ORDE BED IN ITEM 14 H IN ITEM 14 ARE M/ E CHANGES (such as (	CFFER. If by vir reference to the ERS. ADE IN THE CON	tue of tids em solicitation an
PLACE DESIGNU your desire to d amondment, and 12. ACCOUNTR CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORTA	NTED FOR THE RECEPT OF O anope an offer directly submits is received prior to the open- NG AND APPROPIRATION DAT 13. THE 13. THE 14. THIS 14. THIS 14. THE 14. THE 1	TA Of required TA Of required IS ITEM OI AODIFIES T ISSUED PURSI CONTRACT/O SET FORTH IN SREEKIENY IS I rediffication and 3 not,	TO THE HOUR AND DATE or may be made by talogra to specified. NLY APPLIES TO M HE CONTRACT/OR UANT TO: (Specify author UANT TO: (Specify author I DATE 14, PURSUANT TO ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO INTERED INTO PURSUANT I authority) is required to sign t read by UCE anction haddin	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN F m or latter, provided each take ODIFICATION OF COI IDER NO. AS DESCRII IDER NO. AS DESCRII THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43. IT O AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.	EJECTION OF YOUR gram or lotter makes ( NTRACTS/ORDE BED IN ITEM 14 H IN ITEM 14 ARE M/ E CHANGES (such as ( 103(b)). ITT ( ref subject matter with	CAFER. If by vir reference to the ERS. ADE IN THE COM changes in payin changes to payin	tue of tids am solicitation an iTRACT ORDS g office.
PLACE DESIGN your desire to d amondment, and 12. ACCOUNTR CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORTA 14. DESCRAPTIO BPA GS05P Trodified to r Except as provid	NTED FOR THE RECEPT OF O sampe an offer directly submits is received prior to the open- NG AND APPROPIRATION DAT 13. THE 13.	TA OF required IS ITEM OF AODIFIES T ISSUED PURSI CONTRACT/O SET FORTH IN REEMENT IS T ISSUED FURSI CONTRACT/O SET FORTH IN REEMENT IS T ISSUED FURSI ISSUED F	TO THE HOUR AND DATE or may be made by talogra to specified. NLY APPLIES TO M HE CONTRACT/OR UANT TO: (Specify author RIDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO INTERED INTO PURSUANT I authority) is required to sign t red by UCF action heading and unarrined socut intractor submits in	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN F m or latter, provided each take ODIFICATION OF COI IDER NO. AS DESCRII (DER NO. AS DESCRII TY) THE CHANGES SET FORT RECT THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE RECT THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE RECT THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE RECT THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE PLACE THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE RECT THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE PLACE THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE (TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 44, TO AU	EJECTION OF YOUR ( gram or lotter makes ) NTRACTS/ORDE BED IN ITEM 14 H IN ITEM 14 ARE M/ E CHANGES (such as ( 103(b)). Im ( rent subject matter why y clerk services continued on Pa	CFFER. If by vir reference to the ERS. ADE IN THE COM changes in payin changes in payin copies to the most feasible.) throughout ages 2 and 3	tue of this am solicitation an strRACT ORDE g office. c issuing of Ohio, is h 3).
PLACE DESIGN your desire to d amondment, and 12. ACCOUNTR CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORTA 14. DESCRAPTIO BPA GS05P Trodified to r Except as provid	ATED FOR THE RECEPT OF O hange an offer directly submits is received prior to the open- NG AND APPROPIRATION DAT 13. THE 13.	TA OF required IS ITEM OF AODIFIES T ISSUED PURSI CONTRACT/O SET FORTH IN REEMENT IS T ISSUED FURSI CONTRACT/O SET FORTH IN REEMENT IS T ISSUED FURSI ISSUED F	TO THE HOUR AND DATE or may be made by talogra to specified. NLY APPLIES TO M HE CONTRACT/OR UANT TO: (Specify author RIDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO INTERED INTO PURSUANT I authority) is required to sign t red by UCF action heading and unarrined socut intractor submits in	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN F m or latter, provided each take ODIFICATION OF COI IDER NO. AS DESCRIN THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43. (YO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43. (YO AUTHORITY OF: his document and retu ga. Including solicitation/conn ity guard and socurity woices for payment (d	EJECTION OF YOUR ( gram or lotter makes ) NTRACTS/ORDE BED IN ITEM 14 H IN ITEM 14 ARE M/ E CHANGES (such as ( 103(b)). Im ( rent subject matter why y clerk services continued on Pa	CFFER. If by vir reference to the ERS. ADE IN THE COM changes in payin changes in payin copies to the most feasible.) throughout ages 2 and 3	tue of this am solicitation an strRACT ORDE g office. c issuing of Ohio, is h 3).
PLACE DESIGN your desire to d amondment, and 12. ACCOUNTR CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORTA 14. DESCRAPTIO BPA GS05P Trodified to r Except as provid	NTED FOR THE RECEPT OF O anope an offer dready submits is received prior to the open- NO AND APPROPIRATION DAT 13. THE 13. T	TA OF required IS ITEM OF AODIFIES T ISSUED PURSI CONTRACT/O SET FORTH IN REEMENT IS T ISSUED FURSI CONTRACT/O SET FORTH IN REEMENT IS T ISSUED FURSI ISSUED F	TO THE HOUR AND DATE or may be made by talogra to specified. NLY APPLIES TO M HE CONTRACT/OR UANT TO: (Specify author RIDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO INTERED INTO PURSUANT I authority) is required to sign t red by UCF action heading and unarrined socut intractor submits in	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN F m or latter, provided each take ODIFICATION OF COI IDER NO. AS DESCRII (DER NO. AS DESCRII TY) THE CHANGES SET FORT RECT THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE RECT THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE RECT THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE RECT THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE PLACE THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE RECT THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE PLACE THE ADMIRUSTRATIVE (TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 44, TO AU	EJECTION OF YOUR ( gram or lottor makes ) NTRACTS/ORDE BED IN ITEM 14 H IN ITEM 14 ARE M/ E CHANGES (such as o 103(b). Im ( rant subject matter why clerk services continued on Pa nged, remains unchang CONTRACTING OFFIC	CFFER. If by vir reference to the ERS. ADE IN THE COM changes in payin changes in payin copies to the most feasible.) throughout ages 2 and 3	existing of existing of Ohio, is hi 3).

NSN 7840-01-152-8070 Provious odition unusable

, . . .

STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CR0 53.243

#### Page 2 of 3

#### Contract Number GS05P04GCD0005

#### Modification Number Modification 1 (One)

The Federal Protective Service (FPS) is in the process of transitioning all contracts to the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE). This contract will be managed under the auspices of ICE Office of Procurement and all invoices will be paid by the ICE Office of Financial Management (OFM), Dallas Finance Center (DFC).

The purpose of this modification is to provide information and instructions on new invoicing and payment procedures that will take effect <u>September 20, 2004</u> under this contract. <u>All invoices submitted to GSA after September 20, 2004</u>, will be returned to the <u>contractor as an improper invoice under the terms of this modification</u>. All invoices submitted for payment after September 20, 2004 should be forwarded to the Contracting Officer at the following address:

Federal Protective Service Chicago Contracting Office Contracting Officer, Art Dobbs Contracting Officer, Roger Pinnau 230 S. Dearborn St., Room 3540 DPN 35-5 Chicago, IL 60604

This modification is authorized under FAR 43.103(b)(1).

All contractors are required to register in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR). This can be performed via the internet at <u>http://www.ccr.gov</u>.

As of the effective date of this modification the following clauses shall be incorporated into the contract, BPA, etc.:

FAR 52.232.18 - Availability of Funds

FAR 52.232.19 - Availability of Funds for the next Fiscal Year

HSAR 3045.505.14 – Report of Government Property

The administration of contracts will continue to be supported by your regional contracting office. Invoices will be forwarded to the above Contracting Office for approval, as indicated above. <u>No invoices shall be sent directly from a contractor to the DFC</u>.

Page 3 of 3

#### Contract Number GS05P04GCD0005

#### Modification Number Modification 1 (One)

The following instructions shall be followed when preparing and submitting invoices for payment:

1. Include the following required items on the invoices that are submitted for payment:

- a) Name of Contractor.
- b) Invoice Date.
- c) Government contract number, or other authorization for delivery of goods or services.
- d) Contractor invoice number, and/or other identifying number agreed to, by the contract.
- e) Description (include for example, contract line item number), price, and quantity of goods and/or services rendered.
- f) Shipping and Payment terms (unless mutually agreed that this information is only required in the contract).
- g) Point of Contact (familiar with invoice), title, and telephone number.
- i) Other documentation or information required by the contract.

2. Invoices are to be mailed or couriered to the appropriate Federal Protective Service (FPS) Regional Office Contracting Officer (C.O.) as indicated above.

All other terms and conditions remain in effect.

AMEN	IDMENT OF SOLICITATION	/MODIFICATION	OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRACT ID CO	DE P4	I OF PAGES
2. AMENDMEN	T/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHA	SE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO	
Modificatio	on 2 (Two)	March 1, 2005			GSSC-Ohio	
6. ISSUED BY	CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY III	other than Item 6)	CODE	
U.S. Depa	intment of Homeland Security (D	HS)	Roger Pinnau, Cor	stracting Officer	(5PSAC)	
Federal Pr	rolective Service (FPS)		Tel: 312/886 b6			
230 South	Dearborn Street (Suite 3540)		Fax: 312/353-0143	2		
Chicago, I			Email	-		
	ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR ING., street, co	nunty, State and ZIP Codel		0 (X) 9A. AMENDMEN	T OF SOLICIATO	
	ecurity Services Corporation (G		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		T OF SULKIATA	N NU.
Attn: Mr. B	Brian Morris, Dir. of Govt. Opns.	·				
	dowview Drive			98. DATED (SEE	ITEM 11)	
Minneapol	lis, MN 55425					
			Г	10A. MODIFICAT		CT/ORDER NO.
Tel: 952/8	58 b6 & b6 Fax: 952/858	3-5050		G\$05P04G		
Email:	b6 & b6			XX 10B. DATED ISE	EITEM 11)	
CODE				110.7 000	l	
			AMENDMENTS OF S	May 7, 2004	, 	
<u> </u>			·····			
	numbered solicitation is amended as set fort					not extended.
	knowledge receipt of this amendment prior to					
ot ic) By separa	ng Items 8 and 15, and returning	nan da dina patisisatian saul su	a) By acknowledging receipt o			
	ate latter or telegram which includes a teferer IATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR					
	change an offer elready submitted, such chan Ind is received prior to the opening hour and d		or lotter, provided each teleg	ram or letter makes ref	erence to the solid	itation and this
	ING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required	A				
	AND AND APPROPRIATION DATA (IT required	);			•	
	13 THIS ITEM O		DIFICATION OF CON			
	IT MODIFIES	THE CONTRACT/OR	DER NO. AS DESCRIB	ED IN ITEM 14.	5.	
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS				E IN THE CONTRA	ACT ORDER
	NO. IN ITEM 10A.					
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/	DRDER IS MODIFIED TO REF	ECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE	CHANGES (such as che	inges in paying of	fice,
	appropriation data, etc.I SET FORTH IN C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS			03(b).		
	C. THIS SUFFLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PURSUANT	TO AUTHORITY OF:			
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification an	vi authority)				
XX	Modification to incorporate Ass	ignment of Claims in	to this BPA, effective	March 1, 2005 (	FAR 32 8)	
	ANT: Contractor 🔀 is not, 🔲					suing office.
14. DESCRIPTI	ON OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organ	nized by UCF section heading	s, including solicitation/contra	ct subject matter where	e feasible.)	
Blanket Pul	rchase Agreement (BPA) GS05	P04GCD0005, provid	ling armed and unam	ned security gua	rd services a	and unarmed
a) The a	rk services and leased vehicles Itached Assignment of Claims (	at task order-specifik	eo posis localed infol	ughout Onio, is r	iereby modil	ied as follows:
address for	this BPA and associated task o	rders is channed to t	hat stated in the atta	, ellective warch	1 1, 2005; D) Madius Mar	
The DUNS	number for the assignee (US Ba	ank) is: b2High	The TIN number for	the assignee /	IS Bank) is	cn 1, 2005.
The assign	ee's main contact is Alan Owen:	s (US Bank NA Vice	President, Special As	sels Group). Te	1: 651/466	he This
assignment	t shall apply to all payments mad	de under GS05P04G	CD0005, as of the ef	fective date of th	is mod (see	Block 3.
above). All	prices and other terms and con	ditions of this BPA re	emain unchanged.			,
Except as provi	idad harain. At terms and applicant of the de					·
	ided herein, all terms and conditions of the do ND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	Adment reistenced in item 9	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF C			and effect.
	de blee en factoral				······	
			Roger Pinnau, Contr	acting Officer		
15B. CONTRAC	CTORVOFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	168. UNITED STATES OF A	MERICA		16C. DATE SIGNED
			hojen	X Vinna	w	Mart 3,
IS	gnature of person authorized to sign)		ISignature	of Contracting Officer)		2005
NSN 7540-01-	152-8070			STAN	DARD FORM	1 30 (REV. 10-83)

NSN 7540-01-162-8070 Previous edition unusable STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

#### ASSIGNMENT OF PRIME CONTRACT (GS05P04GCD0005)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION, a Minnesota corporation (hereinafter called the "Assignor"), for value received, does hereby assign, transfer and set over to U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter called the "Bank"), its successors and assigns, all moneys due and to become due to the Assignor from the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA under that certain GSA-FSS schedule contract number GS-07F-0305M, FPS BPA identifier number GS05P04GCD0005, dated May 7, 2004 between the Assignor and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Federal Protective Service, described as armed and unarmed security guard services and unarmed security clerk services, including all amendments and supplements at any time made thereto, and all task orders relating thereto (said contract and all such amendments, supplements and task orders being hereinafter called the "Contract"); and the Assignor does hereby irrevocably appoint the Bank, its successors and assigns, its true and lawful attorney, with full power of substitution, for it and in its name and stead, to demand. collect and receive all amounts which may be or become due to the Assignor under the Contract. and to file any suit or claim, make any settlement or take any other action, in its own or the Assignor's name or otherwise, which may be deemed necessary or appropriate to preserve or collect all such amounts, and to give sufficient receipts and releases therefor and endorse the Assignor's name on all paper received in payment or settlement thereof.

The Assignor hereby represents and warrants that the Contract is genuine, valid and subsisting in accordance with its terms; that the Assignor is the owner of the Contract free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and of all defenses, setoffs, and counterclaims, intrinsic or collateral, except for advance payments heretofore received; and that the Assignor has good right to make this assignment and has not heretofore made, and without consent of the Bank will not hereafter make, any assignment or other disposition of the Contract, or any part thereof, or any amounts due or to become due thereunder.

The United States of America is hereby directed to make all payments under the Contract directly to the Bank and is expressly relieved of all liability or obligation to see to the application by Bank of such payments.

The Bank shall not be obligated to anyone to press or enforce any claims assigned to it hereunder or to perform any of the obligations of the Assignor under the Contract, and the Assignor agrees that it will faithfully perform all of its obligations thereunder.

This Assignment is made pursuant to the Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, as amended, and shall inure to the benefit of the Bank, its successors and assigns, and be binding upon the Assignor, its successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Assignor has duly executed this instrument this  $\frac{4}{2}$  day of February, 2005.

GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION

Bv

Whitney W. Miller its President and Secretary

ATTES 00

Its Corporate Secretary

(Seal)

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF MINNESOTA )

) ss COUNTY OF HENNEPIN )

I, <u>Christel H. Christel</u>, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Whitney W. Miller, personally known to me to be the President and Secretary of GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION, and to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument as his free and voluntary act and deed and as the free and voluntary act and deed of the said corporation, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and notarial seal this  $\frac{\sqrt{tk}}{2}$  day of February, 2005.

CHRISTINE M CHRASTEI Notary Public - Minnesota My Commission Expires 01/01/2010 (Notarial Seal)

Notary Public My commission expires.

2

#### NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT

Date: February \_\_, 2005

TO:	U.S. Department of Homeland Security
	Federal Protective Services - Contracts C5PSAM
	230 South Dearborn Street (Room 3540)
	Chicago, IL 60604-1696

Re:	Contract Number: Dated:	GS05P04GCD0005 May 7, 2004
	With Contractor: Address of Contractor:	General Security Services Corporation 9110 Meadowview Road Minneapolis, MN 55425
	Department: Division:	U.S. Department of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service

Monies due or to become due under the contract described above have been assigned to the undersigned assignee pursuant to the provisions of the Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, as amended, 31.U.S.C. 3727, 41 U.S.C. 15.

A true copy of the instrument of assignment executed by the Contractor on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 200\_ is attached hereto.

Payments by Automated Clearing House transfer due or to become due under such contract should be made to account number and the state of the state o

#### REMIT TO: US BANK NAT'L ASSOC. c/o ACH CUST. SERV. 60 LIVINGSTON AVE - EP-MN-WN1A

#### ST. PAUL, MN 55107-1419

FOR CREDIT TO GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORP FED ID 62High DUNS# 62High

subject to change by written notice from the assignee.

Please return to the assignee the three enclosed copies of this notice with appropriate notations showing the date and hour of receipt, and duly signed by the person acknowledging receipt on behalf of the addressee.

Very truly yours,

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By Cellan le. Oerfurs ItS VICE PRESIDENT

Notice Address: Attention: Alan A. Owens U.S. Bank Place-BC-MN-H22A 800 Nicollet Mall Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of the above Notice of Assignment and copy of the instrument of assignment received at , 2005. Payments under .m. on referenced contract GS05P04GCD0005 are assigned.

Executed on behalf of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security/Federal Protective Service:

Accordance with attuched. / good ective March/ >005-

Assgn of GSA 041006.doc

Name (print or type): Accounting and Finance Officer

Name (print or type): <u>Roger R. Pinnau</u> Contract Officer Contract Officer March 3 2005 //2000

2

2. AMENDME	NDMENT OF SOLICITA	3. EFFECTIVE DATE				1	
	on 2 (Two)	March 1, 2005	4. REQUISITION/PURCHA	SE REQ. NO.	1	NO. (If applicible)	
3. ISSUED BY		CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If a	ther than item 6)		0	
U.S. Depa	artment of Homeland Secu	rity (DHS)	Roger Pinnau, Cor	-		·	
	rolective Service (FPS)				(SPSAC)		
	Dearborn Street (Suite 35	540)	Tel: 312/886-99 Fax: 312/353-0143				
Chicago,		HUI		· ·			
	ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., 8	Treat, county, State and 71P Code	Ema 99				
General S	Security Services Corporation	on (GSSC)		(X) 9A. AMENDME	NT OF SOLICIAT	ION NO.	
	Brian Morris, Dir. of Govt. C						
	Idowview Drive	•		9B. DATED ISE	E ITEM 11)	****	
Minneapo	lis, MN 55425						
			ſ	1		RACT/ORDER NO.	
Tel: 952/858-99 & - 99 Fax: 952/858-5050				GS05P04C			
Email:	9q <b>&amp;</b>	99		XX 108. DATED (S			
CODE		FACILITY CODE		May 7, 200	4		
	11. TH	IS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO	O AMENDMENTS OF S	OLICITATIONS			
The above	s numbered solicitation is amended as	out letth is known to					
Olfers must ac	throwledge receipt of this amendment	t prior to the hour and date specified	d in the adjointation or as amond	Ters Lise	ktended, Li	is not extended,	
(a)By completi	ing items 8 and 15, and returning		(b) By acknowledging receipt o			offer submittad:	
of (c) By serving	ate letter or telegrees which includes	a salamaa to she this start		• • • • • • • • • • •			
mendment, a	NATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFER change an offer alroady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has ING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If	ch change may be made by telegrat ur and date specified.		JECTION OF YOUR C	plerence to the so	Dicitation and this	
amendment, a	Change an offer straady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3, THIS IT	required)	ODIFICATION OF CON		plerence to the so	Sicilation and this	
amendment, a	change an offer stready submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 13. THIS IT IT MOD	required) TEM ONLY APPLIES TO M IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR	ODIFICATION OF CON	TRACTS/ORDE	RS.		
amendment, a	change an offer stready submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 13. THIS IT IT MOD	required)	ODIFICATION OF CON	TRACTS/ORDE	RS.		
amendment, a	Change an offer straady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 13. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE	required) TEM ONLY APPLIES TO M IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR	ODIFICATION OF CON	TRACTS/ORDE	RS.		
amendment, a	Change an offer stready submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 13. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON	Ch change may be made by telegrad ur and date specified. required) TEM ONLY APPLIES TO M IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify author) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE	ODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB ty) THE CHANGES SET FORTH	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	RS. DE IN THE CONT	RACT ORDER	
amendment, a	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 13. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F	Ch change may be made by telegrad ur and date specified. TEM ONLY APPLIES TO M IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify author) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO	ODIFICATION OF CON DDIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB ty) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE ( THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	RS. DE IN THE CONT	RACT ORDER	
amendment, a	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 13. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F	Ch change may be made by telegrad ur and date specified. required) TEM ONLY APPLIES TO M IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify author) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE	ODIFICATION OF CON DDIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB ty) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE ( THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	RS. DE IN THE CONT	RACT ORDER	
amendment, a	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 13. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F	Ch change may be made by telegrad ur and date specified. required) TEM ONLY APPLIES TO M IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authorf TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT	ODIFICATION OF CON ODIFICATION OF CON IDER NO. AS DESCRIB ty) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE ( THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	RS. DE IN THE CONT	RACT ORDER	
amendment, a	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has find AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN O. OTHER (Specify type of modifie	Ch change may be made by telegrad ur and date specified. required) FEM ONLY APPLIES TO M IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify author) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT Cation and outponity)	ODIFICATION OF CON ODIFICATION OF CON IDER NO. AS DESCRIB ty) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE ( THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1) T TO AUTHORITY OF:	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl D3(b).	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying	RACT ORDER	
CHECK ONE	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 13. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN O. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat	Ch change may be made by telegrad ur and date specified.	ODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB ty) THE CHANGES SET FORTH RECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE ( THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1) TO AUTHORITY OF:	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl D3(b). March 1, 2005	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8).	RACT ORDER	
CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORT	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc. I SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN O. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat	Ch Change may be made by telegrad ur and date specified. required) TEM ONLY APPLIES TO M IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authorit TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT Cation and outhonity) (e Assignment of Claims in t, is required to sign th	ODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB TY) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE OF THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 T TO AUTHORITY OF: nto this BPA, effective his document and retur	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl 03(b). March 1, 2005 n ch	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the	RACT ORDER	
XX E. IMPORT	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON- appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN O. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat ANT: Contractor X is not ION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION	TRACT/CRDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT Cation and outbonty is Assignment of Claims in N (Organized by UCF section headin	ODIFICATION OF CON DODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB Ty) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 T TO AUTHORITY OF: nto this BPA, effective his document and retur	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl 03(b). March 1, 2005 n co	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). Opies to the i	RACT ORDER office,	
CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORT 14. DESCRIPT Blanket Pu	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has 11NG AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 13. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN D. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat MODIFICATION TO INCORPORATION ION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION ITCHASE Agreement (BPA) (	TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT EALION and outbonty) (Corganized by UCF section headin GS05P04GCD0005, provi	ODIFICATION OF CON ODIFICATION OF CON IDER NO. AS DESCRIB Ty) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 T TO AUTHORITY OF: INTO AUTHORITY OF: INTO THIS BPA, effective his document and retur	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl 03(b). March 1, 2005 n cu ct subject matter when ned security qu	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the i ard services	RACT ORDER office,	
XX E. IMPORT Hanket Pu ecurity cle	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN O. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat Modification to incorporat ION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION INCHASE Agreement (BPA) ( BAR)	TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT EALION and outbonty) is Assignment of Claims in SOSPO4GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specif	ODIFICATION OF CON ODIFICATION OF CON IDER NO. AS DESCRIB TY) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 11 T TO AUTHORITY OF: Into this BPA, effective his document and retur gs, including solicitation/contra iding armed and unam	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl 03(b). March 1, 2005 n cu t subject matter when ned security gu uchout Ohio, is	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the ard services hereby mod	RACT ORDER office, issuing office.	
XX E. IMPORT HA. DESCRIPT Blanket Pu ecurity cle a) The a	Change an offer strady submitted, sumi la received prior to the opening has a strady submitted, sumi la received prior to the opening has a strady submitted, sumi la second prior to the opening has a strady submitted, sumi la strady submitted, sum la strady su	TRACT/CRDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT EAtion and outbonty) (Corganized by UCF section headin GS05P04GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specif aims (AoC) is hereby inco task orders is changed to	ODIFICATION OF CON ODIFICATION OF CON IDER NO. AS DESCRIB TY) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE ADMINISTRATIVE TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 11 T TO AUTHORITY OF: Into this BPA, effective his document and retur ge, including solicitation/contra iding armed and unam fied posts located throu rporated into this BPA	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl 03(b). March 1, 2005 n ca t subject matter when ned security gu ughout Ohio, is , effective Marc	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the i ard services hereby mod th 1, 2005; b	RACT ORDER office, issuing office. and unarme lified as follow	
CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORT II. DESCRIPT II. DESC	Change an offer strady submitted, sumi la received prior to the opening has IING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON- appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN D. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat MODIFICATION TO INCORPORATION ION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN SUPPLEMENT (BPA) (Cark services and leased veh attached Assignment of Clar r this BPA and associated to number for the assignee (	TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT EALION and outbonty) EALION and outbonty) EALION and outbonty) IS ASSIGNMENT OF Claims in SOSPO4GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specif atms (AoC) is hereby inco task orders is changed to US Bank) is;	ODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB DER NO. AS DESCRIB TY) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE ADMINISTRATIVE TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TO AUTHORITY OF: nto this BPA, effective his document and retur ge, including solicitation/contra iding armed and unam fied posts located throu rporated into this BPA that stated in the attac The TIN number for	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl D3(b). March 1, 2005 n cr t subject matter whe ned security gu ughout Ohio, is , effective Marc ched AoC, also r the assignee	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the i pre fessible.) ard services hereby mod th 1, 2005; b effective Ma (US Bank) is	Alicitation and this RACT ORDER office, issuing office. and unarme lified as follow ) the remittar arch 1, 2005.	
CHECK ONE CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORT I4. DESCRIPT Blanket Pu ecurity cle a) The a iddress for he DUNS he assign	Change an offer strady submitted, sumi la received prior to the opening has IING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON- appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN D. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat Modification to incorporat ION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN BPA and associated to number for the assignee ( nee's main contact is Alan C	TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT EALION and outbonty) is Assignment of Claims in GSOSP04GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specif aims (AoC) is hereby inco task orders is changed to US Bank) is US Bank NA Vice	ODIFICATION OF CON DODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB TY) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE ADMINISTRATIVE TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TO AUTHORITY OF: TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TO AUTHO	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl D3(b). March 1, 2005 n cr et subject matter when ned security gu ughout Ohio, is , effective Marc ched AoC, also r the assignee ( sets Group). T	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the i pre fessible.) ard services hereby mod th 1, 2005; b effective Ma (US Bank) is el: 651/466-	RACT ORDER office, issuing office. and unarme lified as follow ) the remittar arch 1, 2005. " 40HZ9 99 This	
CHECK ONE CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORT Id. DESCRIPT Idanket Pu ecurity cle a) The a ddress for he DUNS he assign ssignmen	Change an offer strady submitted, sumi la received prior to the opening has a strady submitted, sumi la received prior to the opening has a strady submitted, sumi la second prior to the opening has a strady submitted, sumi la strady submitted, sum la strady su	TRACT/CRDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT EALSON and outbonty is Assignment of Claims in GS05P04GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specifi aims (AoC) is hereby inco task orders is changed to US Bank) is; 401429 Dwens (US Bank NA Vice Is made under GS05P040	ODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB DER NO. AS DESCRIB TY) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 10 TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 10 TO AUTHORITY OF: TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 10 TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 44, 10 TO AUTHOR	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl D3(b). March 1, 2005 n cr et subject matter when ned security gu ughout Ohio, is , effective Marc ched AoC, also r the assignee ( sets Group). T	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the i pre fessible.) ard services hereby mod th 1, 2005; b effective Ma (US Bank) is el: 651/466-	RACT ORDER office, issuing office. and unarme lified as follow ) the remittar arch 1, 2005. " 40HZ9 99 This	
XX E. IMPORT H. DESCRIPT Blanket Pu ecurity cle a) The a ddress for he DUNS he assign ssignmen bove). Al	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has ING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN O. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat Modification to incorporat IANT: Contractor I is not ION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN BPA and associated to number for the assignee ( ince's main contact is Alan O t shall apply to all payment I prices and other terms an	TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH UNITED TO: (Specify authori IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authori TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT EALION and outbonty) te Assignment of Claims in t, is required to sign to N (Organized by UCF section headin GS05P04GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specif aims (AoC) is hereby inco task orders is changed to US Bank) is u0Hzq Dwens (US Bank NA Vice Is made under GS05P04C	ODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB DER NO. AS DESCRIB TY) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF AUTHORITY AUTHORITY OF AUTHORITY OF	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl code). March 1, 2005 n cd ct subject matter whe ned security gu ughout Ohio, is , effective Marc ched AoC, also r the assignee ( ssets Group), Tr fective date of t	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the ard services hereby mod ch 1, 2005; b effective Ma (US Bank) is el: 051/466- his mod (sec	RACT ORDER office, issuing office. and unarme lified as follow the remittar arch 1, 2005. " u0HZ9 99 This e Block 3,	
XX E. IMPORT H. DESCRIPT Blanket Pu ecurity cle a) The a ddress for he DUNS he assign ssignmen bove). Al	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has ING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN O. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat Modification to incorporat INO OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN DEP And associated to attached Assignment of Cla r this BPA and associated to number for the assignee ( iee's main contact is Alan C t shall apply to all payment I prices and other terms an	TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH UNITED TO: (Specify authori IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authori TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT EALION and outbonty) te Assignment of Claims in t, is required to sign to N (Organized by UCF section headin GS05P04GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specif aims (AoC) is hereby inco task orders is changed to US Bank) is u0Hzq Dwens (US Bank NA Vice Is made under GS05P04C	ODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB DER NO. AS DESCRIB TY) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE OF THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 10 TTO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 10 T TO AUTHORITY OF: Into this BPA, effective his document and retur ge, including solicitation/contra iding armed and unam fied posts located throu rporated into this BPA that stated in the attact The TIN number for President, Special As 3CD0005, as of the eff remain unchanged. 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl 03(b). March 1, 2005 n cd ct subject matter when ned security gu ughout Ohio, is , effective Marc ched AoC, also r the assignee ( sets Group), T fective date of t	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the int services hereby mod th 1, 2005; b effective Ma (US Bank) is el; 651/486- his mod (services his mod (services)	RACT ORDER office, issuing office. and unarme lified as follow b the remittar arch 1, 2005. u0HZ9 99 This e Block 3, co and effect.	
XX E. IMPORT H. DESCRIPT Blanket Pu ecurity cle a) The a ddress for he DUNS he assign ssignmen bove). Al	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has ING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN O. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat Modification to incorporat IANT: Contractor I is not ION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN BPA and associated to number for the assignee ( ince's main contact is Alan O t shall apply to all payment I prices and other terms an	TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH UNITED TO: (Specify authori IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authori TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT EALION and outbonty) te Assignment of Claims in t, is required to sign to N (Organized by UCF section headin GS05P04GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specif aims (AoC) is hereby inco task orders is changed to US Bank) is u0Hzq Dwens (US Bank NA Vice Is made under GS05P04C	ODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB DER NO. AS DESCRIB TY) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF AUTHORITY AUTHORITY OF AUTHORITY OF	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl 03(b). March 1, 2005 n cd ct subject matter when ned security gu ughout Ohio, is , effective Marc ched AoC, also r the assignee ( sets Group), T fective date of t	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the int services hereby mod th 1, 2005; b effective Ma (US Bank) is el; 651/486- his mod (services his mod (services)	RACT ORDER office, issuing office. and unarme lified as follow b the remittar arch 1, 2005. u0HZ9 99 This e Block 3, co and effect.	
XX E. IMPORT H. DESCRIPT Blanket Pu ecurity cle a) The a ddress for he DUNS he assign ssignmen bove). Al	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has ING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN O. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat Modification to incorporat INO OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN DEP And associated to attached Assignment of Cla r this BPA and associated to number for the assignee ( iee's main contact is Alan C t shall apply to all payment I prices and other terms an	TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH UNITED TO: (Specify authori IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authori TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT EALION and outbonty) te Assignment of Claims in t, is required to sign to N (Organized by UCF section headin GS05P04GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specif aims (AoC) is hereby inco task orders is changed to US Bank) is u0Hzq Dwens (US Bank NA Vice Is made under GS05P04C	ODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB TWITTE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE OF THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TTO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TTO AUTHORITY OF: Into this BPA, effective his document and retur ge, including solicitation/contra iding armed and unam ied posts located throu rporated into this BPA that stated in the attact The TIN number for President, Special As GCD0005, as of the effi remain unchanged. 9A or 10A, as heretofore chang 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF C	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl D3(b). March 1, 2005 n ca ct subject matter when ned security gu ughout Ohio, is , effective Marc ched AoC, also r the assignee ( issels Gruup), T fective date of t	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the int services hereby mod th 1, 2005; b effective Ma (US Bank) is el; 651/486- his mod (services his mod (services)	RACT ORDER office, issuing office. and unarme lified as follow b the remittar arch 1, 2005. u0HZ9 99 This e Block 3, co and effect.	
AMERICA DE LA COUNT CHECK ONE CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORT 14. DESCRIPT Blanket Pu security cle a) The a signmen bove). Al Except as prov 15A. NAME A	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has ING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN O. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat Modification to incorporat INO OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN DEP And associated to attached Assignment of Cla r this BPA and associated to number for the assignee ( iee's main contact is Alan C t shall apply to all payment I prices and other terms an	TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT EALION and outbonty) the Assignment of Claims in t, is required to sign the N (Organized by UCF section headin GS05P04GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specifi aims (AoC) is hereby inco task orders is changed to US Bank) is utilitz wate GS05P04GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specifi aims (AoC) is hereby inco task orders is changed to US Bank) is utilitz wate GS05P04GCD0005, provi hicles at task order-specifi aims (AoC) is hereby inco task orders is changed to US Bank) is utilitz owens (US Bank NA Vice is made under GS05P04C	ODIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB DER NO. AS DESCRIB TY) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE OF THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.10 TTO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.10 TTO AUTHORITY OF: nto this BPA, effective his document and retur ge, including solicitation/contra iding armed and unam fied posts located throu rporated into this BPA that stated in the attace The TIN number for President, Special As GCD0005, as of the eff remain unchanged. 9A or 10A, as heretofore chang 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl ob). March 1, 2005 m cl ct subject matter whe ned security gu ughout Ohio, is , effective Marc ched AoC, also r the assignee ( sets Group), Tr fective date of t jed, remains unchang CONTRACTING OFFIC acting Officer	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the int services hereby mod th 1, 2005; b effective Ma (US Bank) is el; 651/486- his mod (services his mod (services)	RACT ORDER office, issuing office. and unarme lified as follow b the remittar arch 1, 2005. u0HZ9 99 This e Block 3, co and effect.	
AMERICA ONE TI2. ACCOUNT TI2. ACCOUNT CHECK ONE CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORT T4. DESCRIPT Blanket Pu security cle a) The a address for The DUNS The assignmen above). Al Except as prov T5A. NAME A	Change an offer strady submitted, su and is received prior to the opening has ING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If 1.3. THIS IT IT MOD A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.] SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEN D. OTHER (Specify type of modific Modification to incorporat Modification to incorporat IANT: Contractor X is not ION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION IN DEP And associated to inthis BPA and assoc	TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH UNITED 14, PURSUANT TO IFIES THE CONTRACT/OR ED PURSUANT TO: (Specity author TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT CALLON and outbonty) (CALLON CONTRACT) (CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO RE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT CALLON and outbonty) (CALLON CONTRACT) (CONTRACT) IS INTO PURSUANT CALLON and outbonty) (CALLON CONTRACT) (CONTRACT) IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT CALLON and outbonty) (CALLON CONTRACT) (CONTRACT) IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT CALLON AND OUTBONTY) (CALLON CONTRACT) (CALLON CONTRACT) (CONTRACT) IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT (CONTRACT) IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT CALLON AND OUTBONTY) (CALLON CONTRACT) (CALLON CONTRA	ODIFICATION OF CON DDIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB TY) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.11 TO AUTHORITY OF FAR	TRACTS/ORDE ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MA CHANGES (such as cl ob). March 1, 2005 m cl ct subject matter whe ned security gu ughout Ohio, is , effective Marc ched AoC, also r the assignee ( sets Group), Tr fective date of t jed, remains unchang CONTRACTING OFFIC acting Officer	RS. DE IN THE CONT hanges in paying (FAR 32.8). opies to the ine fassible.) ard services hereby mod in 1, 2005; b effective Ma (US Bank) is el: 651/466- his mod (see ed and in full fore ER (Type or print	RACT ORDER RACT ORDER office, issuing office. and unarme lified as follow ) the remittar arch 1, 2005. U0HZ9 99 This e Block 3, 20 end effect. U	

-4

s. .

#### ASSIGNMENT OF PRIME CONTRACT (GS05P04GCD0005)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION, a Minnesota corporation (hereinafter called the "Assignor"), for value received, does hereby assign, transfer and set over to U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (hereinafter called the "Bank"), its successors and assigns, all moneys due and to become due to the Assignor from the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA under that certain GSA-FSS schedule contract number GS-07F-0305M, FPS BPA identifier number GS05P04GCD0005, dated May 7, 2004 between the Assignor and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Federal Protective Service, described as armed and unarmed security guard services and unarmed security clerk services, including all amendments and supplements at any time made thereto, and all task orders relating thereto (said contract and all such amendments, supplements and task orders being hereinafter called the "Contract"); and the Assignor does hereby irrevocably appoint the Bank, its successors and assigns, its true and lawful attorney, with full power of substitution, for it and in its name and stead, to demand, collect and receive all amounts which may be or become due to the Assignor under the Contract. and to file any suit or claim, make any settlement or take any other action, in its own or the Assignor's name or otherwise, which may be deemed necessary or appropriate to preserve or collect all such amounts, and to give sufficient receipts and releases therefor and endorse the Assignor's name on all paper received in payment or settlement thereof.

The Assignor hereby represents and warrants that the Contract is genuine, valid and subsisting in accordance with its terms; that the Assignor is the owner of the Contract free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and of all defenses, setoffs, and counterclaims, intrinsic or collateral, except for advance payments heretofore received; and that the Assignor has good right to make this assignment and has not heretofore made, and without consent of the Bank will not hereafter make, any assignment or other disposition of the Contract, or any part thereof, or any amounts due or to become due thereunder.

The United States of America is hereby directed to make all payments under the Contract directly to the Bank and is expressly relieved of all liability or obligation to see to the application by Bank of such payments.

The Bank shall not be obligated to anyone to press or enforce any claims assigned to it hereunder or to perform any of the obligations of the Assignor under the Contract, and the Assignor agrees that it will faithfully perform all of its obligations thereunder.

This Assignment is made pursuant to the Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, as amended, and shall inure to the benefit of the Bank, its successors and assigns, and be binding upon the Assignor, its successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Assignor has duly executed this instrument this  $\frac{q^{-1}}{1}$  day of February, 2005.

GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION

By

Whitney W. Miller its President and Secretary

00

Its Corporate Secretary

(Seal)

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF MINNESOTA

) ) ss

)

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

I, <u>CORISTANE M. CORASTER</u>, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Whitney W. Miller, personally known to me to be the President and Secretary of GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION, and to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument as his free and voluntary act and deed and as the free and voluntary act and deed of the said corporation, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and notarial seal this  $\frac{4/tL}{t}$  day of February, 2005.

CHRISTINE M CHRASTE Notary Public - Minnesota My Commission Expires 01/01/2010 (Notarial Seal)

Notary Public <u>tauau 1,20</u>40 My commission expires

2

#### NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT

Date: February \_\_\_, 2005

TO:	U.S. Department of Homeland Security
	Federal Protective Services - Contracts C5PSAM
	230 South Dearborn Street (Room 3540)
	Chicago, IL 60604-1696

Re:	Contract Number: Dated:	GS05P04GCD0005 May 7, 2004
	With Contractor: Address of Contractor:	General Security Services Corporation 9110 Meadowview Road
		Minneapolis, MN 55425
	Department:	U.S. Department of Homeland Security
	Division:	Federal Protective Service

Monies due or to become due under the contract described above have been assigned to the undersigned assignee pursuant to the provisions of the Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, as amended, 31.U.S.C. 3727, 41 U.S.C. 15.

A true copy of the instrument of assignment executed by the Contractor on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 200\_ is attached hereto.

Payments by Automated Clearing House transfer due or to become due under such contract should be made to account number b2High at U.S. Bank National Association, subject to change by written notice from the assignee. Payments by check due or to become due under such contract should be made payable both to U.S. Bank National Association and General Security Services Corporation and sent to the following address:

#### **REMIT TO:** US BANK NAT'L ASSOC. c/o ACH CUST. SERV. 60 LIVINGSTON AVE - EP-MN-WN1A

ST.	PAUL, M	N 55107-	1419
ACC#	b2High	- RT#	b2High
	FOR CR	EDIT TO	)
GENERAL	SECURIT	Y SERV	ICES CORP
	FED ID#	b2High	
	DUNS#	b2High	

subject to change by written notice from the assignee.

Please return to the assignee the three enclosed copies of this notice with appropriate notations showing the date and hour of receipt, and duly signed by the person acknowledging receipt on behalf of the addressee.

Very truly yours,

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By Clan G. Oelur

Its VICE PRESIDENT

Notice Address: Attention: Alan A. Owens U.S. Bank Place-BC-MN-H22A 800 Nicollet Mall Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of the above Notice of Assignment and copy of the instrument of assignment received at \_\_\_\_\_\_.m. on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2005. Payments under referenced contract GS05P04GCD0005 are assigned.

Executed on behalf of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security/Federal Protective Service:

Accordonce with attached. Effective March 1, 2005. //CGP

Assgn of GSA 041006.doc

Name (print or type):			
	ounting and	Finar	nce Officer
Tipes R	Finne	ecy .	
Name (print or type):_	Roger	R.	PINNAU
(	Contract Of	ficer	
Marc	<u>b320</u>	205	1000

2

		LICITATION		OF CONTRACT	1. CONT	RACT ID CO	)DE	PAGE (	OF PAG
Sec. Dam Sec.	hele and the second states of the second states of the			OF CONTRACT		<b>.</b>	5. PROJECT	1 NO: 11. app	
Compared and the second s	TIMODIFICATION NO.		a. EFFECTIVE DATE October 1, 2004		VOE DEAR N		GSSC-C		()64(6)
6: ISSUED BY		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (II	other than	ltem 6)	CODE		
U.S. Depar	tment of Homela	nd Security (D	NHS)	Roger Pinnau, Co	ntractin	g Officer	(5PSAC)	1.15	A Spen 1.11
The second constraints and	otective Service	a da ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an		Tel: 312/886-381	5	in The Sound States of Sound St States of Sound States of Sound States of Sound States of Sound States of Sound States of Sound States of Sound States of Sound States of Sound States of Sound States of Sound States of Soun	Sign fall - 21		
	Dearborn Street	Committee Commission Commission		Fax: 312/353 <sup>b6</sup>					
Chicago, II				Email	b6				
8. NAME AND	ADDRESS OF CONTRAC		unty, State and ZIP Code)		(X) 9A.	AMENDME	NT OF SOLICIA	ATION NO.	1990 - 19900 - 19900 - 19900 - 19900 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990
the state of the second s	ecurity Services (								
and the second	a service a service ser	of Govt. Opns.	*		9B	DATED (SE	EITEM 11)		
Attn: Mr. Brian Morris, Dir. of Govt. Opns. 9110 Meadowview Drive							म् इत्याक्त्रा विदे । ।		
Minneapoli	s, MN 55425				10/	A. MODIFICA	TION OF CON	ITRACT/ORE	DER NO.
Statut sere frank		مەنبە بەرەت سورىيەر بار دىيىر			1.1.202	and the second second second	GCD0005	1.0-1 	
Tel: 952/85		Fax: 952/85	8-5050		XX 10	3. DATED (S	EE ITEM 11)	· · · · upor	
Email:	b6	b6			Ka	ay 7, 200	×.		
CODE				O AMENDMENTS OF			Ti	ana ini ini ini ini ini ini ini ini ini	d <sub>en son</sub> ar le La la la la la
or (c) By separa PLACE DESIGN your desire to c amendment, an	g items 8 and 15, and r the letter or telegram wh ATEO FOR THE RECEIP thange an offer already is d is received prior to the NG AND APPROPIRATI	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such char s opening hour and c ON DATA (If require 3. THIS ITEM (	nce to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE age may be made by telegra late specified. d)	: (b) By acknowledging receip amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CC	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION agram or le	endment on ACKNOWL OF YOUR O Iter makes n TS/ORDE	each copy of t EDGMENT TO DFFER. If by vi aference to the RS.	the offer sub BE RECEIVE	DAT TH
or (c) By separa PLACE DESIGN your desire to c amendment, an	g items 8 and 15, and r the letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEIP thange an offer already in d is received prior to the ING AND APPROPIRATI	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such char a opening hour and c ON DATA (If require 3. THIS ITEM ( IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE age may be made by telegra late specified. DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/O	; (b) By acknowledging receip amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION agram or le NTRAC BED IN	endment on ACKNOWL OF YOUR O Iter makes re TS/ORDE ITEM 14.	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by vi aference to the RS.	the offer sub BE RECEIVE intue of this a solicitation	DAT THE amendriver and this
or (c) By separa PLACE DESIGN your desire to c amendment, an	g items 8 and 15, and r the letter or telegram wh ATEO FOR THE RECEIP thange an offer already in d is received prior to the ING AND APPROPIRATI 1 A. THIS CHANGE OF	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such char a opening hour and c ON DATA (If require 3. THIS ITEM ( IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE age may be made by telegra late specified. DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/O	: (b) By acknowledging receip amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CC RDER NO. AS DESCRI	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION agram or le NTRAC BED IN	endment on ACKNOWL OF YOUR O Iter makes re TS/ORDE ITEM 14.	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by vi aference to the RS.	the offer sub BE RECEIVE intue of this a solicitation	DAT THE amendriver and this
or (c) By separa PLACE DESIGN your desire to c amendment, an ACCOUNTI	g items 8 and 15, and r ite letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEIP thange an offer already i d is received prior to the NG AND APPROPIRATI 1. A. THIS CHANGE OR NO, IN ITEM 10A, B. THE ABOVE NUM	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOP submitted, such char s opening hour and c ON DATA (If require 3. THIS ITEM ( IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR IBERED CONTRACT)	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a I TO THE HOUR AND DATE age may be made by telegra late specified. d) DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: (Specify autho	: (b) By acknowledging receip amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel MODIFICATION OF CO RDER NO. AS DESCRI rity) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION Sgram or le NTRAC BED IN TH IN ITEM	endment on ACKNOWL OF YOUR C Iter makes re TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by Vi oference to the RS.	the offer sub BE RECEIVE intue of this e solicitation	DAT THE amendriver and this
or (c) By separa PLACE DESIGN your desire to c amendment, an ACCOUNTI	g items 8 and 15, and r ite letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEIP change an offer already in d is received prior to the NG AND APPROPIRATI 1. A. THIS CHANGE OF NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUW appropriation date	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such char a opening hour and c ON DATA (If require 3. THIS ITEM ( IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR BERED CONTRACT, b, etc.) SET FORTH [	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE ige may be made by telegra late specified. d) DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: (Specify autho ORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CO RDER NO. AS DESCRI rity) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIN ) THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 42	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION Sgram or le NTRAC BED IN TH IN ITEM	endment on ACKNOWL OF YOUR C Iter makes re TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by Vi oference to the RS.	the offer sub BE RECEIVE intue of this e solicitation	DAT THE amendriver and this
or (c) By separa PLACE DESIGN your desire to c amendment, an ACCOUNTI	g items 8 and 15, and r ite letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEIP change an offer already in d is received prior to the NG AND APPROPIRATI 1. A. THIS CHANGE OF NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUW appropriation date	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such char a opening hour and c ON DATA (If require 3. THIS ITEM ( IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR BERED CONTRACT, b, etc.) SET FORTH [	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a I TO THE HOUR AND DATE age may be made by telegra late specified. d) DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: (Specify autho	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CO RDER NO. AS DESCRI rity) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIN ) THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 42	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION Sgram or le NTRAC BED IN TH IN ITEM	endment on ACKNOWL OF YOUR C Iter makes re TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by Vi oference to the RS.	the offer sub BE RECEIVE intue of this e solicitation	DAT THE amendriver and this
or (c) By separa PLACE DESIGN your desire to c amendment, an ACCOUNTI	g items 8 and 15, and r ite letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEIP shange an offer already is d is received prior to the NG AND APPROPIRATI 1. A. THIS CHANGE OF NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUM appropriation date C. THIS SUPPLEMEN D. OTHER (Specify ty	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such char a opening hour and c ON DATA (If require 3. THIS ITEM C IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR BERED CONTRACT, 1, etc.) SET FORTH I TAL AGREEMENT IS repe of modification a	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE age may be made by telegra late specified. d) DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: (Specify author ORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO S ENTERED INTO PURSUAN A authority)	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CC RDER NO. AS DESCRI rity) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV D THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 IT TO AUTHORITY OF:	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION sgram of le NTRAC BED IN TH IN ITEM E CHANGE 103(b).	endment on ACKNOWL OF YOUR C Iter makes re TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by vi aference to the RS. DE IN THE CO	the offer sub BE RECEIVE intue of this is solicitation	DAT THE amendmisi and this DDER
or (c) By separa PLACE DESIGN your desire to c amendment, an ACCOUNTI	g items 8 and 15, and r ite letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEIP shange an offer already is d is received prior to the NG AND APPROPIRATI 1. A. THIS CHANGE OF NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUM appropriation date C. THIS SUPPLEMEN D. OTHER (Specify ty	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such char a opening hour and c ON DATA (If require 3. THIS ITEM C IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR BERED CONTRACT, 1, etc.) SET FORTH I TAL AGREEMENT IS repe of modification a	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE age may be made by telegra late specified. d) DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: (Specify author ORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO S ENTERED INTO PURSUAN A authority)	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CO RDER NO. AS DESCRI rity) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIN ) THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 42	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION sgram of le NTRAC BED IN TH IN ITEM E CHANGE 103(b).	endment on ACKNOWL OF YOUR C Iter makes re TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by vi aference to the RS. DE IN THE CO	the offer sub BE RECEIVE intue of this is solicitation	DAT THE amendmisi and this DDER
or (c) By separa PLACE DESIGN your desire to c amendment, an ACCOUNTI CHECK ONE	g items 8 and 15, and r ite letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEIP thange an offer already i d is received prior to the NG AND APPROPIRATI 1. A. THIS CHANGE OR NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUM appropriation date C. THIS SUPPLEMEN D. OTHER (Specify to	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such chars a opening hour and c ON DATA (If require 3. THIS ITEM ( IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR DER IS ISSUED PUR	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE up may be made by telegra late specified. d) DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: (Specify author ORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO S ENTERED INTO PURSUAN INTERED INTO PURSUAN MageDet H&W Price	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CC RDER NO. AS DESCRI rity) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV D THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 IT TO AUTHORITY OF:	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION BET IN THIN ITEM THIN ITEM TE CHANGE 103(b).	endment on ACKNOWL OF YOUR C Iter makes re TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA S (such as c	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by vi aference to the RS. DE IN THE CO	the offer sub BE RECEIVE intue of this is ersolicitation	DAT THE amendmise and this RDER 0, 2005
or (c) By separa PLACE DESIGN your desire to c amendment. ar ACCOUNTI CHECK ONE CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORT 14. DESCRIPT	g items 8 and 15, and r the letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEIP thange an offer already to d is received prior to the NG AND APPROPIRATI 1. A. THIS CHANGE OF NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUM appropriation date C. THIS SUPPLEMEN D. OTHER (Specify to Retroactive SC/ ANT: Contractor ON OF AMENDMENT/M	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such char a opening hour and c ON DATA (If require 3. THIS ITEM C IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR BERED CONTRACT, b, etc.) SET FORTH I TAL AGREEMENT IS reference of modification a A-based DOL \ X is not, [] IODIFICATION (Organisation)	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE rige may be made by telegra late specified. d) DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: (Specify author SUANT TO: (Specify author ORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO S ENTERED INTO PURSUAN I authority) WageDet H&W Price is required to sign nized by UCF section head	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CC RDER NO. AS DESCRI ity) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV D THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 IT TO AUTHORITY OF: CE Adj for the 12-mon this document and ret ings. including solicitation/con	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION Sgram of le NTRAC BED IN TH IN ITEM TH IN ITEM TE CHANGE th Pério Urg Iract subject	endment on ACKNOWL OF YOUR C Iter makes re TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA S (such as c d of Oct c t matter wb	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by vi aference to the RS. DE IN THE CO hanges in payi 1, 2004 th opies to the	the offer sub BE RECEIVE intue of this is e solicitation	DAT THE amendmise and this aber ber ber ber ber ber ber ber ber ber
er (e) By separe PLACE DESIGN your desire to c amendment. an ACCOUNTI CHECK ONE CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORT 14. DESCRIPT Blanket Pu security cle a) A ret	g items 8 and 15, and r the letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEIP thange an offer already it d is received prior to the ING AND APPROPIRATI 1. A. THIS CHANGE OF NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUM appropriation date C. THIS SUPPLEMEN D. OTHER (Specify to Retroactive SC/ ANT: Contractor ON OF AMENDMENT/M rchase Agreemel rk services and I roactive Service	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such chai a opening hour and c ON DATA III require 3. THIS ITEM ( IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR DER ISSUED PU	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE age may be made by telegra late specified. d) DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: ISpecify author ORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO STATERED INTO PURSUAN In authority) NageDet H&W Price is required to sign nized by UCF section head PO4GCD0005, pro- s at task order-spec SCA) based Health	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CC RDER NO. AS DESCRI nity) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV D THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 IT TO AUTHORITY OF: CE Adj for the 12-mon this document and ret ings, including solicitation/con viding armed and una iffed posts located th i & Welfare (H&W) pi	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION Sgram of le NTRAC BED IN TH IN ITEM TE CHANGE TH IN ITEM TE CHANGE TO CHANGE TH Period Urn Th Period Urn Tract subject Tract subject Tract subject	endment on ACKNOWL OF YOUR C Iter makes re TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA S (such as c d of Oct c ct matter wb ecurity gu t Ohio, is istment is	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by vi aference to the RS. DE IN THE CO hanges in payl 1, 2004 th opies to th ere feasible.) Jard Servic s hereby m 5 hereby in	the offer sub BE RECEIVE intue of this is a solicitation	D AT THE amendmise and this add this ad
CHECK ONE CHECK ONE CHECK ONE XXX E. IMPORT 14. DESCRIPTI Blanket Pu security cle a) A ret this BPA, e not paid the This mod is Page 2 sho GSSC will	g items 8 and 15, and r the letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEP thange an offer already it d is received prior to the ING AND APPROPIRATI 1: A. THIS CHANGE OF NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUM appropriation date C. THIS SUPPLEMEN D. OTHER (Specify to Retroactive SC/ ANT: Contractor ON OF AMENDMENT/M rchase Agreemen rk services and I roactive Service ffective for the 1 e full DOL Wagel s based on the at ws resulting new invoice on & acc	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such chai a opening hour and c ON DATA III require 3. THIS ITEM C IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR BERED CONTRACT, b, etc.) SET FORTH I TAL AGREEMENT IS rea of modification a A-based DOL 1 is not, [] IODIFICATION (Organt I (BPA) GS05 eased vehicles Contract Act ( 2-months of O Det-required H tached 11 DOI unit prices for ept as paymen	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE age may be made by telegra late specified. DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: (Specify autho ORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO SENTERED INTO PURSUAN Ind authority) NageDet H&W Price ENTERED INTO PURSUAN Is required to sign nized by UCF section head PO4GCD0005, pro- s at task order-spec SCA) based Health ct. 1, 2004 thru Sep &W rate during tha _ SCA WageDets for this 12-month period	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CC RDER NO. AS DESCRI inty) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV D THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 42 IT TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 42 IT TO AUTHORITY OF: CE Adj for the 12-mon this document and ret ings. including solicitation/con viding armed and una iffed posts located th i & Welfare (H&W) pr D. 30, 2005, for eligibit t time, and who were or OH, in effect after od. d) FPS will issue 1. e) All other prices,	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION Sgram or le NTRAC BED IN TH IN ITEM (E CHANGE (TO 3(b)), Th Period (TO 3(b)), Th Period (TO 3(b)), Th Pe	endment on ACKNOWL I OF YOUR C ITEM 14. TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA S (such as c d of Oct ct matter wh ecurity gu t Ohio, is istment is D-OH cor ady cove but prior t sum task nd condit	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by vi aference to the RS. DE IN THE CO hanges in payl 1, 2004 th opies to th ore feasible.) Jard Servic s hereby m s hereby in fract empleted by a s to start of p order for s ions of this	DINTRACT OF intus of this is esolicitation ing office, ing office, ru Sep 3 ne issuing ces and u nodified a noorporat loyees w separate performa \$72,592, s BPA re	D AT THE amendmise and this and this and and this and this and this and this and this and and this and and this and and this and and this and and this and and this and and this and and this and and the and
CHECK ONE CHECK	g items 8 and 15, and r the letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEP thange an offer already is d is received prior to the NG AND APPROPIRATI 1. A. THIS CHANGE OF NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUM appropriation date C. THIS SUPPLEMEN D. OTHER (Specify to Retroactive SC/ ANT: Contractor ON OF AMENDMENT/M rchase Agreemen rk services and 1 roactive Service ffective for the 1 a full DOL Wagel based on the at ws resulting new invoice on & acc: Note: This F	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such chai a opening hour and c ON DATA III require 3. THIS ITEM ( IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR been to SET FORTH I TAL AGREEMENT IS rea of modification a A-based DOL 1 is not, [] is not, [] is not, [] indification (organt t (BPA) GS05 eased vehicles Contract Act ( 2-months of O Det-required H tached 11 DOI unit prices for ept as paymen IPA mod incod d conditions of the c	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE rige may be made by telegra late specified. d) DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: (Specify author SUANT TO: (Specify author SUANT TO: (Specify author RORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO SUANT TO: Specify author RORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO SENTERED INTO PURSUAN additionity) WageDet H&W Price is required to sign nized by UCF section head PO4GCD0005, pro s at task order-spec SCA) based Health ct. 1, 2004 thru Sep &W rate during tha _ SCA WageDets fo this 12-month periot t in full for this mod curs no funding	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CC RDER NO. AS DESCRI nity) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV D THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 42 IT TO AUTHORITY OF: CE Adj for the 12-mon this document and ret ings. including solicitation/con viding armed and una iffed posts located th i & Welfare (H&W) pi D. 30, 2005, for eligibi t time, and who were or OH, in effect after od. d) FPS will issue	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION Sgram of le NTRAC BED IN TH IN ITEM TE CHANGE TH IN ITEM TE CHANGE TO CHANGE TH IN ITEM TE CHANGE TO CHAN	endment on ACKNOWL I OF YOUR C ITEM 10F YOUR C ITEM 14. TS /ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA S (such as c d of Oct c t matter who ecurity gu t Ohio, is stment is C-OH cor eady cove out prior t sum task nd condit ask or ains unchang	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by vi aference to the RS. DE IN THE CO hanges in payl 1, 2004 th opies to th ere feasible.) Jard Servic s hereby m s hereby m s hereby m s hereby in fract empleted by a s to start of p order for s ions of this jer is ne ged and in full	DINTRACT OF intu Sep 3 intu Sep 3 ing office, ing offi	DAT THE amendmiser and this aber aber 0, 2005 office. unarme as follow ted into ho wer CBA. I ince. c 87, whi main of invC
CHECK ONE CHECK	g items 8 and 15, and r the letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEP thange an offer already it d is received prior to the ING AND APPROPIRATI 1: A. THIS CHANGE OF NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUM appropriation date C. THIS SUPPLEMEN D. OTHER (Specify to Retroactive SC/ ANT: Contractor ON OF AMENDMENT/W rchase Agreemen rk services and I roactive Service ffective for the 1 e full DOL Wagel s based on the at ws resulting new invoice on & acc . Note: This E ided herein, all terms an	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such chai a opening hour and c ON DATA III require 3. THIS ITEM ( IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR been to SET FORTH I TAL AGREEMENT IS rea of modification a A-based DOL 1 is not, [] is not, [] is not, [] indification (organt t (BPA) GS05 eased vehicles Contract Act ( 2-months of O Det-required H tached 11 DOI unit prices for ept as paymen IPA mod incod d conditions of the c	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE rige may be made by telegra late specified. d) DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: (Specify author SUANT TO: (Specify author SUANT TO: (Specify author RORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO SUANT TO: Specify author RORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO SENTERED INTO PURSUAN additionity) WageDet H&W Price is required to sign nized by UCF section head PO4GCD0005, pro s at task order-spec SCA) based Health ct. 1, 2004 thru Sep &W rate during tha _ SCA WageDets fo this 12-month periot t in full for this mod curs no funding	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CC RDER NO. AS DESCRI inty) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV D THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 42 IT TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 42 IT TO AUTHORITY OF: CE Adj for the 12-mon this document and ret ings. including solicitation/con viding armed and una iffed posts located th is Welfare (H&W) pr D. 30, 2005, for eligibit t time, and who were or OH, in effect after od. d) FPS will issue 1. e) All other prices, obligation; a Sep n9A or 10A. as heretofore ch [16A. NAME AND TITLE C	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION Sgram of le NTRAC BED IN TH IN ITEM TE CHANGE TH IN ITEM TE CHANGE TO CHANGE TH IN ITEM TE CHANGE TO CHAN	endment on ACKNOWL I OF YOUR C ITEM 14. TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA S (such as c d of Oct s (such as c c c t matter whe ecurity g) it Ohio, is istment is C-OH cor eady cove out prior t sum task ad condit ask or ains unchang CTING OFFIC	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by vi aference to the RS. DE IN THE CO hanges in payl 1, 2004 th opies to th ere feasible.) Jard Servic s hereby m s hereby m s hereby m s hereby in fract empleted by a s to start of p order for s ions of this jer is ne ged and in full	DINTRACT OF intu Sep 3 intu Sep 3 ing office, ing offi	DAT THE amendmiser and this aber aber 0, 2005 office. unarme as follow ted into ho wer CBA. I ince. c 87, whi main of invC
CHECK ONE CHECK ONE CHECK ONE CHECK ONE CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORT 14. DESCRIPTI Blanket Pul security cle a) A rel this BPA, e not paid the This mod is Page 2 sho GSSC will unchanged Except as prov	g items 8 and 15, and r ite letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEIP thange an offer already in d is received prior to the NG AND APPROPIRATI 1. A. THIS CHANGE OF NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUM appropriation date C. THIS SUPPLEMEN D. OTHER (Specify to Retroactive SC/ ANT: Contractor ON OF AMENDMENT/// rchase Agreemen rk services and 1 roactive Service ffective for the 1 e full DOL Wagel s based on the at ws resulting new invoice on & acci . Note: This E ided herein, all terms an ND TITLE OF SIGNER (T	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such chai a opening hour and c ON DATA III require 3. THIS ITEM ( IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR been to SET FORTH I TAL AGREEMENT IS rea of modification a A-based DOL 1 is not, [] is not, [] is not, [] indification (organt t (BPA) GS05 eased vehicles Contract Act ( 2-months of O Det-required H tached 11 DOI unit prices for ept as paymen IPA mod incod d conditions of the c	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE orge may be made by telegra late specified.	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CC RDER NO. AS DESCRI inty) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIN ) THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 4: (T TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 4: (T TO AUTHORITY OF: ce Adj for the 12-mon this document and ret ings, including solicitation/con viding armed and una iffied posts located th is Welfare (H&W) pr b. 30, 2005, for eligibit t time, and who were or OH, in effect after od. d) FPS will issue 1, e) All other prices, obligation; a Sep n9A or 10A, as heretofore ch [16A. NAME AND TITLE C Roger Pinnau, Col	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION Sgram of le NTRAC BED IN TH IN ITEM TE CHANGE TO CHANGE	endment on ACKNOWL I OF YOUR C ITEM 14. TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA S (such as c d of Oct s (such as c c c t matter whe ecurity g) it Ohio, is istment is C-OH cor eady cove out prior t sum task ad condit ask or ains unchang CTING OFFIC	each copy of t EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by vi aference to the RS. DE IN THE CO hanges in payl 1, 2004 th opies to th ere feasible.) Jard Servic s hereby m s hereby m s hereby m s hereby in fract empleted by a s to start of p order for s ions of this jer is ne ged and in full	DNTRACT OF ing office, ing office, ing office, ru Sep 3 ne issuing ces and u nodified a neorporat loyees w separate performa \$72,592, s BPA re eded fo force and ef perint)	D AT THE amendmen and this and this and and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this and this
CHECK ONE CHECK ONE CHECK ONE CHECK ONE CHECK ONE XX E. IMPORT 14. DESCRIPTI Blanket Pul security cle a) A rel this BPA, e not paid the This mod is Page 2 sho GSSC will unchanged Except as prov	g items 8 and 15, and r the letter or telegram wh ATED FOR THE RECEP thange an offer already it d is received prior to the ING AND APPROPIRATI 1: A. THIS CHANGE OF NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUM appropriation date C. THIS SUPPLEMEN D. OTHER (Specify to Retroactive SC/ ANT: Contractor ON OF AMENDMENT/W rchase Agreemen rk services and I roactive Service ffective for the 1 e full DOL Wagel s based on the at ws resulting new invoice on & acc . Note: This E ided herein, all terms an	eturning ich includes a refere T OF OFFERS PRIOF submitted, such chai a opening hour and c ON DATA III require 3. THIS ITEM ( IT MODIFIES DER IS ISSUED PUR been to SET FORTH I TAL AGREEMENT IS rea of modification a A-based DOL 1 is not, [] is not, [] is not, [] indification (organt t (BPA) GS05 eased vehicles Contract Act ( 2-months of O Det-required H tached 11 DOI unit prices for ept as paymen IPA mod incod d conditions of the c	_copies of the amendment nee to the solicitation and a TO THE HOUR AND DATE rige may be made by telegra late specified. d) DNLY APPLIES TO N THE CONTRACT/OI SUANT TO: (Specify author SUANT TO: (Specify author SUANT TO: (Specify author RORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO SUANT TO: Specify author RORDER IS MODIFIED TO R N ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO SENTERED INTO PURSUAN additionity) WageDet H&W Price is required to sign nized by UCF section head PO4GCD0005, pro s at task order-spec SCA) based Health ct. 1, 2004 thru Sep &W rate during tha _ SCA WageDets fo this 12-month periot t in full for this mod curs no funding	: (b) By acknowledging receips amendment numbers. FAILUF SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN am or letter, provided each tel AODIFICATION OF CC RDER NO. AS DESCRI inty) THE CHANGES SET FOR EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIN ) THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 4: (T TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 4: (T TO AUTHORITY OF: ce Adj for the 12-mon this document and ret ings, including solicitation/con viding armed and una iffied posts located th is Welfare (H&W) pr b. 30, 2005, for eligibit t time, and who were or OH, in effect after od. d) FPS will issue 1, e) All other prices, obligation; a Sep n9A or 10A, as heretofore ch [16A. NAME AND TITLE C Roger Pinnau, Col	of this am E OF YOUF REJECTION Sgram of le NTRAC BED IN THIN ITEM TE CHANGE th Period Urn Tract subject th Period Urn Tract subject tract subj	endment on ACKNOWL I OF YOUR C ITEM 14. TS/ORDE ITEM 14. 14 ARE MA S (such as c d of Oct s (such as c c c t matter whe ecurity g) it Ohio, is istment is C-OH cor eady cove out prior t sum task ad condit ask or ains unchang CTING OFFIC	each copy of t EDGMENT TO DEFER. If by vi aference to the RS. DE IN THE CO hanges in payi 1, 2004 th opies to th orders to th ere feasible.) Jard Servic s hereby in thract emple afed by a s to start of p order for s ions of this Jer is ne ged and in full CER (Type or p	DNTRACT OF intu of this is esolicitation ontract of this is solicitation ing office. Intu Sep 3 ne issuing ces and i nodified a neorporat loyees w separate performa \$72,592. s BPA re eeded for force and ef perint)	DAT THE amendmiser and this aber aber 0, 2005 office. unarme as follow ted into ho wer CBA. I ince. c 87, whi main of invC

### This is GSSC-OH BPA GS05P04GCD0005 Modification 3, Page 2:

General	Security	Services	Corporation
9110 Me	adowviev	w Road	

(952) 858 b6

Mi

سري.

\_

Phone:

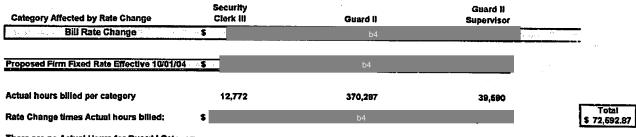
inneapolis,	MN	55425	
-------------	----	-------	--

Ohio Contract GS05P04GCD0005 -

Contact: Gary Greene, VP Finance - for further information

Health & Welfare Change

Firm, Fixed Price Proposal Effective 10/01/04	Current Contract Rates	Proposed Change in Bill Rates	Proposed Adjusted Bill Rates 10/01/04 H&W Only
Guard II - Armed Productive (Non-Supervisory)	\$ 111	S	<u> </u>
Guard II - Armed (Supervisory)	S	\$	\$
Guard II - Armed Productive (Non-Supervisory) - TAS/SAS	s	s	s
Guard II - Armed (Supervisory) - TAS/SAS	<b>S</b> b4	\$ b4	\$ b4
Guard I Unarmed Productive (Non-Supervisory)	\$	\$	s
Guard I Unarmed (Supervisory)	S	\$	\$
Security Clerk III Productive	S	\$	\$



There are no Actual Hours for Guard I Category

				14 0000 00 10 0		10100	
AMEN	IDMENT OF SOLICITATION	/MODIFICATION	OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRACT ID C	DDE	PAGE OF PA	ages 21
AMENDME	T/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCH/	SE REQ. NO.	5. PROJEC	TNO. (If applicible)	
Modificatio	on PC0004	5/8/2006			GSSC-C	Ж	
6. ISSUED BY	CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (IF	other than Item 6)	CODE		
U.S. Depa	urtment of Homeland Security (D	HS)	Roger Pinnau, Co	ntracting Officer	(5PSAC)	<u> </u>	
Federal P	rotective Service (FPS)		Tel: 312/886 b6				
230 South	Dearborn Street (Suite 3540)		Fax: 312/353-014	3			
Chicago, I	L 60604		Email:	b6			
	ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, co	••		(X) 9A. AMENDME	INT OF SOLICI	ATION NO.	
General S	ecurity Services Corporation (GS	SSC)					
Attn: Mr. E	Brian Morris, Dir. of Govt. Opns.				<u> </u>		
9110 Mea	dowview Drive			9B. DATED (SE	E ITEM 11)		
Minneapo	lis, MN 55425		·	10A. MODIFIC	ATION OF CON	TRACT/ORDER NO.	
				G\$05P040			•
Tel: 952/8	58 be Fax: 952/858-5050			XX 108. DATED (S			
Email:	b6						
		CILITY CODE		May 7, 200			
	11. THIS ITE	M ONLY APPLIES TO	AMENDMENTS OF	SOLICITATIONS			
or (c) By separ PLACE DESIGN your desire to amendment, a	ng Items 8 and 15, and returning ate letter or telegram which includes a referent NATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR change an offer already submitted, such chan nd is received prior to the opening hour and d. TING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required 1.3. THIS ITEM O	ce to the solicitation and an TO THE HOUR AND DATE s ge may be made by telegrar ate specified.	SPECIFIED MAY RESUD T IN P	E OF YOUR ACKNOWL ELECTION OF YOUR ( gram or latter makes (	EDGMENT TO DFFER. 11 by vi elerence to the	BE RECEIVED AT T	HE
	IT MODIFIES	THE CONTRACT/OR	DER NO. AS DESCHI	BED IN ITEM 14.			
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS NO. IN ITEM 10A.	SUANT TO: (Specify authorit	Y) THE CHANGES SET FORT	H IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE CO	NTRACT ORDER	
X	8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/C appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN	ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO 1	THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.	E CHANGES (such as c 103(b).	hanges in payl	ng office.	
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PURSUANT	TO AUTHORITY OF:			···· ····	······
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification an	id authority)					
			is document and retu			e issuing office	<b>.</b>
BPA GS05	ION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organ P04GCD0005, providing armed a make changes to the way the co ru 21).	and unarmed securi	ly guard and security	clerk services t	hroughout	Ohio, is hereb e Attachment	ÿ
		· .					

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the d	locument referenced in item 9	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remain	ins unchanged and in	full force and effect.
5A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRAC		
		Roger Pinnau, Contracting	Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	168. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		16C. DATE SIGNE

15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR     15C. DATE SIGNED     16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA     16C. DATE SIGNED       (Signature of person authorized to algn)     15C. DATE SIGNED     16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA     16C. DATE SIGNED				
Xizes K. Perenny May 10	(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Officer)	
		15C. DATE SIGNED		May 10

(

,

-- · ·

#### Page <u>2</u> of <u>21</u>

#### BPA Number GS05P04GCD0005

#### Modification Number PC0004

#### This modification is authorized under FAR 43.103(b)(1).

The purpose of this modification is to change the invoicing instructions as follows: 1. Effective date of this modification, contractor shall send original and all subsequent invoices to:

U. S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) Direct Invoice Team P.O. Box 561387 Dallas, TX 75356-1387

2. When preparing and submitting invoices for payment in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act -FAR 52.232-25 (Oct. 2003) the contractor must also include the following Contracting Officer information on all invoices:

U. S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Contracting Officer, Art Dobbs or Roger Pinnau

OT

230 S. Dearborn St., Suite 3540 Chicago, IL 60604 –1499 Phone: (312) 353-

3. All invoices must reference the following FPS cognizant COTR contact information for receipt, acceptance or rejection and certification of service delivery in each area. All relevant supporting documentation must be sent to the respective FPS District or Field Office COTR as follows:

#### FPS District 3 Office Ohio

Dept. of Homeland Security (DHS) Immigration & Customs Enforcement (ICE) Federal Protective Service (FPS) - COTR 1240 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Room 779F Cleveland, OH 44199

Note: As a Quality Control measure the contractor may wish to email the CO a listing of invoices submitted to Dallas Finance Center. Refer to attached 19 pages for listing of PJ # 's by location.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

TRATELCE 3 20HES 3 & 4 CONTRACT	FY06 OHIO	1	
VER 1, 2005 THRU SEPTEMBER 30, 2006	19 Pages Attached		

## •

NDL POST 9 AGENCY LOCATION BUILDING YOTAL REQUIREMENTS NOURS NEW PATE T	rask order Akcumt
	AKGUMT

#### b2High, b7e, b4

P.O. 6						_						
<u>.</u>	HDL	POST .	Π	AGENCY			BUILDING	TOTAL	 	·	<b></b>	
	 			ACTING	LOCATI	(C)(	17 hours	JUIAL	1		+	_L
							b2High, b7e, b					

at interest	S. 1	<u> </u>	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 		
( Starter of the star	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HEL POST #	ACTENCY	LOCATION	BUILDING	TOTAL	 		TASE ORDER
Ì,							write d	WOW DAVE I	A MORE PLAN
Į.									
1									
-									
ł									
ł									
ł									
ł									
L L									
÷									
ŀ									
(*									
Ì.									
ŀ					b2High, b7e,	b4			
ł									
Ţ									
ł									
-									
ł									
-									
F									
Ľ									
ł									
j									
A									

Ē

				·····						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	₩ <u>₽.</u>	HEDL	POST #	AGENCY	LOCATION	BUTLDING	TOTAL HOURS	REQUIREMENTS	HOURS	HEN RATE	TASE ORDER
			1051				10000	[150010010	HUGHS		
e											
X I											
						b2High, b7e, b4					

f		10777.	POST &	AGENICY	·	LOCATION	.	BUILDING	TOT.	AL 19	REGULEROOPTS	HOURS	NEW BATE	TASK ORDER
ì							·							
	4													
e e														
(														
								o2High, b7e, l	b4					

1		<u>_</u>		BUILDING	TOTAL	·			TASK ORDER
	lamer. I ponge a l		LOCATION	NUMBER	HOUR &	R BOUT BENGDITS	NAMES	I NEW BATE I	AMORINET
(									
			b	2High, b7e, b4					

			 			·	 
		╺┼╶╅────		DUILDING	TOTAL	 	 TASK ORDER
	<u> </u>		 			 	 ••••••
	(						
b2High, b7e, b4			b	2High, b7e, b4			

			 					· · · ·	
	 _	· · · · ·	1						
` <u>_</u>	 	 	 	DHIGING	TOTAL				TASK ORDER
	 		 TOOTTON	MINING	VOIDE	BROUT PROCEER	HOURS	NEN RATE	ANCIDIT
-									
				b2High, b7e,	b4				

•

<b>A</b>							_			-		· _ · _ · · ]
(°	<u> </u>	HEL	P037 8	AGENCY	50	CAT10#	BUILDING REGION	TOTAL NOURS	REQUIREMENTS	HOURS	NEN RATE	TASK ORDER AMCUNY
ſ												
							b2High, b7e, b					

•

f

	Contract	+	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	 DUILDING	TOTAL		 	
		4	I	ł –		 00100100	10170	i		TASK ORDER
1										
(										
1										
`										
						b2High, b7e, b4				
,						b2111g11, b76, b4				

		<u></u>		rr-		 							<u></u>	
ſ	Harrist .	<u> </u>				 ·	BUI		TOTAL					TASK CROZA
( <sub> </sub>	<b>.</b>	HCDL.	POST .		AGENCY	 CATION	1 100	œer	HOURS	REQUIREMENTS	<b>a</b> 1	HOUTES	HEN BATE	AMTINA
C														
5														
							h2Hiah	b7e, b4						
							u∠⊓igii,	D7E, D4						

(	<u>.</u>	MEL	POST #	╞╼┼	AGENCY				BUILDING	TOTAL	-	 		TASK ORDER
Ì	-		7051	II	AQUENC I	d	LOCATION	1	NUMBER	HOULS	ABOUI REMENTS	HOULS	NEN BATE	AMOUTHER
ß														
C														
									b2High, b7e, l	04				

.

	0. 1	1		<del></del>			1			r	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······	
P		1001.	POST .		AGENCY	LOCATION	BVILDING MADER	TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	HOURS		TASK ORDER ANGLINT	
ĺ.			POST		ALLEACT	LOCATION	- BURBAR	1 HOOKS	ABOURDANTS	RUURS	JIEN AATE	ANGLINT	
	1												
	•												
<b>A</b>	×												
(													
`													
							b2High, b7e,	b4					

•

Contraction of	<u> </u>	1 1										
(	•	XOL	POST .		AGENCY	LOCATION	BUILDING MUXBER	TOTAL	REGUIREMENTS	KOUTES	NOM RATE	TASX ORDER ANOUNT
È							·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ū												
ļ.												
ł												
-												
Ę												
1												
F												
E												
- 12-												
Ĩ												
۱.												
ł												
Ĥ												
t,												
1												
ŀ												
F												
l							b2High, b7e, l					
ļ,												
Ì												
ł												
F												
ţ												
l.												
F												
-												
ł												
·												
F												
ţ												
Marine In												
r												
E												
		+		$\left  - \right $								

•

ſ		•		BITTI DINA POPLI	1	I I	ALAN ADDAD
(							
	•						
<b>A</b>							
Į.							
•							
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			
				b2High, b7e, b4			

3RD OTR 464 \$11,196.32

	<u></u>	 				 	 
Ø			 	BUILDING		 	
ľ				BUILDING	IUIAL	1	 TARE OPDER
a	_						
Ţ							
\							
				b2High, b7e, b4			

										r	
	•	KOL	POST #	 AGENCY	LOCATION	BUILDING MUMBER	TOTAL HOURS	REQUIRENENTS	HOURS	NEN RATE	TASK ORDER ANGURIT
ŀ	·			 				· · · · ·		·	
7											
۶ ۲											
						o2High, b7e, b4					
and the second se											
Kelle un											

÷

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION	/MODIFICATION	OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRACT ID CODE		AGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT/MODIFICALTON NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCH		والعركب والعول الرواري المرابع	D: (It applicble)
Addification 5 (Five) Issued by CODE	Sep. 22, 2006	7. ADMINISTERED BY (I	All and the second se Second second sec Second second s Second second second Second second sec	SSSC-Ohi	0
J.S. Department of Homeland Security (E			ontracting Officer (5	li je se je je se je se	
ederal Protective Service (FPS)		Tel: 312/886	<u>이 있</u> 는 것이 있는 것 것 것 것 같아요. 한 가지 않는 것 같아요.	. 6/(0)	
30 South Dearborn Street (Suite 3540)		Fax: 312/353-014	27. A.		
Chicago, IL 60604		Email:	b6		
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, co	승규는 방송 전 전 가지 않는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 많이 봐.		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT C	FSOLICIATI	ON NO.
Seneral Security Services Corporation (G					
utn: Mr. Brian Morris, Dir. of Govt. Opns. 110 Meadowview Drive			98. DATED (SEE ITE	M 11)	
finneapolis, MN 55425					
an na stran se			10A. MODIFICATIO		ACT/ORDER NO.
el: 952/858 b6 & b6 Fax: 952/858	8-5050		GS05P04GCE		
Email: b6	na sa katalan nga sa katalan sa ka Katalan sa katalan sa ka			. च प्रश्वः - वि दे हैं। -	
		<b>X A LAPLICE</b>	May 7, 2004	·····	· · ·
11, 1HIS []E	VI UNLY APPLIES IC	DAMENDMENTS OF	SOLICITATIONS		
r ussine to change an other aready scontitied, such chan andment, and is received prior to the opening hour and d	ge may be made by telegrar ate specified.	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN m or letter, provided each tel	HEJECTION OF YOUR OFFEF ogram of letter makes referer	MENT TO BE I R. If by virtue nee to the sol	of this amendment citation and this
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required 13. THIS ITEM O IT MODIFIES	NLY APPLIES TO M	ODIFICATION OF CO	egram or letter makes referen NTRACTS/ORDERS. BED IN ITEM 14.	3. If by virtue rice to the sol	icitation and this
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     13. THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES	INLY APPLIES TO M THE CONTRACT/OR	ODIFICATION OF CO DER NO. AS DESCRI	NTRACTS/ORDERS. BED IN ITEM 14. H IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN	<ol> <li>If by virtue nee to the sol</li> <li>THE CONTR</li> </ol>	Icitation and this
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     13. THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES	INLY APPLIES TO M NLY APPLIES TO M THE CONTRACT/OR WANT TO: ISpecify authorit DRDER IS MODIFIED TO REF	ODIFICATION OF CO DER NO. AS DESCRI IV) THE CHANGES SET FORT	egram of letter makes referen NTRACTS/ORDERS. BED IN ITEM 14. THIN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN	<ol> <li>If by virtue nee to the sol</li> <li>THE CONTR</li> </ol>	Icitation and this
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     13, THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES     A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS     NO, IN ITEM 10A,     B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT#     appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN     C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	INLY APPLIES TO M INLY APPLIES TO M THE CONTRACT/OR WANT TO: (Specify authorit DRDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO T ENTERED INTO PURSUANT	ODIFICATION OF CO DER NO. AS DESCRI IV) THE CHANGES SET FORT	egram of letter makes referen NTRACTS/ORDERS. BED IN ITEM 14. THIN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN	<ol> <li>If by virtue nee to the sol</li> <li>THE CONTR</li> </ol>	Icitation and this
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     13. THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES     OIECK ONE A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/C     appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN     C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS     O. OTHER (Specify type of modification an     XX REITO SCA-based DOL WageD	INLY APPLIES TO M INLY APPLIES TO M THE CONTRACT/OR INANT TO: (Specify authorit DRDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO T ENTERED INTO PURSUANT d authority) et Wage Price Adj 1	ODIFICATION OF CO DER NO. AS DESCRI IV) THE CHANGES SET FORT FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 TO AUTHORITY OF.	NTRACTS/ORDERS. BED IN ITEM 14. H IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN E CHANGES (such as change 103(b).	R If by virtue note to the sol	Initation and this
13. THIS ITEM O         IT MODIFIES         CHECK ONE       A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS         NO. IN ITEM 10A.         B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/( appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN         C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS         D. OTHER ISpecify type of modification an Retro SCA-based DOL WageD         . IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	ge may be made by telegran ate specified. INLY APPLIES TO M THE CONTRACT/OR WANT TO: (Specify authorit WANT TO: (Specify authorit DRDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I TEM 14. PURSUANT TO T ENTERED INTO PURSUANT d authority) et Wage Price Adj f is required to sign th	ODIFICATION OF CO DER NO. AS DESCRI (y) THE CHANGES SET FORT FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 TO AUTHORITY OF: for the 12-month Per Nis document, and retu	NTRACTS/ORDERS. BED IN ITEM 14. H IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN E CHANGES (such as change 103(b). YOG of Oct 1, 2004 the Jro copic	N THE CONTR IN THE CONTR Is in paying o hru Sep 3 is to the is	Initation and this
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     13, THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES     13, THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES     13, THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES     14, THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURE     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/(	ge may be made by telegraf ate specified. NLY APPLIES TO M THE CONTRACT/OR WANT TO: (Specify authorit WANT TO: (Specify authorit DRDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I TEM 14. PURSUANT TO T ENTERED INTO PURSUANT d authority) et Wage Price Adj f is required to sign th ized by UCF section heading P04GCD0005, provi at task order-specifi SCA) based wage-re thru Sep. 30, 2005, uring that time, and ieDets for OH, in eff nonth period. d) FP3 for this mod. e) All c	ODIFICATION OF CO DER NO. AS DESCRI ty) THE CHANGES SET FORT FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 TO AUTHORITY OF for the 12-month Per his document and returns, including solicitation/cont ding armed and una led posts located thr plated price adjustme for eligible GSSC-C l who were not alread fect after award, but S will issue 1 lump solither prices, terms a	egram of latter makes referent NTRACTS/ORDERS. BED IN ITEM 14. If IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN E CHANGES (such as change 103(b). iod of Oct 1, 2004 th urn copic ract subject matter where te rmed security guard oughout Ohio, is her ent is hereby incorpo of contract employe prior to start of perfo um task order for \$6 nd conditions of this	NTHE CONTR INTHE	the provided as follows: the provided as follows: this BPA, ere not paid A. b) This mod c) Page 2 which GSSC ain unchanged
In desire to charge an only aneady submitted, such chan         nendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and d         13. THIS ITEM O         IT MODIFIES         CHECK ONE       A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS         NO. IN ITEM 10A.         B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/C         appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN         C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS         D. OTHER (Specify type of modification an         XX         Retro SCA-based DOL WageD         IMPORTANT: Contractor I is not,         D. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organ         anket Purchase Agreement (BPA) GS05F         Curity clerk services and leased vehicles         a) A retroactive Service Contract Act (S         fective for the 12-months of Oct. 1, 2004         e full DOL WageDet-required wage rate c         based on the attached 11 DOL SCA Wag         ows resulting new unit prices for this 12-r         II invoice on & accept payment for in full         e attachments).         cept as provided brein, all terms and conditions of the do	ge may be made by telegraf ate specified. NLY APPLIES TO M THE CONTRACT/OR WANT TO: (Specify authorit WANT TO: (Specify authorit DRDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I TEM 14. PURSUANT TO T ENTERED INTO PURSUANT d authority) et Wage Price Adj f is required to sign th ized by UCF section heading P04GCD0005, provi at task order-specifi SCA) based wage-re thru Sep. 30, 2005, uring that time, and ieDets for OH, in eff nonth period. d) FP3 for this mod. e) All c	ODIFICATION OF CO DER NO. AS DESCRI IV) THE CHANGES SET FORT IV) THE CHANGES SET FORT IV) THE CHANGES SET FORT INE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 TO AUTHORITY OF for the 12-month Per INS document, and retu as, including solicitation/cont ding armed and una led posts located thr lated price adjustme for eligible GSSC-C I who were not alread fect after award, but S will issue 1 lump so ther prices, terms an	egram of latter makes referent NTRACTS/ORDERS. BED IN ITEM 14. If IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN E CHANGES (such as change 103(b). iod of Oct 1, 2004 th urn copic ract subject matter where te rmed security guard oughout Ohio, is her ent is hereby incorpo of contract employe prior to start of perfo um task order for \$6 nd conditions of this	A If by virtue nee to the sol THE CONTR es in paying o hru Sep 3 s to the is asible.) setvices reby modi rated into es who we arate CB/ ormance. i3,498.40, BPA rem d in full force	the provided as follows: the provided as follows: this BPA, ere not paid A. b) This mod c) Page 2 which GSSC ain unchanged
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     13, THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     13, THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     13, THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     13, THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     13, THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required     IT MODIFIES     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION OF AMENTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organ     ARKet Purchase Agreement (BPA) GS05F     Curily clerk services and leased vehicles	ge may be made by telegraf ate specified. NLY APPLIES TO M THE CONTRACT/OR WANT TO: (Specify authorit WANT TO: (Specify authorit DRDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I TEM 14. PURSUANT TO T ENTERED INTO PURSUANT d authority) et Wage Price Adj f is required to sign th ized by UCF section heading P04GCD0005, provi at task order-specifi SCA) based wage-re thru Sep. 30, 2005, uring that time, and ieDets for OH, in eff nonth period. d) FP3 for this mod. e) All c	ODIFICATION OF CO DER NO. AS DESCRI IV) THE CHANGES SET FORT FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 TO AUTHORITY OF for the 12-month Per his document and retu a, including solicitation/cont ding armed and una led posts located thr lated price adjustme for eligible GSSC-C who were not alread for eligible GSSC-C who were not alread fect after award, but S will issue 1 lump s other prices, terms an PA or 10A, as heretotore cha	A conditions of this needs to the provide the provided th	A If by virtue nee to the sol THE CONTR es in paying o hru Sep 3 s to the is asible.) setvices reby modi rated into es who we arate CB/ ormance. i3,498.40, BPA rem d in full force	the provided as follows: the provided as follows: this BPA, ere not paid A. b) This mod c) Page 2 which GSSC ain unchanged
In desire to charge an only aneady submitted, such chan         nendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and d         13. THIS ITEM O         IT MODIFIES         CHECK ONE       A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS         NO. IN ITEM 10A.         B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/C         appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN         C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS         D. OTHER (Specify type of modification an         XX         Retro SCA-based DOL WageD         IMPORTANT: Contractor I is not,         D. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organ         anket Purchase Agreement (BPA) GS05F         Curity clerk services and leased vehicles         a) A retroactive Service Contract Act (S         fective for the 12-months of Oct. 1, 2004         e full DOL WageDet-required wage rate c         based on the attached 11 DOL SCA Wag         ows resulting new unit prices for this 12-r         II invoice on & accept payment for in full         e attachments).         cept as provided brein, all terms and conditions of the do	ge may be made by telegraf ate specified. NLY APPLIES TO M THE CONTRACT/OR WANT TO: (Specify authorit WANT TO: (Specify authorit DRDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I TEM 14. PURSUANT TO T ENTERED INTO PURSUANT d authority) et Wage Price Adj f is required to sign th ized by UCF section heading P04GCD0005, provi at task order-specifi SCA) based wage-re thru Sep. 30, 2005, uring that time, and ieDets for OH, in eff nonth period. d) FP3 for this mod. e) All c	ODIFICATION OF CO DER NO. AS DESCRI IV) THE CHANGES SET FORT IV) THE CHANGES SET FORT IV) THE CHANGES SET FORT INE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 TO AUTHORITY OF for the 12-month Per INS document, and retu as, including solicitation/cont ding armed and una led posts located thr lated price adjustme for eligible GSSC-C I who were not alread fect after award, but S will issue 1 lump so ther prices, terms an	egram of letter makes referent NTRACTS/ORDERS. BED IN ITEM 14. H IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN E CHANGES (such as change 103(b). iod of Oct 1, 2004 th irrn copie ract subject matter where the rmed security guard oughout Ohio, is her ent is hereby incorpo H contract employe dy covered by a sep prior to start of perfor um task order for \$6 nd conditions of this nged, remains unchanged an CONTRACTING OFFICER (T tracting Officer MERICA.	A If by virtue nee to the sol THE CONTR es in paying o hru Sep 3 s to the is asible.1 Services reby modi rated into es who w arate CB/ ormance. 33,498.40, BPA rem d in full force rype or print)	the provided as follows: the provided as follows: this BPA, ere not paid A. b) This mod c) Page 2 which GSSC ain unchanged
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA III required     ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA III required     13. THIS ITEM O     IT MODIFIES     If MODIFIES	ge may be made by telegraf ate specified. NLY APPLIES TO M THE CONTRACT/OR THE CONTRACT/OR THE CONTRACT/OR THE CONTRACT/OR TO SPECIFY authorit DRDER IS MODIFIED TO REF ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO T ENTERED INTO PURSUANT d authority) et Wage Price Adj f is required to sign th ized by UCF section heading P04GCD0005, provi at task order-specifi SCA) based wage-re thru Sep. 30, 2005, luring that time, and eDets for OH, in eff nonth period, d) FPS for this mod, e) All c	ODIFICATION OF CO DER NO. AS DESCRI (y) THE CHANGES SET FORT FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 TO AUTHORITY OF: for the 12-month Per his document and retuing a, including solicitation/cont ding armed and una ied posts located thr blated price adjustment for eligible GSSC-CC who were not alread for eligible GSSC-CC will issue 1 lump s other prices, terms an 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF Roger Pinnau, Con 16B. UNITED STATES OF A	egram of letter makes referent NTRACTS/ORDERS. BED IN ITEM 14. H IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN E CHANGES (such as change 103(b). iod of Oct 1, 2004 th irrn copie ract subject matter where the rmed security guard oughout Ohio, is her rent is hereby incorpo H contract employe dy covered by a sep prior to start of perfor um task order for \$6 nd conditions of this nged, remains unchanged an CONTRACTING OFFICER (T	THE CONTR THE CONTR THE CONTR as in paying o hru Sep 3 s to the is asible.) services reby modi irated into es who we arate CB/ ormance. 3,498.40, BPA rem d in full force (ype of print)	Interface and this Interface and Unarmed field as follows: this BPA, ere not paid A. b) This mod c) Page 2 which GSSC ain unchanged and effect.

### Ohio Wage Rate Change Only

General Security Services Corporation	Phone:	(952) 858 b6	<b>T</b>	1				
9110 Meadowview Road	•				1			
Minneapolis, MN 55425	Contact:	Gary Greene, V	P Finance - for furth	ner information				
Ohio Contact GS05P04GCD0005 -				1	1	L]		
Current Bill Rate	\$		b4		_			
······	Security	Amount Per Hour		Amount Per Hour	Guard II.	Amount Per Hour		
Category Affected by Rate Change	Clerk (ii	Change	Guard II	Change	Supervisor	Change	_	
Hours from RFQ	<u> </u>						┝┥	
Annual Rate	<b>\$</b>							
Annual H&W	\$							
Vacation	\$							
Holidays	\$							
FICA	\$							
Workers Compensation	\$		b4					
General Liability Insurance	\$		D4				-+-	
Training Hours	\$							
Complex Relief & Shift Differential	- iş							
Sub Total	1.5							
Administrative Carrying Costs	\$							
FSS FEE	. \$							
Total Cost per Category	<u>s</u>						S	b4
		ł	1	ł i	1	1	╺	
Bill Rate Change	S		·	b4		·		
<i>p^_</i>	, ·			1				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• •••••• • •••	· · •	<b>↓</b>	+		·	
Proposed Firm Fixed Rate Effective 10/01/0	4 \$							· · · ·
								······································
Actual hours billed per category			b4					
								Total
Rate Change times Actual hours billed:	- \$						5	63,498.40

This is a summary of the retroactive effects of GSSC-OH BPA GS05P04GCD0005 Modifications 3 and 5 upon prices.

From BPA Mod 3, dated Dec 12, 2005, hourly labor prices (rates) increased by these amounts, due to DOL SCA-based H&W increases:

Basic Services: Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed) Security Clerk III

TAS/SAS/EGS Services: Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed)



From BPA Mod 5, dated Sep 22, 2006, hourly labor prices (rates) increased by these amounts, due to DOL SCA-based Wage increases:

Basic Services: Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed) Security Clerk III

TAS/SAS/EGS Services: Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed)



The collective, total rate (hourly price) increase implemented retroactively by these two BPA mods was:

**Basic Services** Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed) Security Clerk III

**TAS/SAS/EGS Services Services** Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed)



9

9

Changing these rates:





\$ \$ \$

# Retroactively to these rates (for the BPA period ending Sep 3





AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION	MODIFICATION	OF CONTRACT	1.0	CONTRACT ID COD	E .	PAGE OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICAITON NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCH	ASE RE	Q. NO.	5. PROJECT	NO. III applicble)
Modification 5 (Five)	Sep. 22, 2006				GSSC-O	
6. ISSUED BY CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (	If other	than Item 6)	CODE	
U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DI	HS)	Roger Pinnau, C	ontrad	ting Officer (	5PSAC)	
Federal Protective Service (FPS)		Tel: 312/886-		•	•	
230 South Dearborn Street (Suite 3540)		Fax: 312/353-014				
Chicago, IL 60604			-0	_		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, cour	nty. State and ZIP Code)	Email:	b6	9A. AMENDMENT	OS SOLICIA 1	
General Security Services Corporation (GS	,,		<u> </u>		OF SULICIAI	IUN NU.
Attn: Mr. Brian Morris, Dir. of Govt. Opns.						
9110 Meadowview Drive				9B. DATED (SEE IT	EM 11)	
Minneapolis, MN 55425				10A. MODIFICATI	ON OF CONT	RACT/ORDER NO.
				GS05P04GC	D0005	
Tel: 952/858 b6 & b6 Fax: 952/858-	-5050		XX	10B. DATED (SEE	TEM 11)	
Email: b6						
	LITY CODE	· ·		May 7, 2004		
11. THIS ITEM	ONLY APPLIES TO	AMENDMENTS OF	SOLI	CITATIONS		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth	in Item 14. The hour and	date specified for receipt of t	Offers	is exten		is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to t		· ·				IS NOT EXTENDED.
		b) By acknowledging receipt			-	offer submitted
or (c) By senarate latter or telepram which includes a reference	a to the solicitation and an	endment numbers FAILUR			MENT TO D	BECEIVED AT THE
PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR T your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change	O THE HOUR AND DATES	PECIFIED MAY RESULT IN I	RF. IFCT		B If husing	up of this amondment
amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and dat	e specified.					
. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required)			<u>-</u>			······
•						
13. THIS ITEM ON	ILY APPLIES TO MO	DIFICATION OF CO	NTRA	CTS/ORDERS		
		DER NO. AS DESCRI			•	
CHECK ONE A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU	ANT TO: (Specify authorit	y) THE CHANGES SET FORT	TH IN IT	EM 14 ARE MADE	IN THE CONT	RACT ORDER
NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/0					ges in paying	office.
appropriation date. etc.) SET FORTH IN 1			. 103(Б)			
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS E	NI EHED IN TO PURSUANT	TO AUTHORITY OF:				
D OTHER (Specify type of modification and	authoritu)			<b></b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and XX Retro SCA-based DOL WageDe		or the 12 month Per	riod of	F. Cont 1 2004	Ibru Son	20. 2005
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor 🗶 is not, 🔲 i	s required to sign th	iis document and retu	urn	copi	es to the	issuing office.
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organiz	ed by UCF section heading	s, including solicitation/cont	ract sub	ect matter where t	easible.)	
Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) GS05P	04GCD0005, provi	ding armed and una	med	security quar	d service	s and unarmed
security clerk services and leased vehicles a	it task order-specifi	ed posts located thr	oughe	out Ohio, is he	ereby mo	dified as follows:
<ul> <li>a) A retroactive Service Contract Act (Service)</li> </ul>	CA) based wage-re	lated price adjustme	ent is	hereby incorp	orated in	to this BPA.
effective for the 12-months of Oct. 1, 2004 t	hru Sep. 30, 2005,	for eligible GSSC-C	CO HC	ntract employ	ees who v	were not paid
the full DOL WageDet-required wage rate du	uring that time, and	who were not alrea	dy co	vered by a se	parate Cl	3A. b) This mod
is based on the attached 11 DOL SCA Wage	eDets for OH, in eff	ect after award, but	prior	to start of per	formance	:. c) Page 2
shows resulting new unit prices for this 12-m	ionth period. d) FPS	S will issue 1 lump s	sum ta	isk order for	63,498.4	0, which GSSC
will invoice on & accept payment for in full fo (see attachments).	or this mou. e) All C	amer prices, terms a	na co	nations of the	s BPA rei	main unchanged
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doc	ument referenced in Item 9	A or 10A, as heretofore cha	anged, re	emains unchanged a	and in full tor	ce and effect.
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF				
	·	Roger Pinnau, Con	ntracti	ng Officer		
5B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF			<b>₽</b> 2	16C. DATE SIGNED
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Kizer K 1	inna	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signatur	re of Co	ntracting Officer)		Sep 22, 2006
NSN 7540-01-152-8070				STAND	ARD FOF	RM 30 (REV. 10-83)

Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

# Ohio Wage Rate Change Only

General Security Services Corporation	Phone:	(952) 858 9q	1	1		1 I	
9110 Meadowview Road			1	1	- <u>i</u>	<u>i i</u> -	
Minneapolis, MN 55425	.Contact:	Gary Greene, VP	Finance - for furth	her information			
Ohio Contaci GS05P04GCD0005 -		i	1	1			
Current Bill Rate	5		P4			•	
Category Affected by Rate Change	Security Clerk III	Amount Per Hour Change	Guard II	Amount Per Hour	Guard II	Amount Per Hour	-
Hours from RFQ	UICIR al	onange	-Guaid it	Change	Supervisor	Change	
Annual Rate	; \$						
Annual H&W	· \$						
Vacation	\$						
Holidays							
FICA	\$						
Workers Compensation	\$						
General Liability Insurance	- <u>s</u>			P4			
Training Hours	\$						
Complex Relief & Shift Differential	5						
Sub Total	• \$						
Administrative Carrying Costs	. 5						
SS FEE	: \$						
Total Cost per Category	. \$						
		e			<b>I</b>		
Bill Rate Change	\$						
	·····		₽4				
Proposed Firm Fixed Rate Effective 10/01/04	\$						
Actual hours billed per calegory	12,772		370,297		39,590		
and the pupe by conduct	14,172		310,291		39,590		Total
Rate Change times Actual hours billed:		p4			<u>s</u>		Total \$ 63,498.40

This is a summary of the retroactive effects of GSSC-OH BPA GS05P04GCD0005 Modifications 3 and 5 upon prices.

From BPA Mod 3, dated Dec 12, 2005, hourly labor prices (rates) increased by these amounts, due to DOL SCA-based H&W incre

Basic Services: Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed) Security Clerk III

TAS/SAS/EGS Services: Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed)



From BPA Mod 5, dated Sep 22, 2006, hourly labor prices (rates) increased by these amounts, due to DOL SCA-based Wage incre

Basic Services: Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed) Security Clerk III

TAS/SAS/EGS Services: Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed)



The collective, total rate (hourly price) increase implemented retroactively by these two BPA mods was:

Basic & TAS/SAS/EGS Services: Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed) Security Clerk III



Changing these rates:

Basic Services Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed) Security Clerk III

TAS/SAS/EGS Services Services Guard I (unarmed) Guard II (armed) Guard II Supervisor (armed)





Retroactively to these rates (for the BPA period ending Sep 30



Ľ.

AMENDMEN	T OF SOLICITATION	N/MODIFICATION	OF CONTRACT	1. C	ONTRACT ID CO	DDE	PAGE	OF 4 I	PA
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFI		3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHA	SE RE	Q. NO.	5. PROJEC	T NO. (If a	1 pplicbl	<u>,</u>
Modification 6 (Si	x)	Oct. 1, 2006				GSSC-C	ЭН		
6. ISSUED BY	CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If	other t	han Item 6)	CODE			
U.S. Department	of Homeland Security (	DHS)	Roger Pinnau, Co	ntrac	ting Officer	· (5PSAC)			
Federal Protectiv	e Service (FPS)		Tel: 312/886- b6						
230 South Dearb	om Street (Suite 3540)		Fax: 312/353-0143	3					
Chicago, IL 6060	14		Email:	b6					
	OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, o			(X)	9A. AMENDME	NT OF SOLICI	ATION NO		
	Services Corporation (	-							
	orris, Dir. of Govt. Opns	5.			9B. DATED (SEI	E ITEM 11)			
9110 Meadowview						· · · · ·			
Minneapolis, MN	JJ423		1		10A. MODIFICA	TION OF CO	TRACT/O	RDER	10.
Tel: 952/858- <sup>b6</sup>	Env: 052/059 5050				GS05P040				
	1 ax. 552/000-5050			XX	10B. DATED (S	ee Item 11)			
					May 7, 200	A			
0002		EM ONLY APPLIES TO	AMENDMENTS OF S						_
PLACE DESIGNATED FO your desire to change an amendment, and is receiv	or telegram which includes a refer R THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIO offer aiready submitted, such chu ved prior to the opening hour and APPROPIRATION DATA IIf requir	ence to the solicitation and an R TO THE HOUR AND DATE s ange may be made by telegran date specified.	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN R				نطو المحريقية	ED A	T T
PLACE DESIGNATED FO your desire to change an amendment, and is receiv	R THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIO offer atready submitted, such chu- ved prior to the opening hour and APPROPIRATION DATA IIf require	ence to the solicitation and an R TO THE HOUR AND DATE 5 ange may be made by telegran date specified. ed)	nendment numbers. FAILURE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN Ri n or letter, provided each teleg	OF YI EJECT gram o	DUR ACKNOWL ION OF YOUR O In letter makes re	EDGMENT TO FFER. If by v alerence to the	نطو المحريقية	ED A	T
PLACE DESIGNATED FO your desire to change an amendment, and is receiv	APPROPIRATION DATA III require 13. THIS ITEM IT MODIFIES	ence to the solicitation and an R TO THE HOUR AND DATE s ange may be made by telegran date specified. ed) ONLY APPLIES TO Mis THE CONTRACT/OR	nendment numbers. FAILURE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN R n or letter, provided each telep DDIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB	OF YO EJECT gram o	DUR ACKNOWLI ION OF YOUR O In letter makes re ACTS/ORDER N ITEM 14.	EDGMENT TO FFER. If by v aterence to the RS.	irtue of thi	VED A's amer in and	f Ti idm this
PLACE DESIGNATED FO your desire to change an amendment, and is receiv ACCOUNTING AND CHECK ONE A. THIS NO.	APPROPIRATION DATA III require 13. THIS ITEM IT MODIFIES CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUT IN ITEM 10A.	ence to the solicitation and an R TO THE HOUR AND DATE s ange may be made by telegran date specified. ed) ONLY APPLIES TO M( 5 THE CONTRACT/OR RSUANT TO: ISpecify authorit	nendment numbers. FAILURE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN RI n or letter, provided each telec DDIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB VI THE CHANGES SET FORTH		ACTS/ORDER N ITEM 14.	EDGMENT TO IFFER If by v aference to the RS. DE IN THE CC	irtue of thi solicitatio	VED A's amer in and	r T idn thi
CHECK ONE A. THIS NO. B. THIS	APPROPIRATION DATA III requin 13. THIS ITEM IT MODIFIES CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUI IN (TEM 10A. E ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT	ence to the solicitation and an R TO THE HOUR AND DATE s ange may be made by telegran date specified. ed) ONLY APPLIES TO Mi S THE CONTRACT/ORI RSUANT TO: ISpecify authorit I/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO T	DDIFICATION OF CON DDIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB VI THE CHANGES SET FORTH LECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1		OUR ACKNOWLI ION OF YOUR O In letter makes re ACTS/ORDEF N ITEM 14. EM 14 ARE MAI	EDGMENT TO IFFER If by v aference to the RS. DE IN THE CC	irtue of thi solicitatio	VED A's amer in and	r T idn thi
CHECK ONE A. THIS NO. B. FHI app C. THIS D. OTH	APPROPIRATION DATA III require 13. THIS ITEM 13. THIS ITEM 13. THIS ITEM 17 MODIFIES CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUT IN (TEM 19A. E ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT ropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH S SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT I	ence to the solicitation and an R TO THE HOUR AND DATE s ange may be made by telegran date specified. ed) ONLY APPLIES TO Mi 5 THE CONTRACT/ORI RSUANT TO: ISpecify authorit I/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO T S ENTERED INTO PURSUANT and authority)	DDIFICATION OF CON DDIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB VI THE CHANGES SET FORTH LECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF:	NTRA BED I HIN IT CHAN	OUR ACKNOWLI ION OF YOUR O In letter makes re ACTS/ORDER N ITEM 14. EM 14 ARE MAI IGES (such as cl	EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by v sterence to the RS. DE IN THE CO	irue of thi e solicitatio	VED A's amer in and	f T idn thir
CHECK ONE A. THIS NO. CHECK ONE A. THIS NO. B. THI ACCOUNTING AND CHECK ONE A. THIS NO. D. OTH XX Exerci	APPROPIRATION DATA III require 13. THIS ITEM 13. THIS ITEM IT MODIFIES CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUI IN (TEM 10A. E ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT ropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH S SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT I ER (Specify type of modification SE of First Option Perio	ence to the solicitation and an R TO THE HOUR AND DATE s ange may be made by telegran date specified. ed) ONLY APPLIES TO Mi S THE CONTRACT/OR RSUANT TO: ISpecify authorit F/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO T S ENTERED INTO PURSUANT and authority) d (Oct. 1, 2006 throug	DDIFICATION OF CON DDIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB VI THE CHANGES SET FORTH LECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF:	VTRA SED 1 1 IN IT CHAN 103(b)	ACTS/ORDEG N ITEM 14. EM 14 ARE MAI IGES (such as cl	EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by v sterence to the RS. DE IN THE CO	irue of thi e solicitatio	VED A's amer in and	f T idn thir
CHECK ONE A. THIS NO. B. THI CHECK ONE A. THIS NO. B. THIS C. THIS D. OTH XX Exerci E. IMPORTANT: C	APPROPIRATION DATA III require 13. THIS ITEM IT MODIFIES CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUI IN (TEM 10A. E ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT ropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH S SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT I ER (Specify type of modification SE of First Option Perio Contractor X is not,	ence to the solicitation and an R TO THE HOUR AND DATE s ange may be made by telegran date specified. ed) ONLY APPLIES TO Mi S THE CONTRACT/ORI RSUANT TO: ISpecify authorit F/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT and authority) d (Oct. 1, 2006 throug ] is required to sign th	DDIFICATION OF CON DDIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB YI THE CHANGES SET FORTH LECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: DB Sept. 30, 2007) Pen his document and return	NTRA BED I HIN IT CHAM IO3(b) er BF	ACTS/ORDER NCTS/ORDER NITEM 14. EM 14 ARE MAI	EDGMENT TO IFFER. If by v elerence to the RS. DE IN THE CC hanges in payl HAGCD000 oppies to th	Intra of this esolicitation	VED A's amer s amer an and	
CHECK ONE A. THIS ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING AND B. THIS B. THIS APP C. THIS D. OTH XX Exerci E. IMPORTANT: C 14. DESCRIPTION OF AN BPA GS05P04GC supported facilities prices and rates st review by the Cont will be made to the the adjusted unit p Option Period (Oct continue without in This BPA mod i Except as provided herein	13. THIS ITEM IT MODIFIES CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUT IT MODIFIES CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUT IN (TEM 10A. E ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT ropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT I ER (Specify type of modification SE of First Option Perio Contractor X is not, MENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Org. D0005, providing armete throughout the state of ated in the BPA for this tracting Officer, and with the unit prices of this BPA rices (hourly rates) mad the Incurs no funding of all terms and conditions of the	ence to the solicitation and an R TO THE HOUR AND DATE s ange may be made by telegran date specified. ed) ONLY APPLIES TO Mil S THE CONTRACT/ORI RSUANT TO: ISpecify authorit r/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO T S ENTERED INTO PURSUANT and authority) d (Oct. 1, 2006 throug l is required to sign the anized by UCF section heading d and unarmed securi f Ohio, is hereby mod option period (i.e., pr h FPS HQ concurrented via another BPA mode via another BPA mode of the securi 30, 2007). These arc tros and conditions of	DDIFICATION OF CON DECIFIED MAY RESULT IN R n or letter, provided each telep DDIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB YI THE CHANGES SET FORTH LECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: The AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTH	NTRA SED I I IN IT CHAM 103(b) er BF rn - set sut ad un ion F . Aft srvicc uce v fter I PA-r Sk C ged, m	ACTS/ORDER NOF YOUR O In of Your O In the Market Market In the Market Market Market In the Market Market Market In the Market Market Market In the Market Market Market Market In the Market Market Market Market Market In the Market Market Market Market Market Market Market In the Market M	Act (SCA) 222-41 (f 3, for the c c anges in payling barges in pay	Intra of this solicitation intract of ing office, ing	VED A: s amer n and DRDER g offi s at l cisee djust 39), v of th at mu	Ccee BF
CHECK ONE A. THIS ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING AND CHECK ONE A. THIS NO. B. THI APP C. THIS D. OTH XX Exerci E. IMPORTANT: C 14. DESCRIPTION OF AN BPA GS05P04GC supported facilities prices and rates st review by the Cont will be made to the the adjusted unit p Option Period (Oct continue without in This BPA mod i Except as provided herein	APPROPIRATION DATA III require 13. THIS ITEM IT MODIFIES CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUI IN (TEM 10A. E ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT ropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH S SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT I ER (Specify type of modification se of First Option Perio Contractor X is not, MENDMENT/MODIFICATION (org. D0005, providing armed throughout the state of ated in the BPA for this tracting Officer, and witt e unit prices of this BPA rices (hourly rates) mad through on. All other ter	ence to the solicitation and an R TO THE HOUR AND DATE s ange may be made by telegran date specified. ed) ONLY APPLIES TO Mil S THE CONTRACT/ORI RSUANT TO: ISpecify authorit r/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO T S ENTERED INTO PURSUANT and authority) d (Oct. 1, 2006 throug l is required to sign the anized by UCF section heading d and unarmed securi f Ohio, is hereby mod option period (i.e., pr h FPS HQ concurrented via another BPA mode via another BPA mode of the securi 30, 2007). These arc tros and conditions of	DDIFICATION OF CON DDIFICATION OF CON DER NO. AS DESCRIB YI THE CHANGES SET FORTH LECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1 TO AUTHORITY OF: gh Sept. 30, 2007) Pe his document and return is, including solicitation/contra ity guard services, an ified as follows: Opti- tices are unchanged), ce, any applicable Se dification in accordances provide on and a e essential contract/B BPA GS05P04GCD0	NTRA SED 1 CHAN SED 1 CHAN 103(b) 103(b)	ACTS/ORDE( NITEM 14. EM 14 ARE MAI ACTS/ORDE( NITEM 14. EM 14 ARE MAI AGES (such as cl AGES	Act (SCA) 222-41 (f 3, for the c c anges in payling barges in pay	Intra of this solicitation intract of ing office, ing	VED A: s amer n and DRDER g offi s at l cisee djust 39), v of th at mu	Ccee BF

Solicitation #: GS05P04GCD0005

Presented by: General Security Services Corporation

April 30, 2004

## A. <u>OUOTE / PRICING</u>

DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 - Ohio Security Guard Services - RFQ Part 3 - Instructions

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>400,000 hours per vear, over the 2-year Base Period (800,000 hours over two</u> years).

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Supervisory Hours: 40,000 hours per year, over the 2-year Base Period (80,000 hours over two years).

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (Armed) Service

at \$\_\_\_\_per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Supervisory (Armed) Hours

at \$ b4 per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: 400,000 hours for 1 year over the first 1-year Option Period.

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Supervisory Hours: 40,000 hours for 1 year over the first 1-year Option Period.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (Armed) Service

at \$\_\_\_\_per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Supervisory (Armed) Hours

at \$ b4 per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>400,000 hours for 1 year over the second 1-year Option Period.</u>

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Supervisory Hours: 40.000 hours for 1 year over the second 1-year Option Period.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (Armed) Service

at \$\_\_\_\_per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Supervisory (Armed) Hours

Solicitation #: GS05P04GCD0005

Presented by: General Security Services Corporation

April 30, 2004

DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 - Ohio Security Guard Services - RFQ Part 3 - Instructions

at \$ b4 per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: 400,000 hours for 1 year over the third 1-year Option Period.

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Supervisory Hours: 40,000 hours for 1 year over the third 1-year Option Period.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (Armed) Service

at \$\_\_\_\_\_ b4 per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Supervisory (Armed) Hours

at \$\_\_\_\_\_b4 \_\_\_ per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerk III's (non-supervisory) Hours: 18,000 hours over 1 Year during the 2-year Base Period (36,000 hours over 2 years, during the 2-year Base Period).

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (non-supervisory) Security Clerk III Service (General Clerk III).

at 5 b4 per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerk III's (non-supervisory) Hours: 18,000 hours over 1 Year during the first 1-year Option Period,

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (non-supervisory) Security Clerk III Service (General Clerk III).

at \$\_\_\_\_\_b4 per hour.

Page i

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 3, dated April 8, 2004 This document way cont n that is sensitive, but uncles ified. It is not for distribut 6 m m h isted purposes, only. 200

- 1

Solicitation #: GS05P04GCD0005

Presented by: General Security Services Corporation

April 30, 2004

DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 - Ohio Security Guard Services - RFQ Part 3 - Instructions

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerks (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>18,000 hours over 1 Year during the second 1-year Option Period.</u>

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (non-supervisory) Security Clerk III Service (General Clerk III).

at \$ b4 \_\_\_\_ per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerks (non-supervisory) Hours: <u>18,000 hours over 1 Year during the third 1-year Option Period).</u>

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Productive (non-supervisory) Security Clerk III Service (General Clerk III).

at \$ b4 \_\_\_\_ per hour.

Presented by: General Security Services Corporation

Solicitation #: GS05P04GCD0005

April 30, 2004

DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 - Chio Socurity Guard Services - RFQ Part 3 - Instructions

Price Sheet for Temporary/Special Additional Services (TAS/SAS)

During the term of the task order, the Government may have requirements for temporary or special additional service (TAS/SAS) requirements that are separate from the basic requirements for each task order. Due to the nature of these services, the Contractor may be requested to provide them with little advance notice.

This additional services provision is intended to be used to satisfy the Government's urgent short-term, non-recurring needs for service. Should a continuing need for additional service arise, a task order modification will be issued by the Government to provide for those services.

The hourly prices Offered below shall be inclusive of all the Offeror's direct costs, indirect costs, and profit. Offerors <u>must</u> include <u>all</u> costs associated with providing the services described in and required by this SOW.

The Government shall not be responsible for compensating the Contractor for any costs tied to Solicitation/Contract requirements, but not factored into the Contract prices, either by the Contractor's intention or by mistake.

The Contractor's complex relief (for contract guard meal and hygiene breaks) costs shall all be considered part of Contract/BPA task order overhead, with all such costs the sole responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall NOT separate and bill, itemize, charge or involce such costs to the Government, as all such relief costs shall be considered to be included in the labor unit (hourty) prices Quoted.

Offer a firm fixed price per labor hour for providing Armed Guards for temporary/special services (sometimes called Emergency Guard Service) that are in addition to the labor hours and services specified for the basic services.

Total Estimated Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 6,000 (six thousand) over One Year during the 2-year base period (twelve thousand hours over the 2-year base period).

Total Estimated Armed Supervisory TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 2,000 (two thousand) over One Year during the 2-year base period (four thousand hours over the 2-year base period).

Offer a firm fixed price for armed productive (non-supervisory) hours. Remember that these are estimated quantities for labor hours (above).

at \$\_\_\_\_per hour.

Page 10

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 3, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified, it is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S. based agants and is for RFO visited purposes, only. <u>Responsive Quotes shall be and restived by the CO visited purposes</u>, only. <u>Be footb) prior to 3:00 p.m. (Chicago Time) on April 30, 2004</u>,

Solicitation #: GS05P04GCD0005

Presented by: General Security Services Corporation

April 30, 2004

DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 -- Ohio Security Guard Services -- RFQ Part 3 - Instructions

Offer a firm fixed price for armed supervisory hours

\_ per hour. at \$ 2 b4

Orders for TAS/SAS may be placed orally when the amount of the order totals \$2,500 or less. or in the event of an emergency or disaster, as determined by the CO or COR. Individual orders for additional services involving more than forty (40) labor hours per post per week will be issued only with the Contractor's consent. However, if the Contractor refuses an order under this clause, the Government shall have the express authority to use other sources to obtain the required services. Each guard assigned to TAS/SAS must be uniformed, equipped, trained and qualified in accordance with the SOW.

Total Estimated Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 6,000 (six thousand) over One Year during the first 1-year option period.

**Total Estimated Armed Supervisory TAS/SAS Labor Hours:** 2,000 (two thousand) over One Year during the 1-year option period,

Offer a firm fixed price for armed productive (non-supervisory) hours. Remember that these are estimated quantities for labor hours (above).

at S b4 per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for armed supervisory hours

at S b4 per hour.



DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 3, dated April 8, 2004 n information that is considive, but uncleasified. It is not far disu offerors and uner U.S.-based agents and is for RFQ-valated purp Responsive Quotes shall be sent to and received by the CO via internet email at both bit (both) prior to 4:30 p.m. (Chicago Time) on April 30, 2004. and

Solicitation #: GS05P04GCD0005

Presented by: General Security Services Corporation

April 30, 2004

DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 - Ohio Security Guard Services - RFQ Part 3 - Instruction

Total Estimated Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 6,000 (six thousand) over One Year during the second 1-year option period,

Total Estimated Armed Supervisory TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 2,000 (two thousand) over One Year during the second 1-year option period,

Offer a firm fixed price for armed productive (non-supervisory) hours. Remember that these are estimated quantities for labor hours (above).

at \$ per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for armed supervisory hours

at \$\_\_\_\_\_b4 per hour.

Total Estimated Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 6,000 (six thousand) over One Year during the third 1-year option period.

Total Estimated Armed Supervisory TAS/SAS Labor Hours: 2,000 (two thousand) over One Year during the third 1-year option period.

Offer a firm fixed price for armed productive (non-supervisory) hours. Remember that these are estimated quantities for labor hours (above).

per hour. at \$

Offer a firm fixed price for armed supervisory hours

at \$ b4 per hour.

Page 12

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 3, dated April 6, 2004 This document may contain information that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution offerors and their U.S.-based agents and is for RFQ-r , only. Responsive Quotes shall be sent to and received by the CD via Internet email at both and (both) prior to 4:30 p.m. (Chicago Time) on April 30, 2004.

Solicitation #: GS05P04GCD0005

Presented by: General Security Services Corporation

April 30, 2004

DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 - Ohio Security Guard Services - RFQ Part 3 - Instructions

### Price Sheet for Unarmed Guards

DOL Service Contract Act Wage Determination rates and fringe benefit requirements for Guard 1 (Guard One) apply. Submit this completed page with your proposal. Remember that these are estimated quantities for labor hours.

Total Estimated Basic (Long Term & Reoccurring) Unarmed Productive (nonsupervisory) Hours:

15,000 over one year, during the 2-year base period (32,000 hours over two years),

Total Estimated TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: 1,000 over one year, during the 2-year base period (two thousand hours over two years),

Note:

Even though relatively few unarmed service hours are expected, we estimate that some will occur, so an unarmed guard hourly price/rate is required, below.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Unarmed Productive Service

at \$\_\_\_\_\_b4 per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive Service

At \$ b4 per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long Term & Reoccurring) Unarmed Productive (nonsupervisory) Hours: 16,000 over one year, during the first 1-year option period.

Total Estimated TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: 1,000 over one year, during the first 1-year option period.

Note:

Even though relatively few unarmed service hours are expected, it is possible that some will occur, so an unarmed guard hourly price/rate is required, below.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Unarmed Productive Service

at S b4 per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive Service

per hour. At \$

Page 13 DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0005, Part 3, dated April 6, 2004 mation that is sensitive, but unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible pro at these II C .head a BEO valates <del>see, only</del> Responsive Quotes shall be sent to and received by the CO via internet emetil at both 16 (both) prior to 4:30 p.m. (Chicago Time) on April and

Solicitation #: GS05P04GCD0005

Presented by: General Security Services Corporation

April 30, 2004

DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 -- Ohio Security Guard Services -- RFQ Part 3 - Instruction

Total Estimated Basic (Long Term & Reoccurring) Unarmed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours:

16,000 over one year, during the second 1-year option period.

Total Estimated TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: 1,000 over one year, during the second 1-year option period,

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Unarmed Productive Service

at S b4 per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive Service

At S b4 per hour.

Total Estimated Basic (Long Term & Reoccurring) Unarmed Productive (nonsupervisory) Hours: 16,000 over one year, during the third 1-year option period,

Total Estimated TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive (non-supervisory) Hours: 1,000 over one year, during the third 1-year option period.

Offer a firm fixed price for Basic Unarmed Productive Service

at \$\_\_\_\_\_b4 per hour.

Offer a firm fixed price for TAS/SAS Unarmed Productive Service

At \$ per hour.

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0003, Part 3, dated April 8, 2004 mi may contain information that is sensitive, but uncle ified. It is not for dispributi 

Solicitation #: GS05P04GCD0005

Presented by: General Security Services Corporation

<u>April 30, 2004</u>

DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0003 - Ohio Security Guard Services - RFQ Part 3 - Instructions

#### Price Sheet for Leased Vehicles

It is anticipated that <u>Eight</u> leased 2-wheel drive sedan and <u>One</u> leased 4-wheel drive SUV's will be required for use during contract guard supervision or patrols (note: the one SUV is usually located at a Depot, with some unpaved roads and frequent perimeter patrols). These contractor-provided vehicles are to be leased to the Government via this BPA/Task Order with all maintenance and operating costs included for the first <u>24,000</u> miles per year (or <u>2,000</u> miles per month, if the lease term of a specific FPS-ordered vehicle is less than one year), per vehicle. These vehicles are typically driven by a contract guard supervisor, whose labor is separately priced, but they may also be driven by a security guard at a Federal depot or other Federal facility, on roving patrol. Vehicles leased by the Government through this task order will be ordered and provided in increments of not less than one month, each. In other words, the minimum vehicle lease time period will be at least one month per vehicle. The quantity of vehicles leased is expected to be fairly stable for the duration of the contract, but may vary slightly from year to year. Typically, 1 or 2 leased vehicles may be added or deleted from year to year, or moved to another "base" location, depending on Government security needs, which are dynamic in nature, changing as the Government determines the need.

Submit this and all other price pages with your Quote. Remember that these are estimated quantities of vehicles. Actual ordered quantities may vary.

For the entire two years of the 2-year Base Period:

Lease of <u>8</u> sedan(s): Lease of <u>1</u> SUV(s): Lease of <u>1</u> SUV(s):

For each and all of the three one year option periods:

Lease of § sedan(s): S for 3 Years (At a monthly price of: S each) Lease of 1 SUV(s): S for 3 Years (At a monthly price of: S each) The quantity of vehicles ordered may vary from that estimated here, however, the price(s) quoted here are firm and fixed and will not vary by quantity ordered or location. Multiply the monthly vehicle lease price by 36 to arrive at the 3-year lease price for all option periods. Note: Pricing vehicle leases for all three option periods does not obligate the Government to exercise any or all of those option periods; pricing will not vary if only one or two option periods are exercised. Option period pricing is firm and fixed, and will not vary.

Page 15

Solicitation #: GS05P04GCD0005

Presented by: General Security Services Corporation

April 30, 2004

DHS-FPS Request for Quotes GS05P04GCD0005 -- Ohio Security Guard Services -- RFQ Part 3 - Instructions

#### Price Sheet for Contract Managers

We estimate that we will order One Contract Manager.

Contract managers ordered by the Government shall be priced annually, and invoiced at the same fixed rate each month on a monthly basis, regardless of the number of hours worked by the Contract Manager. Typically, 40-hours of labor a week is required per Contract Manager position ordered, however, such labor could be as much as 60-hours per week per Contract Manager position/post, depending upon Federal alert levels, local threat conditions and the needs of the Government, which may require additional hours of contract management. Prices for Contract Managers shall not vary when more than 40-hours of their labor is required per week. Contract Managers are considered to be salaried professional employees of the Contractor. They are not to be invoiced "per hour" or at "per hour" rates.

Base Period Price for each Contract Manager (each Contract Manager post): \$\_\_\_\_\_b4 \_\_\_\_each for 2 Years (At a monthly price of: \$\_\_\_\_\_b4 \_\_\_each)

Option Period Price for each Contract Manager (each Contract Manager post): \$\_\_\_\_b4\_\_\_\_each for 3 Years (At a monthly price of: \$\_\_\_\_b4\_\_\_each)

#### Note:

Pricing Contract Manager (CM) posts for all three option periods does not obligate the Government to exercise any or all of those option periods; option period pricing will not vary if only one or two option periods are exercised. Option period pricing is firm and fixed, and will be invoiced and paid at the prorated monthly price, provided CM services meet all contract and BPA requirements.

The Contracting Officer anticipates ordering only <u>One</u> Contract Manager, but may order as many a <u>Two</u> should conditions warrant it (i.e., if there are anticipated or actual disasters, massive terrorist attacks or war that result in major long term increases in ordered services, the CO may order a second Contract Manager, who may be assigned by the CO to a location anywhere within the performance area: <u>Ohio</u>). The Quantity of Contract Managers ordered is expected to be: <u>One</u>.

### 5. Options

The Government will award the BPA/task order resulting from this RFQ for a single two-year base period, and three subsequent one year options. Prices will be evaluated accordingly.

#### Important Note:

Page 18

DHS-FPS RFQ GS05P04GCD0003, Part 3, dated April 8, 2004 This document may contain information that is sansitive, just unclassified. It is not for distribution outside of eligible prospective offerors and their U.S.-based spans and is for RFQ - called purposes, only. Responsive Quotes shell be sent to and rescived by the CQ vie internel email at both. b6 [Doth ariter to 4:30 p.m. (Chitego Time) on April 30, 2004.

x

-AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MOI	DIFICATION OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRACT ID CODE	이 여는 그를 만들고 한 속에서 한 번 그는 것 ㅠ~				
MENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5 PROJECT NO (If applicable)				
200007	10/01/2006	A series of the					
6 ISSUED BY	DODE ICE/FPS/CENTR CC	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	CODE ICE/FPS/CENTR C				
ICE/FPS/Central CCG/Regic Immigration and Customs I Federal Protective Servic FPS Contracting Officer 230 South Dearborn #3540	Enforcement	ICE/FPS/Central CCG/Region 5 Immigration and Customs Enforcement FPS Contracting Offices 230 South Dearborn Ste 3540 Chicago IL 60604-1505					
Chicago IL 60604-1505 8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (M:							
	, when county, state and zir Loda)	(x) 9A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO					
SENERAL SECURITY SERVICES	CORPORATION		19 Martin California California California California California California California California California Ca				
9110 MEADOWVIEW ROAD		98. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)					
INNEAPOLIS MN 554252458							
		X 10A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/OI GS05P04GCD0005	RDER NO.				
		108 DATED (SEE ITEM 11)					
CODE b2High	FACILITY CODE	05/07/2004					
	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO	AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS					
reference to the solicitation and this amendment 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA See Schedule	it, and is received prior to the opening nour a ( (If required)						
AN IN THE AVERAGE AND SEA MANY AVERAGE	A HODICICS TON OF POUTD & OTOODER	S. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. /	and the second second and she was a second s				
13. THISTIEM ONLY APPLIES I	O MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTSORDER	S. II MODIFIES THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. 7	AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.				
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) T	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE CONTRACT				
ECK ONE A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO IN ITEM 10A B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED COP eppropriation date, etc.) SET F	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authority) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as c JTHORITY OF FAR 43 103(b)	DE IN THE CONTRACT				
ECK ONE A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CO appropriation date, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO callon and authonity)	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as c JTHORITY OF FAR 43 103(b)	DE IN THE CONTRACT				
ECK DNE A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CO appropriation data, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE D. OTHER (Specify type of modifi	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authority) Th NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTHIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calion and authority) 52,222-43	IE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as o THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF:	DE IN THE CONTRACT				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CO eppropriation date, etc.) SET I           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Spearly type of modified X           Unilateral - FAR           E. IMPORTANT:         Contractor	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO callon and authonity) 52,222-43 not 🗌 is required to sign this document a	IE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as o JTHORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF:	DE IN THE CONTRACT				
Interview         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO IN ITEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED COP expropriation date, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modified Unilateral - FAR	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authority) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO callon and authority) 52,222-43 not Isrequired to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings,	IE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as o JTHORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF:	DE IN THE CONTRACT				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED COL appropriation data, etc.) SETF           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify X           Unilateral - FAR           E. IMPORTANT;         Contractor           IMPORTANT;         Contractor           SSA         CONTRACt	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authority) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO callon and authority) 52,222-43 not Is required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 30,5M	IE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE CONTRACT				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED COP appropriation data, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modified V Unilateral - FAR           E. IMPORTANT:         Contractor           IM DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA           SSA         Contract #: GS-07F-0           BA GS05B04GCD0005, prov	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authority) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO callon and authority) 52.222-43 not Sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm	IE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as o THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF: and return copies to the including solicitation/contract subject matter whe Ed security guard servin	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office, assuing office. Te feasible } 1CES, and unarmed				
Interview         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED COI appropriation data, etc.) SET F           C, THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modified X           Unilateral - FAR           E. IMPORTANT;         Contractor           14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authority) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO callon and authority) 52.222-43 not Sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm	IE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as o THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF: and return copies to the including solicitation/contract subject matter whe Ed security guard servin	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office, assuing office. Te feasible } 10005, and unarmed				
ECK DNE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED COD appropriation data, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify Unilateral - FAR           E. IMPORTANT:         Contractor           IMPORTANT:         Contractor           SSA         Contract #: GS-07F-0           SPA         GS05B04GCD0005, prov Security clerk services	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO colion and authonity) 52.222-43 not Is required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarmi at BPA-supported faci	IE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office, assuing office. re feasible.) ICES, and unarmed cate of Ohio.				
LECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED COD appropriation data, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify X           Unilateral - FAR           E. IMPORTANT:         Contractor           IM DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA           SSA         Contract #: GS-07F-0           SPA         GS05B04GCD0005, prov	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calloh and authonity) 52.222-43 not ☐ is required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci	IE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. assuing office. re feasible.) ICES, and unarmed cate of Ohio.				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED COP sepropriation date, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify X           Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:           Contractor           INITATION OF AMENDMENTMODIFICA           GSA Contract #:           GSO5B04GCD0005, prov           Security clerk services           Purpose:	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calloh and authonity) 52.222-43 not ☐ is required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci	IE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office, issuing office. re feasible.) ICES, and unarmed cate of Ohio.				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN FIEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED COD appropriation data, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify Unilateral - FAR           E. IMPORTANT:         Contractor           IMPORTANT:         Contractor           SSA         Contract #: GS-07F-0           SPA         GS05B04GCD0005, prov           Security         Clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements         (CBA's)	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO callon and authonity) 52.222-43 not Sis required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarminat BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio.	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as o THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF: Ind return copies to the ind return copies to the induction scillation/contract subject malter whe ed security guard servi) litles throughout the Si minations (WD's) and Col.	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. assuing office. re feasible) ICES, and unarmed tate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED COP sepropriation date, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify X           Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:           Contractor           INITATION OF AMENDMENTMODIFICA           GSA Contract #:           GSO5B04GCD0005, prov           Security clerk services           Purpose:	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO callon and authonity) 52.222-43 not Sign this document of TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio.	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T. THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as o THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF: and return copies to the including solicitation/contract subject matter whe ed security guard servi) lities throughout the Si minations (WD's) and Col. security personnel in th	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. assuing office. re feasible) ICES, and unarmed Cate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining DE regions surrounding				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO IN FIEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED COP appropriation data, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modified X           Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           IM DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA           SSA         Contract #: GS-07F-0           SPA         GS05B04GCD0005, prov           Security         Clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements         (CBA's)         for t           a.         The IPTEU CBAS, as r	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calion and authonity) 52.222-43 not Instrequired to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio. evised (covering the , OH; Dayton, OH, and	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as a THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF: and return copies to the including solicitation/contract subject matter whe ed security guard servil lities throughout the Si minations (WD's) and Col security personnel in the Cincinnati, OH) are her	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. assuing office. re feasible) ICES, and unarmed Cate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining DE regions surrounding				
ECK DNE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN FITEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED COP appropriation data, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modified Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           IA DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA           SSA Contract #:         GS-07F-0           SPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements (CBA's) for t           A. The IPTEU CBAS, as r           Columbus, OH; Youngstown	UED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calion and authonity) 52.222-43 not Instrequired to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio. evised (covering the , OH; Dayton, OH, and	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as a THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF: and return copies to the including solicitation/contract subject matter whe ed security guard servil lities throughout the Si minations (WD's) and Col security personnel in the Cincinnati, OH) are her	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. assuing office. Te feasible) ICES, and unarmed Cate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining DE regions surrounding				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           8 THE ABOVE NUMBERED COI eppropriation data, etc.) SET           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           IMPORTANT:         Contractor           SSA         Contract #: GS-07F-0           SPA         GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements         (CBA's) for t           A. The IPTEU CBAS, as r           Columbus, OH; Youngstown           Continued	NED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTHIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO callon and authonity) 52.222-43 not I is required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio. evised (covering the , OH; Dayton, OH, and rmation WD's from the	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. issuing office. re feasible) 1000, and unarmed tate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining De regions surrounding teby incorporated by				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           8 THE ABOVE NUMBERED COP seproprison date, etc.) SET           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           IMPORTANT:         Contractor           SSA         Contract #: GS-07F-0           SPA         GS05B04GCD0005, prov           Becurity         Clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements         (CBA's)           Columbus,         OH; Youngstown           Continued            Exercise as provided merein, all terms and condition	NED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calloh and authonity) 52.222-43 not Sis required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio. evised (covering the , OH; Dayton, OH, and rmation WD's from the s of the document referenced in liem 9A or 1	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. assuing office. re feasible) 1000, and unarmed tate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining De regions surrounding teby incorporated by and in full force and offect.				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           8 THE ABOVE NUMBERED COI eppropriation data, etc.) SET           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           IMPORTANT:         Contractor           SSA         Contract #: GS-07F-0           SPA         GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements         (CBA's) for t           A. The IPTEU CBAS, as r           Columbus, OH; Youngstown           Continued	NED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calloh and authonity) 52.222-43 not Sis required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio. evised (covering the , OH; Dayton, OH, and rmation WD's from the s of the document referenced in liem 9A or 1	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. assuing office. re feasible) 1000, and unarmed tate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining De regions surrounding reby incorporated by and in full force and offec.				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           8 THE ABOVE NUMBERED COP seproprison date, etc.) SET           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           IMPORTANT:         Contractor           SSA         Contract #: GS-07F-0           SPA         GS05B04GCD0005, prov           Becurity         Clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements         (CBA's)           Columbus,         OH; Youngstown           Continued            Exercise as provided merein, all terms and condition	NED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calloh and authonity) 52.222-43 not Sis required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio. evised (covering the , OH; Dayton, OH, and rmation WD's from the s of the document referenced in liem 9A or 1	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. sauing office. re feasible.) 1000 A state of Onio. 1000 A state o				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           8 THE ABOVE NUMBERED COP seproprison date, etc.) SET           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           IMPORTANT:         Contractor           SSA         Contract #: GS-07F-0           SPA         GS05B04GCD0005, prov           Becurity         Clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements         (CBA's)           Columbus,         OH; Youngstown           Continued            Exercise as provided merein, all terms and condition	NED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calloh and authonity) 52.222-43 not Sis required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio. evised (covering the , OH; Dayton, OH, and rmation WD's from the s of the document referenced in liem 9A or 1	THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as on THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF: and return copies to the including solicitation/contract subject matter whe ed security guard servi) lities throughout the Si minations (WD's) and Col. security personnel in the Cincinnati, OH) are her Department of Labor. 0A as herefolore changed, remains unchanged of 16A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTION	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. sauing office. re feasible.) 1000 S, and unarmed tate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining De regions surrounding teby incorporated by and in full force and effect.				
ECK DNE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN FIEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED COD eppropriation data, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           II description of AMENDMENTMODIFICA           SSA Contract #:         GS-07F-0           BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov           Security clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements (CBA's) for t           A. The IPTEU CBAS, as r           Columbus, OH; Youngstown           Continued           Except as provided heren, all terms and condition           ISA NAME AND THLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	NED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calion and authonity) 52.222-43 not Strequired to sign this document of TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio. evised (covering the , OH; Dayton, OH, and rmation WD's from the s of the document referenced in lifem 9A or 1 u)	THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as on THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as on THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF: and return copies to the including solicitation/contract subject matter whe ed security guard servin lities throughout the Si minations (WD's) and Col- security personnel in th Cincinnati, OH) are her Department of Labor. DA as heretofore changed, remains unchanged a 16A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING Sally Arnold	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. assuing office. re feasible.) 1000 S, and unarmed tate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining the regions surrounding the regions surrounding the regions for surrounding the re				
ECK DNE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN FIEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED COD eppropriation data, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           II description of AMENDMENTMODIFICA           SSA Contract #:         GS-07F-0           BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov           Security clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements (CBA's) for t           A. The IPTEU CBAS, as r           Columbus, OH; Youngstown           Continued           Except as provided heren, all terms and condition           ISA NAME AND THLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	NED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calion and authonity) 52.222-43 not Is required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio. evised (covering the , OH; Dayton, OH, and rmation WD's from the s of the document referenced in lifem 9A or 1 u)	THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as on THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as on THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF: and return copies to the including solicitation/contract subject matter whe ed security guard servin lities throughout the Si minations (WD's) and Col- security personnel in th Cincinnati, OH) are her Department of Labor. DA as heretofore changed, remains unchanged a 16A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING Sally Arnold	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. assuing office. re feasible ) 1CES, and unarmed tate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining De regions surrounding teby incorporated by and in full force and effect. 3 OFFICER (Type or print) A 16C DATE SIGNED 0/2/5/07				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           B THE ABOVE NUMBERED COD eppropriation data, etc.) SET F           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           X         Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           SSA         Contract #: GS-07F-0           BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov         Security clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements         (CBA's) for t           A. The IPTEU CBAS, as r         Columbus, OH; Youngstown           Continued         Except as provided herein, all terms and condition           ISONER (Type or privided herein, all terms and condition         ISONER (Type or privided herein)           I CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR         I CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	NED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calion and authonity) 52.222-43 not Is required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio. evised (covering the , OH; Dayton, OH, and rmation WD's from the s of the document referenced in lifem 9A or 1 u)	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T. THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as o THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF ind return copies to the ind return copies to the including solicitation/contract subject matter whe ed security guard servi) lities throughout the Si minations (WD's) and Col. security personnel in the Cincinnati, OH) are her Department of Labor. DA as herefolore changed, remains unchanged in 16A. NAME: AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING Sally Arnold 16B. WITEOSTATES OF AMERICA MARY ACCURATION	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. assuing office. re feasible ) 1CES, and unarmed tate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining De regions surrounding teby incorporated by and in full force and effect. 3 OFFICER (Type or print) A 16C DATE SIGNED 0/2/5/07				
ECK ONE         A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A           8 THE ABOVE NUMBERED CO separation data, etc.) SET           C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE           D. OTHER (Specify type of modify Unilateral - FAR           E.IMPORTANT:         Contractor           II description OF AMENDMENTMODIFICA SSA Contract #: GS-07F-0           SPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov Security clerk services           Purpose:         To incorporate           Agreements         (CBA's) for t           A. The IPTEU CBAS, as r           Columbus, OH; Youngstown           Continued           Except as provided herein, all terms and condition           IA CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	NED PURSUANT TO (Specify authonity) TO NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO calion and authonity) 52.222-43 not Is required to sign this document a TION (Organized by UCF section headings, 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci applicabe Wage Detern he state of Ohio. evised (covering the , OH; Dayton, OH, and rmation WD's from the s of the document referenced in lifem 9A or 1 u)	HE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MA T. THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as o THORITY OF FAR 43 103(b) AUTHORITY OF ind return copies to the ind return copies to the including solicitation/contract subject matter whe ed security guard servi) lities throughout the Si minations (WD's) and Col. security personnel in the Cincinnati, OH) are her Department of Labor. DA as herefolore changed, remains unchanged in 16A. NAME: AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING Sally Arnold 16B. WITEOSTATES OF AMERICA MARY ACCURATION	DE IN THE CONTRACT hanges in paying office. issuing office. re feasible) 1000 S, and unarmed tate of Ohio. Lective Bargaining De regions surrounding teby incorporated by and in full force and offect. 3 OFFICER (Type or print) A 16C DATE SIGNED 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				

đ.

-	CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED	 PAGE	OF	
	CONTINUATION SHEET	GS05P04GCD0005/P00007	2	Ĩ	2
	ME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACT	TOR			~

GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION

0

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTIT			AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	b. The UGSOA CBAs, as revised (covering the				
	security personnel in the regions surrounding				
	Toledo, OH and Cleveland OH) are also hereby				
	incorporated by reference, pending confirmation WD's from the Department of Labor.				
	ab a from the bepartment of habor.				
	c. The below listed Wage Determinations are				
	hereby incorporated for those posts not covered				
	by one of the above Collective Bargaining				
	Agreements:				
	2005-2413, rev 2 2005-2415, rev 1				
	2005-2415, rev 1 2005-2417, rev 3		l		
	2005-2419, rev 2				
	2005-2425, rev 2				
	d. The Wage Determination Price Adjustment				
	resulting from these changes shall be identified				
	by separate modification.				
	e. All other terms and conditions remain	1			
	unchanged.				
<b>x</b>	LAST ITEM				
	Period of Performance: 10/01/2006 to 09/30/2007				
		,			
			]		
			1		
		1			
					· · · ·
					3

			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE	OF PAGES
MENDMENT OF SOLICITATIO	DN/MODIFICATION OF CO	DNTRACT		1	2
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P0008	3. EFFECTIVE DATE October 1, 2006		TION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 5PS-07-7204	5. PROJECT NO	
	DDE DHS/ICE/FPS	a data da	TERED BY (If other than Item 6)		0110
U.S. Department of Hornelan		-	• •	. <b>L</b>	
Federal Protective Services (		Roge	r Pinnau, Contracting Ol	ficer (5PSAC	1
230 South Dearborn Street (S			12/886 b6		
Chicago, IL 60604	·	Fax: 3	312/353-01433		
	·	Email	00		
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	R (No., street, county, State, and Zip Co	xde) (x)	SAL AMENUMENT OF SOLIC	TATION NO.	
			98. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
General Security Services Co					
Attn: Mr. Brian Morris, Dir. of	Govi Opns.		10A. MODIFICATION OF CO	NTRACTORDER	<u>n</u>
9110 Meadowview Drive					·••
Minneapolis, MN 55425 Tel: 952/858- b6 - b6	Fax: 952/858-5050	^	GOOFOFGOD		
	ax. 352/050-5050		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)		
	FACILITY CODE		May 7, 2004		
	ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO	AMENDAE		NS	
The above numbered solicitation is amer					extended.
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D 13. THIS ITE!	received prior to the opening hour and o DATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MOD	DIFICATION		RDERS,	
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D 13. THIS ITEL IT MODIF A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IN SSU NO. IN ITEM 10A. X B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, stc.) SET FORTH-	raceived prior to the opening hour and o DATA (If required)	DIFICATION DER NO. AS THE CHANGE	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM S SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE I INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a AR 43.103/b).	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM	TRACTOR
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITEI     IT MODIF     A. THIS CHANGE CRDER IN SSUI     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     X     8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT     appropriation date, stc.) SET FORTH	RECEIVED prior to the opening hour and o DATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MOD TES THE CONTRACT/ORD FD PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU WENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT	DIFICATION DER NO. AS THE CHANGE	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM S SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE I INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a AR 43.103/b).	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM	TRACT OR
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITE!     IT MCDIF     A. THIS CHANGE CRDER IN .SSUI     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     X     8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT     appropriation date, atc.) SET FORTH     C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE     D. OTHER (Specify type of modifical	TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF IN TAMENT OF THE CONTRACT/ORD TACK (I REQUIRED ONLY TO MODIFIED TO REF TO PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU WENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT	DIFICATION DER NO. AS THE CHANGE	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM S SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE I INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a AR 43.103/b).	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM	TRACT OR
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITE!     IT MCDIF     A. THIS CHANGE CRDER IN SSUE     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     S. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, stc.) SET FORTH- C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEP     D. OTHER (Specify type of modelece     D. OTHER (Specify type of modelece     IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is r	INTERPORT TO THE OPENING HOUR and T DATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MOD IES THE CONTRACT/ORE FD PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) FRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT INTO AND AUTHORITY) Not, [] Is required to sign this do	DIFICATION DER NO. AS THE CHANGE LECT THE ADM THORITY OF F/ TO AUTHORIT	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM 3 BET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE 1 UNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a AR 43.103/b). Y OF:	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM s changes in paying	TRACTOR
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITE!     IT MCDIF     A. THIS CHANGE CRDER IN SSUE     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     S. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, stc.) SET FORTH- C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEP     D. OTHER (Specify type of modelece     D. OTHER (Specify type of modelece     IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is r	INTERPORT TO THE OPENING HOUR and T DATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MOD IES THE CONTRACT/ORE FD PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) FRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT INTO AND AUTHORITY) Not, [] Is required to sign this do	DIFICATION DER NO. AS THE CHANGE LECT THE ADM THORITY OF F/ TO AUTHORIT	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM 3 BET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE 1 UNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a AR 43.103/b). Y OF:	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM s changes in paying	TRACT OR
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITE!     IT MCDIF     A. THIS CHANGE CROER IN .SSUI     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     X     8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT     Appropriation date, atc.) SET FORT-     C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEP     D. OTHER (Specify type of modifica	INTERPORT TO THE OPENING HOUR and T DATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MOD IES THE CONTRACT/ORE FD PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) FRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT INTO AND AUTHORITY) Not, [] Is required to sign this do	DIFICATION DER NO. AS THE CHANGE LECT THE ADM THORITY OF F/ TO AUTHORIT	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM 3 BET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE 1 UNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a AR 43.103/b). Y OF:	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM s changes in paying	TRACT OR
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITE!     IT MCDIF     IT MCDIF     A. THIS CHANGE CRDER IN .SSUI     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     X     8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT     appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT-     C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE     D. OTHER (Specify type of modifica     IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is r     DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF	INTERPORT TO THE OPENING HOUR and T DATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MOD IES THE CONTRACT/ORE FD PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) FRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT INTO AND AUTHORITY) Not, [] Is required to sign this do	DIFICATION DER NO. AS THE CHANGE LECT THE ADM THORITY OF F/ TO AUTHORIT	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM 3 BET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE 1 UNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a AR 43.103/b). Y OF:	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM s changes in paying	TRACTOR
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITE!     IT MCDIF     IT MCDIF     A. THIS CHANGE CRDER IN .SSUI     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     X     8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT     appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT-     C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE     D. OTHER (Specify type of modifica     IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is r     DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF	INTERPORT TO THE OPENING HOUR and T DATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MOD IES THE CONTRACT/ORE FD PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) FRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT INTO AND AUTHORITY) Not, [] Is required to sign this do	DIFICATION DER NO. AS THE CHANGE LECT THE ADM THORITY OF F/ TO AUTHORIT	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM 3 BET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE 1 UNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a AR 43.103/b). Y OF:	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM s changes in paying	TRACT OR
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITEM     IT MODIF     A. THIS CHANGE CRDER NJ.SSUI     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     X     8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT     appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH     C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREED     D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat     IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is r     DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF     Gee attached page.	RECEIVED prior to the opening hour and o NATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MODI- TES THE CONTRACT/ORD ED PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF 1 IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT ition and authority) Not. [] Is required to sign this de FICATION (Organized by UCF soction I	DIFICATION DER NO. AS THE CHANGE THE CHANGE	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM IS BET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE I INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a RI 43.103/b). Y CF: eturn1copies to the Issue g solicitation/contract subject mail	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM a changes in paying changes in paying ling affice.	ctike,
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITE!     IT MCDIF     IT MCDIF     A. THIS CHANGE CRDER IN .SSUI     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     X     8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT     appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH     C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEP     D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat     IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is r     DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF     Gee attached page.	RECEIVED prior to the opening hour and o NATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MODI- TES THE CONTRACT/ORD ED PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) FRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFI IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT ition and authority) Not, [] is required to sign this de FICATION (Organized by UCF section I fications of the decument referenced in the	DIFICATION DEFICATION DER NO. AS THE CHANGE THE CHANGE	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARF 1 INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a AR 43.103/b). Y OF: eturnCopies to the Issue ng solicitation/contract subject mail a heretofore changed, remains uni-	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE CON s changes in paying ing office. Ing office. Itar where feasible.)	TRACT OR clike,
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITE!     IT MCDIF     IT MCDIF     A. THIS CHANGE CRDER IN .SSUI     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     X     8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT     appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH     C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEP     D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat     IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is r     DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF     Gee attached page.	RECEIVED prior to the opening hour and o NATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MODI- TES THE CONTRACT/ORD ED PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) FRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFI IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT ition and authority) Not, [] is required to sign this de FICATION (Organized by UCF section I fications of the decument referenced in the	DIFICATION DEFICATION DEFINITION DEFINITION THE CHANGE THE CHANGE	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM S SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE I INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a NR 43.103/b). Y OF: eturn1Copies to the Issue a heretofore changed, remains un and Title OF CONTRACTING C E. Quackenbush	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE CON s changes in paying ing office. Ing office. Itar where feasible.)	TRACT OR clike,
IT MODIF A. THIS CHANGE CRIDER IN .SSUINO. IN ITEM 10A. X 8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT- C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREED D. OTHER (Specify type of modifical	RECEIVED prior to the opening hour and in NATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MODI- TES THE CONTRACT/ORD ED PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFI- 1 IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT ition and sufficiently) Not, [ ] is required to sign this de FICATION (Organized by UCF soction if A prince)	DIFICATION DEFICATION DEFINITION DEFINITION THE CHANGE THE CHANGE	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM S SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE I INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a NR 43.103/10). Y OF: eturn1Copies to the Issue a heretofore changed, remains un a noticitation/contract subject mail a heretofore changed, remains un AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING C E. Quackenbush racting Officer	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM a changes in paying ing affice. tar where feasible.) changed and in full OFFICER (Type or p	crite and str
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITE!     IT MCDIF     IT MCDIF     A. THIS CHANGE CROER IN .SSUI     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     X     8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT     Appropriation date, stc.) SET FORTH     C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEP     D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat     D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat	RECEIVED prior to the opening hour and in NATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MODI- TES THE CONTRACT/ORD ED PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) FRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFI- 1 IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT ition and authority) Not, [ ] is required to sign this de FICATION (Organized by UCF section if FICATION (Organized by UCF section if authority)	DIFICATION DEFICATION DEFINITION DEFINITION THE CHANGE THE CHANGE	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM S SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE I INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a NR 43.103/b). Y OF: eturn1Copies to the Issue a heretofore changed, remains un and Title OF CONTRACTING C E. Quackenbush	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM a changes in paying ing affice. tar where feasible.) changed and in full OFFICER (Type or p	crite and str
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITEI     IT MODIF     A. THIS CHANGE CADER IN SUI     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     X     B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT Appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH- C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREED     D. OTHER (Specify type of modifice     D. OTHER (Specify type of modifice     E. IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is r     A. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF     See attached page.     Except as provided herein, eff terms and con- SA. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type of	RECEIVED prior to the opening hour and in NATA (If required) MAPPLIES ONLY TO MODI- TES THE CONTRACT/ORD ED PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFI- 1 IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT ition and sufficiently) Not, [ ] is required to sign this de FICATION (Organized by UCF soction if A prince)	DIFICATION DEFICATION DEFINITION DEFINITION THE CHANGE THE CHANGE	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM S SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE I INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a NR 43.103/10). Y OF: eturn1Copies to the Issue a heretofore changed, remains un a noticitation/contract subject mail a heretofore changed, remains un AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING C E. Quackenbush racting Officer	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM a changes in paying ing affice. tar where feasible.) changed and in full OFFICER (Type or p	TRACT ORI
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D     13. THIS ITEI     IT MODIF     A. THIS CHANGE CRDER IN SUI     NO. IN ITEM 10A.     X     B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT Appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH- C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREED     D. OTHER (Specify type of modifice     D. OTHER (Specify type of modifice     IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is r     A. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF     See attached page.     Except as provided herein, eff terms and con- SA. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type of	The second prior to the opening hour and is The (if required)  M APPLIES ONLY TO MODITES THE CONTRACT/ORD TES THE CONTRACT/ORD TED PURSUANT TO: (Specily authority)  TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFI IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL PURSUANT TO THE AU MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT THE ALL	DIFICATION DER NO. AS THE CHANGE THE CHANGE LECT THE ADM INCRITY OF FA TO AUTHORIT TO AUTHORIT TO AUTHORIT DOCUMENT AND IN TO AUTHORIT I TO AU	IS OF CONTRACTS/OF DESCRIBED IN ITEM IS BET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE I INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such a RI 43.1030). Y OF: eturn _1copies to the Issue return _1_copies to the Issue a heretofore changed, retains und ND TITLE OF CONTRACTING C E. QUACKENDUSH racting Officer D STATES OF AMERICA Fonture of Contracting Officer)	RDERS, 14. MADE IN THE COM a changes in paying ing affice. tar where feasible.) changed and in full OFFICER (Type or p	TRACT ORI affito, affito, the signed and affiting the signed

ĺ,

. A.

••

GS-05-P04-GCD0005 Modification P0008 CONTINUATION SHEET

A. The purpose of this administrative modification is to hereby incorporate funding for FY2007 guard services for the state of Ohio. The period of performance is 01 October 2006 through 30 September 2007. Contract GS-05-P04-GCD0005 is hereby modified as follows.

B. Funding is hereby incorporated as follows:

## DOCUMENT NUMBER: 5PS-07-7204

Project	Task	Fund	Program	Organization	Object	UDF	Amount
	-			b2High			\$1,868,211.20

C. The Document Number is 5PS-07-7204. Please use when submitting monthly invoices during FY 2007.

D. All other terms and conditions of contract GS-05-P04-GCD0005 remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

E. Any questions regarding this modification should be addressed to: Contracting Officer, Roger Pinnau (202-732 6, Email: Department of Homeland Security (DHS), Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE), Federal Protective Service (FPS) 230 South Dearborn Street (Suite 3540), Chicago, IL 60604.

<u>بر</u> بر						
AMENDMENT OF SOLI	CITATION/M	ODIFICATION	OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRACT ID C	ODE	PAGE OF P/
CAMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3.	EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHA	SE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT	NO. (If applicible)
6. ISSUED BY	CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (IF	other than Item 6)	CODE	
U.S. Department of Homeland	Security (DHS)	)	Roger Pinnau, Co	ntracting Office	r (5PSAC)	
Federal Protective Service (FF	•••		Tel: 312/886 b6	_ •		
230 South Dearborn Street (Si			Fax: 312/353-014;			
Chicago, IL 60604			<b>C</b>	b6		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTO				(X) 9A. AMENDME	INT OF SOLICIA	TION NO.
General Security Services Cor	poration (GSSC	)	ľ			
Attn: Mr. Brian Morris, Dir. of G	Govt. Opns.					
9110 Meadowview Drive				9B. DATED (SE	E ITEM 11)	
Minneapolis, MN 55425					ATION OF OOUR	RACT/ORDER NO.
				GS05P040		HACI/ORDER NO.
Tel: 952/858 b6 7 b6 F	ax: 952/858-50	50	`	XX 10B. DATED IS		
Email: b6						
CODE		TY CODE		May 7, 200	4	
	1. THIS ITEM O	NLY APPLIES T	O AMENDMENTS OF S	OLICITATIONS		
CHECK ONE A. THIS CHANGE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE	MODIFIES THE IS ISSUED PURSUAN D CONTRACT/ORDER ) SET FORTH IN ITEN	CONTRACT/OR T TO: (Specify authori R IS MODIFIED TO REI 14, PURSUANT TO	ODIFICATION OF CON IDER NO. AS DESCRIB by) THE CHANGES SET FORTH FLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE ( THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.10 TO AUTHORITY OF:	ED IN ITEM 14. IN ITEM 14 ARE MAI	DE IN THE CON	
D. OTHER (Specify type of				·		
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF BPA GS05P04GCD0005, provid modified to revise procedures fo	ICATION (Organized b ing armed and I	UCF section heading	ty quard and security o	t subject matter what lerk services th	re feasible.)	_
		•			<u> </u>	
		•				
pt as provided herein, all terms and conc	litions of the documer	t referenced in hem 4	A or 10A, as heratofore chan-	ramping upsha	d and in 6.0 t-	• • • • • • •
JÁ. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or	print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO		R (Type or print)	e and effect.
			Art Dobbs, Contractir	ng Officer		
5B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AM		· ·	16C. DATE SIGN
10:			- Chitlens	ville		25 Apro1
(Signature of person authorized t	o signi		(Signature of	Contracting Officer)		

## INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

<u>IM 1 (Contract ID Code)</u>. Insert the contract ype identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

- b) Item 3 (Effective date).
  - (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
  - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
  - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
  - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- c) <u>Item 6 (Issued By)</u>. Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- d) <u>Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor)</u>. For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- e) <u>Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. Dated),</u> <u>and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. -</u> <u>Dated</u>). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- f) <u>Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data)</u>. When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting 'assification by inserting one of the following intries.
  - (1) Accounting classification Net increase \$

(2) Accounting classification Net decrease \$

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

- (g) <u>Item 13</u>. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
  - Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
  - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
    - (i) Total contract price increased by \$-----
    - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$-----
    - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
  - (3) State reason for modification.
  - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
  - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
    - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
    - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
  - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) <u>Item 16B</u>. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting offier's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) BACK

ANENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
			1 2
MAMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE RED. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (Il applicable)
1010	06/27/2007		
j\$SUED BY CODE	ICE/FPS/CENTR CC	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE ICE/FPS/CENTR CC
ICE/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 Immigration and Customs Enfo Federal Protective Service	prcement	ICE/FPS/Central CCG/Region Immigration and Customs Er Ofc of Acquisition Manager	nforcement ment - FPS
Office of Acquisition Manage		1901 North Highway 360, St	ce. 500
1901 North Highway 360, Ste.	. 500	Attn: Sally Arnold	
Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412 NAME AND ADD: SS OF CONTRACTOR (No., 2000	A south Phile and Till Code)	Grand Prairie TX 75050-141	12
ENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CO	•	(X)	<b></b>
110 MEADOWVIEW ROAD IINNEAPOLIS MN 554252458		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		X GS05P04GCD0005	NO.
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
CODE b2High	FACILITY CODE	05/07/2004	
	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO	AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS	
separate letter or lelegram which includes a reference THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF ( votue of this amendment you desire to change an offer reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and 12 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If rec	) to the solicitation and amendment nur OFFERS PRICE TO THE HOUR AND # abready submitted, such change may is received pror to the opening hour ar	ledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the o nbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF y be made by telegram or letter, provided each theyram ad date specified	D BE RECEIVED AT
See Schedule 13. This ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO	DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER	S. IT MODIFIES THE CONTING CTIORDER NO. AS DES	SCRIBED HI ITEM 14.
MECK ONE A THIS CHARGE ODITED IS ISS. ED			
ORDER NO. IN ITELA 10A.		IE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN	
X		T THE ADMINIS (RATIVE CHANGES (such its change) THORITY OF FAR 43:03(n)	T In 0 TWIND OFFICE.
D. OTHER (Spearly type of modification	and authonty)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
. IMPORTANT: Contractor X. is not.	is required to sign this document a	ind return copies to the issuing	) othera
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION		including solicitation/cont:act subject matter where leas	<i>ible</i> )
	••		
ser doubled boods, providi	DDI averaged fact	ed security guard servinces	s, and unarmed
		lities throughout the State	
ontracting office address		acting Officer and new admi	inistrative
		he Administrative Contracti task orders from Roger Pir	
ally Arnold		<b>,</b>	
h: 817 649 b6			
Ontinued	0 dicument referenced in Name CA 44	DA, as heretolore changed, remains unchanged and in f	h il lana and all
ISA. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFI	
		John E. Quackerbush	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
58. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	168. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	ush 06/27/07
(Signature of person authorized to sign) NSN 7540-01-152-8070		(Signbiture of Contracting Officer)	
Previous edition unusable			STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (+18 CFP.) 53.243

CONTINU	DNTINUATION SHEET							
	EROR OR CONTRACTOR SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION							
TEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT			
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)			
	e:mail: b6							
	b. Change the Issuing Office and Administrative							
	Office for all future contractual actions under			[				
	this BPA to read as specified in Block 6 and	1						
	Block 7 above.			Ì				
	c. All other terms and conditions remain							
	unchanged.							
	LAST ITEM			4				
				1				
	Period of Performance: 10/01/2006 to 09/30/2007							
				i				
				ł				
				;				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			!	· .			
				i				
			ì	į				
·. ·. ·								

NSN 7540-01-152-8067

OPTIONAL FORM 338 (4-86) Sponsored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.110

		NFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
	MENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4	REQUISITION/PURCHASE RED. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (Il applicable)
00011		00E 10/01/2006		and the second	
e de la		ICA/PPS/CENIR CC	2 C.	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Rem 6)	LCS/FPS/CENTR C
ICE/FF Immigr	S/Central CCG/Regio ation and Customs Er	n 7 aforcement	13	CE/FPS/Central CCG/Red	gion 7
Federa	1 Protective Service			Immigration and Customs )Ec of Acquisition Mana	s Enforcement
Office	of Acquisition Mana	igement		901 North Highway 360.	, Ste. 500
ISUI N Grand	orth Highway 360, S Prairie TX 75050-14	te. 500 12	1.2	ttn: Sally Arnold	History Handler and Angel
B. NAME AN	DADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No.	street, county, State and ZIP Code)	- 10	FAND PRAITIE TX 75050-	1412
ENERAL	SECURI TY SERVICES	COPPOBATION			1997 - 月 日 - 1975年 1977年1 1月 - 日 - 1977年 - 1977年 - 日 - 1977年 - 1977年 - 1977年
110 ME	ADOWVIEW ROAD			98. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
INNEAP	OLIS MN 554252458				
			x	10A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/OR	DER NO.
				GS05P04GCD0005	
	1. 1. (1.14) 1. (1.17)			108. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
ODE	http://www.interview.point.com/interview.point	FACILITY CODE		05/07/2004	an a
		11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES T	O AMEN	IDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS	
The above	numbered solicitation is amended as a	let forth in Ilem 14. The hour and date sp	pecified f	or recerpt of Offers	is extended.
				clation or as amended, by one of the following	ng methods: (a) By completing
Separate le	lier or telegram which includes a refer				
victure of the	s amendment you desire to change an	offer already submitted such chance m	UUATE	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION	
	o the solicitation and this emenoment, a TING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (II		and data	ispecified in the second second teres	Tem or letter makes
ee Sch					
ing Crista Na Stational	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO	MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDE	28. IT N	MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS	DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14
THECK ONE				WODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS	hadanaa ah
THECK ONE				NODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS	hadanaa ah
CHECK CNE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	D PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority)	ГНЕ СНА	NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE	EIN THE CONTRACT
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTE Appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A	THE CHA	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha TY OF FAR 43.103(b).	EIN THE CONTRACT
	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ASOVE NUMBERED CONTT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A IENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO	CT THE CT THE UTHORI	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ITY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF:	E IN THE CONTRACT mges in paying office.
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS)	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A JENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A BIDD SCA-Price Addius	CT THE CT THE UTHORI	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ITY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF:	E IN THE CONTRACT mges in paying office.
	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ASOVE NUMBERED CONTT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A JENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A BIDD SCA-Price Addius	CT THE CT THE UTHORI	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha TY OF FAR 43.103(b).	E IN THE CONTRACT mges in paying office.
x	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTE appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificate	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A IENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus Ion and authority)	THE CHA CT THE WTHORI DAUTHORI DAUTHORI C INGT	NNGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ITY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C	EIN THE CONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts.)
X	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTE appropriation date, etc.) SET FOI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLIS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modification T: Contractor 'is not.	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RITH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A IENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus ion and authority) X is required to sign this document	THE CHA CT THE WTHOR D AUTHOR C men and retur	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C	EIN THE CONTRACT Inges in paying office. Con. tracts.)
X	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modification T: Contractor 'is not.	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN TEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus ion and authority) X is required to sign this document DN (Organized by UCF section headings)	THE CHA CT THE WTHOR D AUTHOR C men and retur	NNGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ITY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C	EIN THE CONTRACT Inges in paying office. Con. tracts.)
X IMPORTAN I. DESCRIP SA CON	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTE appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLSJ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification T: Contractor 'is not. TON OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION ETACL #: GS-07F-030	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A IENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus ion and authority) x is required to sign this document DN (Organized by UCF section headings, 25M	THE CHA CT THE UTHORI D AUTHO C THE D AUTHORI D	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ITY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C In1_ copies to the issu g solicitation/contract subject matter where f	EIN THE CONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts.) uing office. (easible.)
X IMPORTAN I. DESCRIP JA CON JA GSO Prvices	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'is not. TON OF AMENDMENTMODIFICATIO ETACL #: GS-07F-030 5B04GCD0005, provid 3 at BPA-supported	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) 1 RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus fon and authority) * is required to sign the document IN (Organized by UCF section headings, 15M ling armed security facilities througho	CT THE CT THE WTHORI D AUTHORI D AUTHORI D AUTHORI and refur monucling guar ut f	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ITY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C 	EIN THE CONTRACT mges in paying office. Con tracts:) Lon tracts: leastble:) led security clerk
X IMPORTAN I. DESCRIP SA Cont PA GSO PTVICET IR POSE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'is not. TON OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION ETACL #: GS-07F-030 5B04GCD0005, provid 3 at BPA-supported : To incorporate n	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus Ion and authority) x is required to sign the document ON (Organized by UCF section headings, DSM ling armed security facilities througho New Schedule of Pric	CT THE CHA CT THE UTHORI DAUTHC T men and retur metuding Guar ut t:	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C m1_ copies to the issues g subcitation/contract subject matter where f d services, and unarm he State of Ohio. effecting inclusion of	EIN THE CONTRACT mges in paying office. Con tracts:) Lon tracts: leastble:) led security clerk
X IMPORTAN I. DESCRIP SA Cont PA GSO PTVICET IR POSE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'is not. TON OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION ETACL #: GS-07F-030 5B04GCD0005, provid 3 at BPA-supported : To incorporate n	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) ( RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjustion and authority) x is required to sign the document ON (Organized by UCF section headings, DSM ling armed security facilities througho New Schedule of Pric	CT THE CHA CT THE UTHORI DAUTHC T men and retur metuding Guar ut t:	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C m1_ copies to the issues g subcitation/contract subject matter where f d services, and unarm he State of Ohio. effecting inclusion of	EIN THE CONTRACT mges in paying office. Con tracts:) Lon tracts: leastble:) led security clerk
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP SA CON SA GSOS STORICO RPOSE STORING STORING	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'is not. TI: Contractor 'Is not. TI	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A VENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus fon and authority) x is required to sign the document N (Organized by UCF section headings, DSM ling armed security facilities througho New Schedule of Pric Justment negotiated	CTTHE CTTHE UTHORI DAUTHO t men and retur metudio guar guar ut ti es ri	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ITY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C 	EINTHE CONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts.) uing office. (easible.) ned security clerk of Wage
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP 3A CON 2A GSO 2A CON 2A CON 2A GSO 2A CON 2A C	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'is not. TO OTHER (Specify type of modificat Tact #: GS-07F-030 5B04GCD0005, provid B at BPA-supported S To incorporate n hation/CBA price ad	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus for and authority) x is required to sign the document in and authority) x is required to sign the document N (Organized by UCF socian headings, DSM ling armed security facilities througho lew Schedule of Pric Justment negotiated Prices/Instruction	THE CHA CT THE WTHORI DAUTHO t men and retur methoding guar guar ut t: es ri prid	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C m1 copies to the issues g subcitation confract subject mailer where f d services, and unarm he State of Ohio. eflecting inclusion of ces for FY 07.	EINTHE CONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts.) uing office. (easible:) ned security clerk if Wage
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP 3A CON PA GSO PA G	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'le nod D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'le nod D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'le nod D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'le nod D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'le nod D. OTHER (Specify type of mod	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14: PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus for and authority) 	CT THE CHA CT THE WITHORI D'AUTHORI D'AUTHO t men and refur menado guar ut t guar ut t prio	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C m1 copies to the issue g solicitation contract subject matter where f d services, and unarm he State of Ohio. eflecting inclusion o ces for FY 07. eviously furnished in a f and incore the	EINTHECONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts.) uing diffice. (easible.) Ted security clerk of Wage the BPA award
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP 3A CONI PA GSO Prvices TRPOSE termin Dele cument ices c	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM IGA. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT approvision date, etc.) SET FOI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'is not. T: Contract	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14: PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus for and authority) 	CT THE CHA CT THE WITHORI D'AUTHORI D'AUTHO t men and refur mendedan guar ut t guar ut t prid	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ITY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C 	EINTHECONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts.) uing diffice. (easible.) Ted security clerk of Wage the BPA award
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP 3A CON PA GSO PA G	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM IGA. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT approvision date, etc.) SET FOI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contractor 'is not. T: Contract	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14: PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus for and authority) 	CT THE CHA CT THE WITHORI D'AUTHORI D'AUTHO t men and refur mendedan guar ut t guar ut t prid	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C m1 copies to the issue g solicitation contract subject matter where f d services, and unarm he State of Ohio. eflecting inclusion o ces for FY 07. eviously furnished in a f and incore the	EINTHECONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts.) uing diffice. (easible.) Ted security clerk of Wage the BPA award
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP IA CON PA GSO DETVICES TRPOSE termin Dele cument ices c nclude ntinue	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat T: Contract (Specify type of modificat C: The contract (Specify type of modific	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN TEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus ion and authority) is is required to sign the document ON (Organized by UCF section headings, 15M ling armed security facilities throughon New Schedule of Price Justment negotiated Prices/Instruction prices from Modific, negotiations of the	CTTHE CTTHE UTHORI DAUTH THORI DAUTH THORI DAUTH THORI CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ITY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C m1_copies to the issue g soliditation/contract subject matter where f d services, and unarm he State of Ohio. eflecting inclusion o ces for FY 07. eviously furnished in n 6, and insert the al ice adjustment settler	EINTHECONTRACT mges in paying office. Con tracts.) uing office. Measuble.) Med security clerk of Wage the BPA award ttached Schedule of ment for FY 07 were
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP 3A CONI PA GSO Prvices TRPOSE termin Dele cument ices c nclude nclude	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM IGA. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT approvision date, etc.) SET FOI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat The Contractor Time Not FR (Specify type of modificat The Contractor Time Not Enact #: GS-07F-030 5B04GCD0005, provid a at BPA-supported To incorporate in Dation/CBA price ad atte the Schedule of C, and the updated lated 6/28/07, when ed.	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN TEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus ion and authority) is is required to sign the document ON (Organized by UCF section headings, 15M ling armed security facilities throughon New Schedule of Price Justment negotiated Prices/Instruction prices from Modific, negotiations of the	CTTHE CTTHE UTHORI DAUTH THORI DAUTH THORI DAUTH THORI CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ITY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C m1_copies to the issue g soliditation/contract subject matter where f d services, and unarm he State of Ohio. eflecting inclusion o ces for FY 07. eviously furnished in n 6, and insert the al ice adjustment settler	EINTHECONTRACT mges in paying office. Con tracts.) uing office. Measuble.) Med security clerk of Wage the BPA award ttached Schedule of ment for FY 07 were
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP JA CON PA GSOS revices revices revices termin Dele cument ices c nclude ntinue repaspos	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM IGA. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modifical T: Contractor 'is not. TO OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION FRACE TO SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM BALLON OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION FRACE THE SCHEDULE OF SIGNAGED0005, provid BALLON/CBA price ad the the Schedule of C, and the updated lated 6/28/07, when ed. d ded herein, all terms and conditions of the DTHE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN TEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus ion and authority) is is required to sign the document ON (Organized by UCF section headings, 15M ling armed security facilities throughon New Schedule of Price Justment negotiated Prices/Instruction prices from Modific, negotiations of the	CTTHE CTTHE UTHORI DAUTHO L men and retur metuding guar ut ti es rti prid s pre ation e pri	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: It (Multi Yr & Option C m1_copies to the issue m1_copies to the issue g subcitation contract subject mailer where f d services, and unarm he State of Ohio. effecting inclusion of ces for FY 07. eviously furnished in n 6, and insert the au ice adjustment settler subject of the option of the issue of the issue ice adjustment settler	EINTHE CONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts) uing office. (easible:) ned security clerk of Wage the BPA award ttached Schedule of ment for FY 07 were
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP SA CON PA GSO PA G	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat The Contractor Temporal The Contractor Temporal C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat The Contractor Temporal C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat Sector Temporal C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222, FLS) D. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222, FLS) D.	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus for and authority) is is required to sign this document N (Organized by UCF socian headings, DSM ling armed security facilities througho new Schedule of Price Justment negotiated Prices/Instruction prices from Modific, negotiations of the the document referenced in liem BA of 16	CT THE CT THE UTHOR DAUTHOR DAUTHOR CONTROL CO	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRTY.OF: IL (Multi Yr & Option C m1 copies to the issue g solicitation contract subject matter where f d services, and unarm he State of Ohio. eflecting inclusion o ces for FY 07. eviously furnished in n 6, and insert the all ice adjustment settler steletore changed, remans unchanged and f NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF	EINTHE CONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts) uing office. (easible:) ned security clerk of Wage the BPA award ttached Schedule of ment for FY 07 were
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP SA CON PA GSO PA G	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM IGA. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modifical T: Contractor 'is not. TO OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION FRACE TO SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM BALLON OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION FRACE THE SCHEDULE OF SIGNAGED0005, provid BALLON/CBA price ad the the Schedule of C, and the updated lated 6/28/07, when ed. d ded herein, all terms and conditions of the DTHE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN TEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus ion and authority) is is required to sign the document ON (Organized by UCF section headings, 15M ling armed security facilities througho New Schedule of Price Justment negotiated Prices/Instruction prices from Modific, negotiations of the	CT THE CHA CT THE WTHOR DAUTHOR DAUTHOR DAUTHOR CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CAL	ADMINISTRATIVE CHAINGES (such as cha ADMINISTRATIVE CHAINGES (such as cha TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: IL (Multi Yr & Option C 	EINTHE CONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts) uing office. (easible:) ned security clerk of Wage the BPA award ttached Schedule of ment for FY 07 were in full force and effect. FFICER (Type or print)
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP SA CON PA GSO PA G	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat The Contractor Temporal The Contractor Temporal C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat The Contractor Temporal C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat Sector Temporal C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222, FLS) D. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222, FLS) D.	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjustion and authority) x is required to sign this document on and authority) x is required to sign this document (Organized by UCF section headings, DSM ling armed security facilities througho new Schedule of Price User Instruction prices from Modific, negotiations of the the document referenced in liem DA of 10 UCE RESIDENT ISC. DATE SIGNED	CT THE CHA CT THE WTHOR DAUTHOR DAUTHOR DAUTHOR CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CAL	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRTY.OF: IL (Multi Yr & Option C m1 copies to the issue g solicitation contract subject matter where f d services, and unarm he State of Ohio. eflecting inclusion o ces for FY 07. eviously furnished in n 6, and insert the all ice adjustment settler steletore changed, remans unchanged and f NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF	EIN THE CONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts) uing office. (easible:) ned security clerk of Wage the BPA award ttached Schedule of ment for FY 07 were
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP SA CONI PA GSO PA	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat The Contractor Temporation tract #: GS-07F-030 5B04GCD0005, provid B04GCD0005, pro	DPURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14: PURSUANT TO THE A MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjus for and authority) * is required to sign the document N (Organized by UCF sockon headings, 25M Ming armed security facilities througho New Schedule of Price Justment negotiated Prices/Instruction prices from Modific, negotiations of the Maded Schedule of the Drices from Modific, Negotiations of the Maded Schedule of The Prices from Modific, Negotiations of the Maded Schedule Sche	CT THE CHA CT THE WTHOR DAUTHOR DAUTHOR DAUTHOR CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CAL	ADMINISTRATIVE CHAINGES (such as cha ADMINISTRATIVE CHAINGES (such as cha TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: IL (Multi Yr & Option C 	EINTHE CONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts) uing office. (easible:) ned security clerk of Wage the BPA award ttached Schedule of ment for FY 07 were in full force and effect. FFICER (Type or print)
X IMPORTAN DESCRIP SA CON PA GSO PA G	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONT appropriation date, etc.) SET FOI C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM PAR 52.222-43, FLS) D. OTHER (Specify type of modification tract (Specify type of modification tract #: GS-07F-030 5B04GCD0005, provid B04GCD0005, provid B04	ED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE RTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE A TENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA-Price Adjustion and authority) x is required to sign this document on and authority) x is required to sign this document (Organized by UCF section headings, DSM ling armed security facilities througho new Schedule of Price User Instruction prices from Modific, negotiations of the the document referenced in liem DA of 10 UCE RESIDENT ISC. DATE SIGNED	CT THE CHA CT THE WTHOR DAUTHOR DAUTHOR DAUTHOR CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CAL	ADMINISTRATIVE CHAINGES (such as cha ADMINISTRATIVE CHAINGES (such as cha TY OF FAR 43.103(b). DRITY.OF: IL (Multi Yr & Option C 	EINTHE CONTRACT anges in paying office. Con tracts) uing office. (easible:) ned security clerk of Wage the BPA award ttached Schedule of ment for FY 07 were in full force and effect. FFICER (Type or print)

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED CONTINUATION SHEET GS05P04GCD0005/P00011

OF ∎ PAGE 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

\*\*: \*\*

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTIT		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	b. Funding for increased wages arising from this adjustment for the time period of Oct 01, 2006 through May 31, 2007 shall be in accordance with a single BPA call following this modification to the BPA.				
	c. Funding for increased wages arising from this adjustment for the time period of June 1, 2007 through September 30, 2007 shall be in accordance with funding modifications to the existing individual FY 07 BPA calls for services for the state of Ohio.				
	d. Approval for payment for increased wage rates for the time period of June 1, 2007 through September 30, 2007 is dependent on the Contractor providing payroll proof to the Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO) that a) all back wages have been paid to employees subject to this BPA, and b) payroll proof that current wages (for the June 2007 time period) have also been paid at the higher negotiated rate arising from this adjuatment.				
	e. Note: Guard I rates, which have never been utilized to date, and which are not expected to be utilized, are hereby deleted from the Schedule of Prices.				
	f. As a result of these negotiations, the contractor hereby signs and agrees to the Release of Claims:				
	Contractor;s Statement of Release			l	
	In consideration of the modification(s) agreed to herein as complete equitable adjustments for the Contractor; subject FAR 52.222-43 proposal(s) for adjustment, for BPA GS05P04GCD0005 for the period of October 1, 2006 through September 30, 2007, the Contractor hereby releases the Government from any and all liability under this				
	contract for further equitable adjustments attributable to such facts or circumstances giving rise to the proposal(s) for adjustment (except for 4).				
A	# POISIBLE INTEREST FEES OF PENALTIES ASSESSED BY THE UGSOA, IPTED, NLRG, D.O.L. DR SECURITY GUARDS AN THE Continued STATE OF Othe CONTRACT WHO				
`	WILL BE PAID RETRO PAY.				

NSN 7540-01-152-6087

OPTIONAL FORM 320 (4-86) Spontored by OSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 110

CONTIN	JATION SHEET REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED				PAGE OF 3 B
	EROR OR CONTRACTOR SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION				
TEN NO.	SUBPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTIT		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(P)
ر د	(signature) VILE PARS, ARVT (title)				
	<u>7-6-07</u> (date)				
	g. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. Last Item				
	Period of Performance: 10/01/2006 to 09/30/2007				
N.					

(

FAR #4 CFR 53 110

<u>m No.</u>	Supplies/Services	Estimated	Unit	Unit	Price	Estimated
2004 and cor price adjustr accordance v	OD: Performance begins on 1 October atinues through 30 September 2006 (with nent changes only allowable in with FAR 52.222-43, as identified below	Quantity				Extended Amount
CLIN 1001	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Guard services				· · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Sub1001A	Armed Productive Guards (1 Oct 04 through 30 Sep 05)	400,000	HR	\$		
Sub1001B	Armed Productive Guards (1 Oct 05 through 30 Sep 06)	400,000	HR	5		
CLIN 1002	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Guard services, Supervisory Hours					
Sub1002A	Basic Supervisory (Armed) Hours (1Oct 04 through 30 Sep 05)	40,000	HR	\$	-	
Sub1002B	Basic Supervisory (Armed) Hours (1Oct 05 through 30 Sep 06)	40,000	HR	\$		5
LIN 1003	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerk III services (non- supervisory)					
Sub 1003A	Security Clerk III (1 Oct 04 through 30 Sep 05)	18000	HR	64 <b>\$</b>		b4
Sub1003B	Security Clerk III (1 Oct 05 through 30 Sep 06)	18000	HR	\$		
CLIN 1004	Temporary or special additional services (TAS/SAS)					
	Armed Productive (non-supervisory)					
Sub1004A	TAS/SAS (1 Oct 04 through 30 Sep 05)	6000	HR	<u>\$</u>		
Sub1004B	Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS (1 Oct 05 through 30 Sep 06)	6000	HR	\$		
Sub1004C	Armed Productive (supervisory) TAS/SAS (1 Oct 04 through 30 Sep 05)	2000	HR	\$		
-Sub1004D	Armed Productive (supervisory) TAS/SAS (1 Oct 05 through 30 Sep 06)	2000	HR	\$		

Effective 6/28/07

·

Modification P00011

	SCHEDULE O BPA GS05P04	a series and the series of the		Acte." mis-n pagu	WORD umbered the Atrene is me 3
No.	Supplies/Services	Estimated	Unit	I Page	3
CLIN 1005	Leased Vehicles (reference original RFQ Schedule Instructions for details) about this requirement	Quantity			Extended Amount
1005A	Rental of eight (8)sedans at monthly price of \$ b4 each per month	12	МО		
1005B	Rental of one (1) SUV at monthly price of subject to be a subject to be a sub	12	мо		
CLIN 1006	Contract Manager (reference original RFQ Schedule Instructions for details) about this requirement	12	MO		
	CRIOD ONE: Performance beginning on 1 6 and continues through 30 September				
CLIN 2001	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Guard services	400,000	HR		
			1118		
CLIN 2002	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Guard services, Supervisory Hours	40,000	HR	b4	
CLIN 2003	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerk III services (non-supervisory)	18000	HR		
CLIN 2004	Temporary or special additional services (TAS/SAS)				
Sub2004A	Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS	6000	in the second seco		
Sub2004B	Armed Productive (supervisory) TAS/SAS	2000	HR.		
CLIN 2005	Leased Vehicles (reference original RFQ Schedule Instructions for details) about this requirement				
2005A	Rental of eight (8)sedans at monthly price of \$ 14 each per month	12	MO	<u>.</u>	

- 4

Effective 6/28/07

Modification P00011

al tagitegi (taa

No.	Supplies/Services	<b>Estimated</b>	Unit	Unit Price	Estimated
		Quantity			Extended Amou
2005B					
	\$ b4 each per month	12	MO	1.	
				-	-}
CLIN 2006				-	
	<b>RFQ Schedule Instructions for details)</b>				
	about this requirement	12	мо		
PTION PH	<b>ERIOD TWO: Performance beginning on 1</b>				
ctober 200	7 and continues through 30 September				
008	7 and continues through 50 September				•
LIN 3001	Desta /I and the D D		· ·		
1114 2001	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed				
	Productive (non-supervisory) Guard				
	services	400,000	HR		
				-	
LIN 3002	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed		•	-	· ·
	Guard services, Supervisory Hours	40,000	HR		
				-	
LIN 3003	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security			-	
	Clerk III services (non-supervisory)	18000	HR		
		10000		-	<b></b>
N 3004	Temporary or special additional services			-	
	(TAS/SAS)			b4	b4
·			·		_
· · · · · · · ·	Armed Productive (non averaging )			-	
Sub3004A	Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS				
Sub3004A	143/343	6000	HR		
0.100045		1			
Sub3004B	Armed Productive (supervisory) TAS/SAS	2000	HR		
		-		F	
LIN 3005	Leased Vehicles (reference original RFQ			-	_
	Schedule Instructions for details) about				
	this requirement				
				-	
3005A	Rental of eight (8)sedans at monthly price		<del> </del> -	-	
	of the each per month	12	мо		
				-	<u> </u>
3005B	Rental of one (1) SUV at monthly price of	· · ·	———	-	_
	s b4 each per month	10			
		12	мо		
TIN 2006	Contract Manual A				
CLIN 3006	Contract Manager (reference original	1			
	<b>RFQ Schedule Instructions for details)</b>				
MIMMULTURAR CONTRACT	about this requirement	12	мо 📗		9
10000000000000000000000000000000000000					

·

.

Man No.	Supplies/Services	<b>Estimated</b>	Unit	Unit Price	Estimated
		Quantity			Extended Amount
OPTION PE on 1 October 2009	<b>ERIOD THREE: Performance beginning</b> r 2008 and continues through 30 September				
CLIN 4001	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Guard services	400,000	HR		\$
CLIN 4002	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Guard services, Supervisory Hours	40,000	HR		
CLIN 4003	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerk III services (non-supervisory)	18000	HR	- -	
CLIN 4004	Temporary or special additional services (TAS/SAS)				
Sub4004A	Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS	6000	HR		
Sub4004B	Armed Productive (supervisory) TAS/SAS	2000	HR	b4	b4
N 4005	Leased Vehicles (reference original RFQ Schedule Instructions for details) about this requirement				
<b>4005A</b>	Rental of eight (8)sedans at monthly price of \$ b4 each per month	12:	MO		\$
4005B	Rental of one (1) SUV at monthly price of \$ b4 each per month	12	мо		
CLIN 4006	Contract Manager (reference original RFQ Schedule Instructions for details) about this requirement	12	мо		S

## ecap of Estimated Cost for All Years

Base Period (two years):	<u>\$ 22,863,520.00</u>
Option Period One	<u>\$12,480,200.00</u>
Option Period Two	<u>\$ 12,480,200.00</u>
Option Period Three	<u>\$ 12,480,200.00</u>

**Total Estimated Value** 

<u>\$ 60,304,120.00</u>

Note: Exercise of an option is at the sole discretion of the government.

< April

Guard I (unarmed) services, which were identified as part of the initial BPA requirement, have not been utilized to date with this BPA. Since such services also are not anticipated to be used as part of this BPA in the future, inclusion of pricing for Guard I (unarmed) services is not part of this revised Schedule of Prices. Should Guard I services be needed in the future, the Contractor will negotiate current pricing with the Government at that time.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MC	DIFICATION OF CONTRACT		I. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF	PAGES	
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	1 117	QUISITION PURCHASE REQ NO.	- <u></u>	1	5	
00012			TO STHOLL FOR MASE RED NO.	5. PR	OJECT NO.	(Il applicable)	)
	See Block 16C						
	ICE/FPS/CEMIR CC		WithSTERED BY (If alloct than Rem 6)	CODI	ICE/I	PS/CENT	ra c
FPS/Central CCG/Regi	on 5	ICE	/FPS/Central CCG/Region	n 5		······	
unigration and Customs	Enforcement	ើតពា	igration and Customs En	ford	ement		
ederal Protective Servi ffice of Acquisition Ma		Ofc	of Acquisition Manages	aent	- FPS		•
901 North Highway 360, 3	nagement teo foo	190	1 North Highway 360, St	te. 5	00		
and Prairie TX 75050-1	112	1622	a: Sally Arnold				
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR M	1.5.7.		nd Prairie TX 75050-141 AMENDMENT OF SQUICITATION NO	2			
		(x)	Solution and a solution not no				
NERAL SECURITY SERVICES	CORPORATION		·				
10 MEADOWVIEW BOAD		66	DATED (SEE ITEM 11)				
NNEAPOLIS MN 554252458							
			A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER				
		× G	505P04GCD0005	NU.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	DATED (SEE ITEM 1:)		***		
b2High	FACILITY CODE	-   o	5/07/2004				
	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO	D AMENOM	ENTS OF SOLICITATIONS				
ECK CHE A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS			HIES THE CONTRACTIORDER NO. AS DES ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN T				
ORDER NO. IN THEM TOA							
a The Kadve Admateled Cor appropriation dato, etc.) SET F X	ORTH INITEM 14, PURSUANT 10 THEAL	UTHORITY	MAISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes OF FAR 43.103(b).	חרענים ואו	3 all¢e.		
C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE	ement is entered into pursuant 70	o autiori	TY OF:				
D OTHER (Speedy Ippy of models	cation and authority)						
MPORTANT: Contractor * is a	ot. is required to sign this document :	and Jetum .	copies to the issuing i	otico.	i		
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICA	NON (Organized by UCF section headings,	including s	photation/contract subject matter where feasil	tio.}			
A Contract 4: GS-07F-0							
			curity guard servinces			neci	
curity clerk services -							
RPOSE: To release the						new	
nding institution for							
Reference Modification aims identified for US low. (See letter confi	Bank is hereby disso	lved a	is of the signature ef	fect	ive da:	te list	ed

. . .

b. As of the signature effective date of this modification, a new Assignment of Claims to Continued ... Except as provided before, all news and conducts of the document references in New 9A or 10A, as bisutefore changed, remains enchanged and in full force and effect.

15A HAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or pnot)		IGA. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or proti)					
		Saily Arnold	_				
152 CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	ISC. DATE SIGNED	160 JUNITED STATES OF AMERICA	16C. DATE SIGVED 8/13/07				
1154 7540-01+152-8070 Provious อย่างเหมาะเมษ์จ		(	STANDARD FORM DUREY AD B31 Prosented by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 243				

CONTINUATION OUTET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED GS05P04GCD0005/P00012

0F 5 PAGE 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

•

GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION

. סאר איי א)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	(B) Wells Fargo Bank shall be in effect. Original	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	documents of the signed Notice of Assignment and				
	Instrument of Assignment are hereby made part of	1			
	this BPA, and distributed to all interested parties.				
	c. All payments for subject BPA, to include all				
	related awards (BPA calls) made under this BPA, are to be forwarded to Wells Fargo Business				
	Credit at the address listed in the Notice of				
	Assignment.				
I	DUNS Number: b2High				
	DUNS Number: b2High				
	d. All other terms and conditions remain				
	unchanged.				
1					
t i i					
				i	
а 1	•				
1					
1					

Sponsored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 110

## NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT

ATTN: Roger R. Pinnau, Contracting Officer Department of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service 230 South Dearborn Street, Suite 3540 Chicago, Illinois 60604

This has reference to Contract GS-05-P04-GCD-0005, and all delivery orders, task orders and/or purchase orders issued thereunder, entered into between General Security Services Corporation located at 9110 Meadowview Road, Minneapolis, MN hereinafter the ("Assignor") and the Department of Homeland Security/Federal Protective Service to provide supplies and/or services according to the above referenced contract.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that monies due or to become due under the Contract described above have been assigned to the undersigned, WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (Duns between the provisions of the Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, as amended (31 U.S.C. 3727, 41 U.S.C. 15) and the Federal Acquisition Regulations (\*FAR\*) relating thereto (48 C.F.R. 32.800-32.806).

A true copy of the Instrument of Assignment executed by the Assignor on May 23, 2007 is attached to the original hereof.

Payments due or to become due under this Contract should be made to the undersigned assignee as follows: checks should be made payable to WELLS FARGO BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., State of the undersigned by BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., State of the undersigned by BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., State of the undersigned by BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., State of the undersigned by BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., State of the undersigned by BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., State of the undersigned by BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., State of the undersigned by BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., State of the undersigned by BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., State of the undersigned by BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., State of the undersigned by BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, PA 19182, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230, PHILADELPHIA, PA 1

Please return to the undersigned, at your earliest convenience, an executed copy of this Notice with appropriate notations showing the date and hour of receipt, and duly signed by the person acknowledging receipt on behalf of the Addressee. Please distribute a copy to the appropriate party in the accounts payable office for your agency.

Very truly yours,

SAMANTHA BLOOM VICE PRESIDENT WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. PHONE: (703) 893-06 FAX: (703) 893-3257

ACKNOWLEDGMENT Receipt is hereby acknowledged of the above notice and a copy of the above mentioned Instrument of Assignment. These lived at a.m. (p.m.) on May 29 2007 a.m. (p.m.) on were received at \_ (Time) (Date) (Year) ON BEHALF OF: PAYMENT OFFICE INFORMATION: Department of Homeland Security/Federal Protective Service CONTACT NAME: \_\_\_\_\_\_ David\_Yonce. SIGNATURE TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_Supervisory\_Accountant\_\_\_\_ John E. Quackenbush PRIN'I EU NAME **214 915** b6 PHONE NUMBER: Chief, Central Consolidated Cont. FULL PHONE NUMBER INCLUDING EXTENSION HILE Grp BRANCH NAME: Dallas Finance Center FULL PHONE NUMBER INCLUDING EXTENSION

### **INSTRUMENT OF ASSIGNMENT**

CONTRACTOR: GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION

CONTRACT NO: GS-05-P04-GCD-0005

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY, FEDERAL AGENCY: **PROTECTIVE SERVICE** 

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: For value received and in accordance with the Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, as amended (31 U.S.C. Section 3727, 41 U.S.C. Section 15), the undersigned Contractor, as Assignor, does hereby assign to WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (Duns # b2High as Assignee, all monies due or to become due under Contract No: GS-05-P04-GCD-0005 and all delivery orders, task orders, or purchase orders issued thereunder issued by the DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY, FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE.

<b>GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES (</b>	CORPORATION:
------------------------------------	--------------

JACKSON

Printed Name:

Title:

Date: 5/23 /2007

Attested by Con	porate Secretary:		
		$1 \ge 1$	
Signature:	white	my XEll	
Printed Name:	WHITNEY	HILLER	
Date:	5123 12007		

(Corporate Seal)

Ø 002/003 P. 02/03



U.S. Benk National Association U.S. Bancorp Canter BC-MN-H21R 800 Nicollet Mail Minnespella, MN 68402-4302

		Ann M. Heidor
		Legel Assistant
		(612) 303 b6
	Fax:	(612) 303-7888
Email:		b6

+ DFax

## **VIA COURIER**

May 21, 2007

Ms. Katie Mason Commerce Funding Corporation A Weils Fargo Company 1945 Old Gallows Road, Ste 205 Vienna, VA 22182

# Re: General Security Services Corporation ("GSSC")

Dear Ms. Mason:

Enclosed, as you requested in your email last week, is a letter to the Department of Homeland Security releasing U.S. Bank's interest in the two contracts. I believe that this should be sufficient for their purposes, but do let me know if we need to make changes.

Very truly yours,

Ann M. sèider

Ann M. Heider Legal Assistant

Enc.

cc: Tom Pantalion Al Owens

	신물 영화 특별 소설 것이 가슴을 가 가슴 것	CATION OF CONTRACT			PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT/MODIFIC	CATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. RE	QUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (II applicable)
00012		See Block 16C			
UED BY	CODE	ICE/FPS/CENTR CC	7. AI	MINISTERED BY (II other than Item 6)	CODE ICE/FPS/CENTR O
amigration a ederal Prote Efice of Acq 901 North Hi cand Prairie	al CCG/Region nd Customs Enf ctive Service uisition Manag ghway 360, Ste <u>TX 75050-1412</u> OF CONTRACTOR (Mo. suo	orcement ement , 500	Imn Ofc 190 Att Gra	C/FPS/Central CCG/Regingration and Customs of Acquisition Manag North Highway 360, cn: Sally Arnold and Prairie TX 75050-1 A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	Enforcement rement - FPS Ste. 500
NEBNI SECUDI	TY SERVICES CO		<b>F</b>		
10 MEADOWVIE	승규는 이 것같은 것이 집 좀 드렸죠.	ALCORDEL DIN	90	3. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
NNEAPOLIS MN	554252458				
			x 10 G	A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDE	ER NO.
DE		FACILITY CODE	- 1	В. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) )5/07/2004	
b2Hig		11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO			·
		orth in Item 14. The hour and date spec		eccipt of Offers. ion or as amended, by one of the following	extended. is not extended.
ACCOUNTING AND AF Schedule 13. THIS (	PROPRIATION DATA (II 78 TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO	DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER	S. IT MO	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO, AS D BES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I	
ACCOUNTING AND AF PE Schedule 13. THIS ( HECK ONE A THIS CH ORDER B. THE ABI appropria	PROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA alion date, etc.) SET FORTI	quired) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH	S. IT MO IE CHANI T THE AE THORITY	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO, AS D GES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES <i>(such as chan</i> OF FAR 43.103(b).	IN THE CONTRACT
ACCOUNTING AND AF SChedule 13. THIS I ECK ONE A THIS CHORDER B THE AB appropria C. THIS SU	PROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. DYE NUMBERED CONTRA ation date, etc.) SET FORTI IPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN	guired) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC TIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO	S. IT MO IE CHANI T THE AE THORITY	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO, AS D GES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES <i>(such as chan</i> OF FAR 43.103(b).	IN THE CONTRACT
ACCOUNTING AND AF e Schedule 13. THIS I ECK ONE A THIS CH ORDER B THE AB appropri X C. THIS SU	PROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA alion date, etc.) SET FORTI	guired) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC TIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO	S. IT MO IE CHANI T THE AE THORITY	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO, AS D GES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES <i>(such as chan</i> OF FAR 43.103(b).	IN THE CONTRACT
ACCOUNTING AND AF PE Schedule 13. THIS ( HECK ONE A THIS CH ORDER B. THE AB appropri X. C. THIS SU D. OTHER	PROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA alion date, etc.) SET FORTI IPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN (Specify type of modification	guired) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO and authority)	S. IT MO IE CHANG T THE AC THORITS AUTHOR	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS D GES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES <i>(such as chan</i> ) OF FAR 43.103(b).	N THE CONTRACT gos in paying office,
ACCOUNTING AND AF Se Schedule 13. THIS ( HECK ONE A. THIS CH ORDER B. THE AB appropri X. C. THIS SU D. OTHER MPORTANT: Contra	PROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA alion date, etc.) SET FORTI IPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN (Specify type of modification (Specify type of modification	quired) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO and authority)	S, IT MO IE CHANI T THE AC THORITS AUTHOR	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO, AS D GES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES <i>(such as charg</i> OF FAR 43.103(b). ITY OF: 	IN THE CONTRACT gos in paying office,
ACCOUNTING AND AS PE Schedule 13. THIS ( A THIS CHORER A THIS CHORER B THE AB appropria X C. THIS SU C. THIS SU D. OTHER MPORTANT: Contra DESCRIPTION OF AMI A CONTRACT A GS05B04GCI CURITY CLERI REOSE: To L	PPROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA alion date, etc.) SET FORTI IPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN (Specify type of modification Refor Xils not ENDMENTIMODIFICATION 1: GS-07F-0305 D0005, providi < services at celease the fo	aulred) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC TIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO and authority) IS required to sign this document an (Organized by UCF section headings, if M ng armed and unarme BPA-supported facil	S. IT MO IE CHANG T THE AC T THORITS AUTHOR	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS D GES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I DMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as charge OF FAR 43.103(b). ITY OF: 	N THE CONTRACT ges in paying office. ng office. askle.) ≥S, and unarmed ⊇E of Ohio.
ACCOUNTING AND AF CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR A THIS CHORER A THIS CHORER A THIS CHORER B THE AB appropriation C THIS SU C THIS SU D OTHER MPORTANT: Contract DESCRIPTION OF AMI A CONTRACT I A GS05B04GCI CUTITY CLETI REFERENCE aims identif low. (See 1)	PROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA- alion date, etc.) SET FORTI PPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN (Specify type of modification (Specify type of modification tor klisnot ENDMENT/MODIFICATION 1: GS-07F-0305 00005, providi c services at celease the fo ution for the Modification fied for US Ba Letter confirm	quired) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC TIN THEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO and authority) Is required to sign this document an (Organized by UCF section headings, in M ng armed and unarme BPA-supported facil rmer Assignment of Contractor's Assig 2 to subject Blanke nk is hereby dissol ation from US Bank	S. IT MO	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS D SES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as charge OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF: 	N THE CONTRACT gos in paying office. ng office. askle.) Des, and unarmed le of Ohio. identify a new Designment of effective date listed this modification)
ACCOUNTING AND AF RECKONE A THIS C B. THE AB appropria X. C. THIS SU D. OTHER MPORTANT: Contra DESCRIPTION OF AMI A CONTRACT A A GS05B04GCI curity cleri REDSE: To in nding instit Reference aims identia low. (See 1 As of the ntinued	PPROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA- alion date, etc.) SET FORTI PPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN (Specify type of modification (Specify type of modification tentor Xils not ENDMENTIMODIFICATION 1: GS-07F-0305 D0005, providi 4: services at celease the fo ution for the Modification fied for US Ba etter confirm signature eff	aufred) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CTOORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC TIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO and authority) Is required to sign this document an (Organized by UCF section headings, if M ng armed and unarme BPA-supported facil rmer Assignment of Contractor's Assig 2 to subject Blanke nk is hereby dissol ation from US Bank	S. IT MO	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS D GES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as change OF FAR 43.103(b) ITY OF: copies to the issue copies to	N THE CONTRACT gos in paying office, ng office. asible.) PS, and unarmed Le of Ohio. identify a new P Assignment of effective date listed this modification) Ignment of Claims to
ACCOUNTING AND AF The Schedule 13. THIS I THIS I THIS I THIS CHORE A THIS CHORE B THE AB POPOPA C. THIS SU D. OTHER D. OTHER D. OTHER MPORTANT: Contra DESCRIPTION OF AMI A CONTRACT A GS05B04GCI CUTITY CLET REDSE: To H A GS05B04GCI CUTITY CLET REDSE: To H A GS05B04GCI CUTITY CLET REDSE: To H A GS05B04GCI CUTITY CLET REFERENCE A GS05B04GCI CUTITY CLET REFERENCE	PROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MC IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA- ation date, etc.) SET FORTI PPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN (Specify type of modification (Specify type of modification tent % is not ENDMENT/MODIFICATION 4: GS=07F=0305 D0005, providi C Services at celease the fo tution for the Modification fied for US Ba etter confirm signature eff all lerms and conditions of the	aufred) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CTOORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC TIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO and authority) Is required to sign this document an (Organized by UCF section headings, if M ng armed and unarme BPA-supported facil rmer Assignment of Contractor's Assig 2 to subject Blanke nk is hereby dissol ation from US Bank	S. IT MO	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS D SES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as charge OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF: 	N THE CONTRACT ges in paying office, ing office. asible.) PS, and unarmed Le of Ohio. identify a new P Assignment of effective date listed I this modification) gnment of Claims to hillforce and affect.
ACCOUNTING AND AF The Schedule 13. THIS I HECK ONE A THIS CHORDER A THIS CHORDER B THE AB appropria C. THIS SU D. OTHER D. OTHER DESCRIPTION OF AM A Contract A C. SO 5B04GCI CUTITY CLET REPOSE: To M INDING INSTIT Reference aims identia Low. (See J As of the ontinued	PROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MC IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA- ation date, etc.) SET FORTI PPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN (Specify type of modification (Specify type of modification tent % is not ENDMENT/MODIFICATION 4: GS=07F=0305 D0005, providi C Services at celease the fo tution for the Modification fied for US Ba etter confirm signature eff all lerms and conditions of the	aufred) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CTOORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC TIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO and authority) Is required to sign this document an (Organized by UCF section headings, if M ng armed and unarme BPA-supported facil rmer Assignment of Contractor's Assig 2 to subject Blanke nk is hereby dissol ation from US Bank	S. IT MO	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO, AS D GES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chan, 'OF FAR 43.103(b) ITY OF: copies to the issue copies to	N THE CONTRACT ges in paying office. ng office. asible.) PS, and unarmed Le of Ohio. identify a new P Assignment of effective date listed I this modification) gnment of Claims to hillforce and affect.
ACCOUNTING AND AS The Schedule 13. THIS I THIS I THIS I THIS I THIS COURDER A THIS COURDER B THE AB appropriate C. THIS SU D. OTHER D. OTHER D. OTHER DESCRIPTION OF AM A CONTRACT A A GS05B04GCI CURITY CLER REFERENCE A GS05B04GCI CURITY CLER REFERENCE	PROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA- alion date, etc.) SET FORTI PPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN (Specify type of modification (Specify type of modification etcor Xils not ENDMENTIMODIFICATION 1: GS=07F=0305 D0005, providi 4: SETVICES at celease the fo oution for the Modification fied for US Ba letter confirm signature eff all terms and conditions of the SIGNER (Type or print)	aufred) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CTOORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC TIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO and authority) Is required to sign this document an (Organized by UCF section headings, if M ng armed and unarme BPA-supported facil rmer Assignment of Contractor's Assig 2 to subject Blanke nk is hereby dissol ation from US Bank	S. IT MO	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS D BES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as charm, OF FAR 43.103(b) TTY OF: copies to the issui- copies to the issui- relicitation/contract subject matter where fa curity guard serviuce s throughout the Stat ms for this BPA, and t of Claims rchase Agreement, the as of the signature e ched and made part of lification, a new Assi endore changed remains unchanged and in MME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF	N THE CONTRACT ges in paying office. ng office. asible.) PS, and unarmed Le of Ohio. identify a new P Assignment of effective date listed I this modification) gnment of Claims to hillforce and affect.
ACCOUNTING AND AS The Schedule 13. THIS I THIS I THIS I THIS I THIS COURDER A THIS COURDER B THE AB appropriate C. THIS SU D. OTHER D. OTHER D. OTHER DESCRIPTION OF AM A CONTRACT A A GS05B04GCI CURITY CLER REFERENCE A GS05B04GCI CURITY CLER REFERENCE	PROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA- alion date, etc.) SET FORTI PPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN (Specify type of modification (Specify type of modification etcor Xils not ENDMENTIMODIFICATION 1: GS=07F=0305 D0005, providi 4: SETVICES at celease the fo oution for the Modification fied for US Ba letter confirm signature eff all terms and conditions of the SIGNER (Type or print)	aufred) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CTIORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC TIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO and authority) Is required to sign this document ai (Organized by UCF section headings, if M ng armed and unarme BPA-supported facil rmer Assignment of Contractor's Assig 2 to subject Blanke nk is hereby dissol ation from US Bank ective date of this o document referenced in them 9A or 10	S. IT MO	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS D SES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang OF FAR 43.103(b). ITY OF: copies to the issui copies to the issui copies to the issui copies to the issui colicitation/contract subject matter where fe curity guard serviuce s throughout the Stat ms for this BPA, and t of Claims rchase Agreement, the as of the signature e ched and made part of ification, a new Assi ification, a new Assi ification, a new Assi	N THE CONTRACT ges in paying office. ng office. asible.) PS, and unarmed Le of Ohio. identify a new P Assignment of effective date listed this modification) gnment of Claims to hull force and offect. FICER (Type or pant)
ACCOUNTING AND AS The Schedule 13. THIS I THEORE A THIS CHORDER A THIS CHORDER B THE AB appropria C. THIS SU D. OTHER MPORTANT: CONTRE DESCRIPTION OF AMI A GS05B04GCI CURITY CLERI REDSE: TO M A GS05B04GCI CURITY CLERI CONTRACTOR/OFFE	PROPRIATION DATA (// re TEM ONLY APPLIES TO MO IANGE ORDER IS ISSUED NO. IN ITEM 10A. OVE NUMBERED CONTRA- alion date, etc.) SET FORTI PPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN (Specify type of modification (Specify type of modification etcor Xils not ENDMENTIMODIFICATION 1: GS=07F=0305 D0005, providi 4: SETVICES at celease the fo oution for the Modification fied for US Ba letter confirm signature eff all terms and conditions of the SIGNER (Type or print)	aufred) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH CTIORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC TIN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU IT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO and authority) Is required to sign this document ai (Organized by UCF section headings, if M ng armed and unarme BPA-supported facil rmer Assignment of Contractor's Assig 2 to subject Blanke nk is hereby dissol ation from US Bank ective date of this o document referenced in them 9A or 10	S. IT MO	DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS D SES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang OF FAR 43.103(b). ITY OF: copies to the issui copies to the issui copies to the issui copies to the issui colicitation/contract subject matter where fe curity guard serviuce s throughout the Stat ms for this BPA, and t of Claims rchase Agreement, the as of the signature e ched and made part of ification, a new Assi ification, a new Assi ification, a new Assi	N THE CONTRACT ges in paying office. ng office. asible.) PS, and unarmed Le of Ohio. identify a new P Assignment of effective date listed this modification) gnment of Claims to hull force and offect. FICER (Type or pant)

1

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED **CONTINUATION SHEET** 

GS05P04GCD0005/P00012

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
у)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	Wells Fargo Bank shall be in effect. Original documents of the signed Notice of Assignment and Instrument of Assignment are hereby made part of				
	this BPA, and distributed to all interested parties.				
	C. All payments for subject BPA, to include all related awards (BPA calls) made under this BPA, are to be forwarded to Wells Fargo Business Credit at the address listed in the Notice of Assignment.				
	DUNS Number: b2High				
	d. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. LAST ITEM				
	Period of Performance: 10/01/2006 to 09/30/2007				
					· ·
				-	
Ĩ					
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4		

PAGE

2

OF

5

# NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT

Roger R. Pinnau, Contracting Officer Department of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service 230 South Dearborn Street, Suite 3540 Chicago, Illinois 60604

ATTN:

This has reference to Contract GS-05-P04-GCD-0005, and all delivery orders, task orders and/or purchase orders issued thereunder, entered into between General Security Services Corporation located at 9110 Meadowview Road, Minneapolis, MN hereinafter the ("Assignor") and the Department of Homeland Security/Federal Protective Service to provide supplies and/or services according to the above referenced contract.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that monies due or to become due under the Contract described above have been assigned to the undersigned, WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (Duns #799012385), pursuant to the provisions of the Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, as amended (31 U.S.C. 3727, 41 U.S.C. 15) and the Federal Acquisition Regulations ("FAR") relating thereto (48 C.F.R. 32,800-32,806).

A true copy of the Instrument of Assignment executed by the Assignor on May 23, 2007 is attached to the original hereof.

Payments due or to become due under this Contract should be made to the undersigned assignee as follows: checks should be made payable to WELLS FARGO BUSINESS CREDIT, P.O. BOX 823280, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-3230. Electronic transfers by ACH should be directed to WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., ABA# b2High Account of WELLS FARGO BUSINESS CREDIT. Account # b2High

Please return to the undersigned, at your earliest convenience, an executed copy of this Notice with appropriate notations showing the date and hour of receipt, and duly signed by the person acknowledging receipt on behalf of the Addressee. Please distribute a copy to the appropriate party in the accounts payable office for your agency.

Very truly yours,

8-117

SAMANTHA BLOOM VICE PRESIDENT WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. PHONE: (703) 893-FAX: (703) 893-3257

ACKNOWLEDGMENT Receipt is hereby acknowledged of the above notice and a copy of the above mentioned Instrument of Assignment. These eived at a.m. (p.m.) on May 29 2007 were received at a.m. (p.m.) on

(Time)

ON BEHALF OF: Department of Homeland Security/Federal Protective Service

Chendenlin SIGNATURE

(Year)

John E. Quackenbush PRINTED NAME

Chief, Central Consolidated Cor THE Grp

FULL PHONE NUMBER INCLUDING EXTENSION

(Date)

**PAYMENT OFFICE INFORMATION:** 

CONTACT NAME: David Yonce

> TITLE: Supervisory Accountant

PHONE NUMBER: 214 915 FULL PHONE NUMBER INCLUDING EXTENSION

BRANCH NAME: \_ Dallas Finance Center

## **INSTRUMENT OF ASSIGNMENT**

CONTRACTOR: GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION

CONTRACT NO: GS-05-P04-GCD-0005

AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY, FEDERAL **PROTECTIVE SERVICE** 

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: For value received and in accordance with the Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, as amended (31 U.S.C. Section 3727, 41 U.S.C. Section 15), the undersigned Contractor, as Assignor, does hereby assign to WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (Duns # b2High as Assignee, all monies due or to become due under Contract No: GS-05-P04-GCD-0005 and all delivery orders, task orders, or purchase orders issued thereunder issued by the DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY, FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE.

### **GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION:**

JACKSON

Signature	

Printed Name:

Title:

Date: 5/23 /2007

Attested by Corporate Secretary:
Signature:
Printed Name: WHITNEY HILLER
Date: 5/23/2007

(Corporate Seal)

+ DFax

U.S. Bank National Association U.S. Bancorp Center BC-MN-H21R 800 Nicollet Mail Minnespolis, MN 55402-4302

		Ann M. Heider
		Legal Assistant
	Direct:	(612) 303 b6
	Fax:	(612) 303-7886
Email:		b6

### **VIA COURIER**

Gumuited

May 21, 2007

Ms. Katie Mason Commerce Funding Corporation A Wells Fargo Company 1945 Old Gallows Road, Ste 205 Vienna, VA 22182

# Re: General Security Services Corporation ("GSSC")

Dear Ms. Mason:

Enclosed, as you requested in your email last week, is a letter to the Department of Homeland Security releasing U.S. Bank's interest in the two contracts. I believe that this should be sufficient for their purposes, but do let me know if we need to make changes.

Very truly yours,

ann m. seider

Ann M. Heider Legal Assistant

Enc.

cc: Tom Pantalion Al Owens

		그는 승규가 이 좋는 것을 가지 않는 것 때마다 가지 않는 것 같아.	29 marille	[14] A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. M.	50 S
2. AMENDA	ENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3.EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REC	UISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	1 50 5. PROJECT NO. (II applicable)
00013		10/01/2007	5PS-	08-8102	
'' ED		CODE ICE/FPS/CENTR CC	7. AD	MINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE ICE/FPS/CENTR CO
mmigr edera ffice 901 N rand	S/Central CCG/Regi ation and Customs i I Protective Servi of Acquisition Mar orth Highway 360, 1 Prairie TX 75050-1- ND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (M	Enforcement ce nagement Ste, 500 412	Imm Ofc 190 Att Gra	/FPS/Central CCG/Regi igration and Customs of Acquisition Manag 1 North Highway 360, n: Sally Arnold nd Prairie TX 75050-1	Enforcement Jement - FPS Ste. 500
	TO ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (R	o, street, county, state and LIP Code)	(x) <sup>9A</sup>	AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
110 MB	L SECURITY SERVICES EADOWVIEW ROAD POLIS MN 554252458	CORPORATION	98 	DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORD	ER NO.
		·	101	B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
	b2High	FACILITY CODE	0	5/07/2004	
	n all an early and an activity of the second sec	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES T	O AMENDM	ENTS OF SOLICITATIONS	
unded		calls Subject to the			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
HECK ON	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	O MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDE UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) 1 NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE	THE CHANG	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE	IN THE CONTRACT
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.) SET F	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A	THE CHANG	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char OF FAR 43.103(b).	IN THE CONTRACT
	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED COM appropriation date, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A	THE CHANG	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF:	IN THE CONTRACT
X	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED COM appropriation date, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO 52.217-9, Option to E	THE CHANG	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF:	IN THE CONTRACT
	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREI Unilateral - FAR	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO 52.217-9, Option to E	THE CHANG	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF:	IN THE CONTRACT
X	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED COM appropriation date, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE Unilateral – FAR D. OTHER (Specily type of modified NT: Contractor (X) is f	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE / EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO 52,217-9, Option to E callon and authority)	THE CHANG CT THE AD UTHORITY O AUTHORI X tend	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF: Che Term of the Contr copies to the Issu	IN THE CONTRACT
X IMPORTA 4. DESCRI SA. COJ PA. GS(	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREI Unilateral - FAR D. OTHER (Specify type of modify NT; Centractor Zisr PTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA ntract #: GS-07F-0 D5B04GCD0005, prov	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) NTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO 52.217-9, Option to E callon and authority) not. Sis required to sign this document TION (Organized by UCF soction headings	THE CHANG CT THE AD UTHORITY O AUTHORI X tend and return _ , including so	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF: the Term of the Contr copies to the issu wicitallon/contract subject matter where for curity guard service	IN THE CONTRACT nges in paying office, act ing office, pasible,) S, and unarmed
X IMPORTA ADESCRI SA COI PA GSI àcur 11 JRPOSI	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED COM appropriation date, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE Unilateral - FAR D. OTHER (Specify type of modified NT: Contractor X is r PTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA ntract #: GS-07F-0 D5B04GCD0005, prov- ty clerk services of	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO 52.217-9, Option to E cation and authority) Tot. [] is required to sign this document TION (Organized by UCF socion headings 305M iding armed and unarm at BPA-supported faci tion Period Two, and	THE CHANG CT THE AD UTHORITY D AUTHORITY and return	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF: the Term of the Contr copies to the Issu dicitalion/contract subject mailter where fe curity guard service; throughout the Sta	IN THE CONTRACT nges in paying office, act ing office, pasible,) S, and unarmed
X IMPORTA DESCRI SA COI PA GS( SCUTII JRPOSI ic ne) In In In In In In In In In In In In In	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE Unilateral - FAR D. OTHER (Specify type of modify D. OTHER (Specify type of modify PTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA INT: Contractor X is r PTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA INT: CONTRACTOR X is r INT: CONTRACTOR X is r I	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO 52.217-9, Option to E cation and authority) Tot. [] is required to sign this document TION (Organized by UCF socion headings 305M iding armed and unarn at BPA-supported faci tion Period Two, and iod he clause at FAR 52.2 inary Notice of Inten s to exercise Option	THE CHANG CT THE AD UTHORITY O AUTHORI Xtend and return. . including so lities to inc 17-9, t sent Perioc	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF: the Term of the Contr copies to the issue copies to the issue which allow contract subject matter where far sufficiently guard service throughout the Sta corporate new DOL Way Option to Extend the to GSSC dated July Two of our BPA GSOS	IN THE CONTRACT nges in paying office, wact ing office. passbie,) s, and unarmed te of Ohio. ge Determinations for e Term of the 27, 2007, the 5P04GCD0005.
X IMPORTA ADESCRI SA COI PA GSI ACUTII JRPOSI IC NC IC	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE Unilateral - FAR D. OTHER (Specify type of modify D. OTHER (Specify type of modify PTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA INT: Contractor X is r PTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA INT: CONTRACTOR X is r INT: CONTRACTOR X is r I	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO 52.217-9, Option to E cation and authority) Tot. [] is required to sign this document TION (Organized by UCF social theorem 305M iding armed and unarn at BPA-supported faci tion Period Two, and iod the clause at FAR 52.2 inary Notice of Inten is to exercise Option	THE CHANG CT THE AD UTHORITY O AUTHORITY O AUTHORITY Authority and return _ including so lities to inc 17-9, t sent Perioc 10A, as here	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF: the Term of the Contr copies to the issu copies to the issu which allow contract subject matter where for sufficiently guard service is throughout the Sta corporate new DOL Was corporate new DOL Was Option to Extend the to GSSC dated July Two of our BPA GSOS bolore changed, remains unchanged and i	IN THE CONTRACT nges in paying office, act ing office. passible.) s, and unarmed te of Ohio. ge Determinations for e Term of the 27, 2007, the 5P04GCD0005. n Millorce and effect
X IMPORTA 4 DESCRI SA COI PA GSI acuril JRPOSI 10 ney 10 ney 11 ney 11 ney 11 ney 11 ney 11 ney 12 ney 13 ney 14 ney 15 ney 16 ney	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREI Unilateral - FAR D. OTHER (Specify type of modify NT: Centractor X is r PTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA Intract #: GS-07F-0. D5B04GCD0005, prov ty clerk services of S: To exercise Opt Accordance with the ct, and the prelimi- ment hereby chooses led ovided herein all terms and conditions	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO 52.217-9, Option to E cation and authority) Tot. [] is required to sign this document TION (Organized by UCF social theorem 305M iding armed and unarn at BPA-supported faci tion Period Two, and iod the clause at FAR 52.2 inary Notice of Inten is to exercise Option	THE CHANG CT THE AD UTHORITY D AUTHORITY AUTHORITY A CONTROL A CONTROL	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF: the Term of the Contr copies to the Issu copies to the Issu wicitallow/contract subject maller where fe surity guard service throughout the Sta corporate new DOL Way Option to Extend the to GSSC dated July Two of our BPA GSOS tofore changed, remains unchanged and if AME AND TILE OF CONTRACTING OF	IN THE CONTRACT nges in paying office, act ing office. passible.) s, and unarmed te of Ohio. ge Determinations for e Term of the 27, 2007, the 5P04GCD0005. n Mill force and effect.
. IMPORTA 4. DESCRI SA COI PA GS( ecuril URPOSI he ne) . In ontrac overni ontinu xceptas pr SA NAME/	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation date, etc.) SET F C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREI Unilateral - FAR D. OTHER (Specify type of modify NT: Centractor X is r PTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA Intract #: GS-07F-0. D5B04GCD0005, prov ty clerk services of S: To exercise Opt Accordance with the ct, and the prelimi- ment hereby chooses led ovided herein all terms and conditions	UED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A EMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO 52.217-9, Option to E cation and authority) Tot. [] is required to sign this document TION (Organized by UCF social theorem 305M iding armed and unarn at BPA-supported faci tion Period Two, and iod the clause at FAR 52.2 inary Notice of Inten is to exercise Option	THE CHANG CT THE AD UTHORITY O AUTHORITY A CTHORITY O AUTHORITY and return . including so to inc lities to inc 17-9, t sent Perioc 16A.N Sal	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF: the Term of the Contr copies to the issu copies to the issu which allow contract subject matter where for sufficiently guard service is throughout the Sta corporate new DOL Was corporate new DOL Was Option to Extend the to GSSC dated July Two of our BPA GSOS bolore changed, remains unchanged and i	IN THE CONTRACT nges in paying office, act ing office. passible.) s, and unarmed te of Ohio. ge Determinations for e Term of the 27, 2007, the 5P04GCD0005. n Millorce and effect.

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED GS05P04GCD0005/P00013

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

·····	SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION	L	[]		·····
NO. .A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	(D)	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (F)
	b. The period of performance for this BPA shall				
	include the time period from October 1, 2007				
	through September 30, 2008.				
	c. The unit prices in the Schedule of Prices				
	(reference P00011), CLINS 3001 through 3006 apply	]			
	to the new performance period.				
	d. The DOL Wage Determinations listed below and			i	
	attached to this modification, shall apply to				
	applicable employee wages during this next period		1		
	of performance:				
	- WD 2007-0109, Rev 2 (for all CBA's statewide)				
	- WD 2005-2413, Rev 4, dtd 8/2/07				
	- WD 2005-2415, Rev 3, dtd 7/18/07				
	- WD 2005-2417, Rev 5, dtd 7/18/07		1		
	- WD 2005-2419, Rev 4, dtd 6/15/07 - WD 2005-2425, Rev 4, dtd 8/2/07				
	HD 2003-2723, Kev 7, ULU 0/2/07			н. 	
	e. In accordance with the Schedule of Prices				
	(reference P00011), the estimated total dollar				
_	value for this BPA is increased from				
1004	\$35,343,720.00 to read \$47,823,920.00, for a net increase of \$12,480,200.00.				
	increase of \$12,400,200.00.			· .	
	f. The contractor has thirty days from the start				
	of performance for FY 08 in which to submit a				
	wage adjustment proposal for the FY 08 performance period. Failure to submit a wage				
	adjustment proposal within the allotted time				
	period may forfeit the contractor's right to				
	receive such consideration in accordance with FAR				
	52.222-43. Any time extension for submission of				
	a wage adjustment proposal must be requested in	1	1		
	writing and approved in advance by the Contracting Officer.			÷.,	
	g. all other terms and conditions remain				
	unchanged.	1			
	Period of Performance: 10/01/2007 to 09/30/2008	1			
				, i	
				,	
		۰ ۱			
		·		<u></u>	OPTIONAL FORM 338 (4-86)

OPTIONAL FORM 338 (4-86) Sponsored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53,110

PAGE

2

OF

50

					70-0109-2
REGISTER	OF WAGE DE	TERMIN	ATIONS UNDER	I	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
TH	E SERVICE	CONTRA	CT ACT	I	EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direct	By direction of the Secretary of Labor			I	WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
	v			I	WASHINGTON D.C. 20210
				1	
				I	
				1	
				Ι	Wage Determination No.: 2007-0109
William W	.Gross	i	Division of	1	Revision No.: 2
Director		Wage [	Determination	s	Date Of Last Revision: 09/19/2007
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_ _	

State: Ohio

Area: Ohio Statewide

Employed on Department of Homeland Security for Armed and unarmed Security Guard services:

Collective Bargaining Agreement between General Security Services Corporation and United Government Security Officers of America (UGSOA) Local 241 and Local 231 effective October 1, 2007 through September 30, 2010.

Collective Bargaining Agreement between General Security Services Corporation and ITPEU, AFL-CIO effective August 1, 2005 through September 30, 2009 and amended on August 17, 2007.

In accordance with Sections 2(a) and 4(c) of the Service Contract Act, as amended, employees employed by the contractor(s) in performing services covered by the Collective Bargaining Agreement(s) are to be paid wage rates and fringe benefits set

forth in the current collective bargaining agreement and modified extension agreement(s).

D 05-2413 (Rev.-4) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 08/07/2007 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* EL\_JER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT | EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION y direction of the Secretary of Labor WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION WASHINGTON D.C. 20210 Wage Determination No.: 2005-2413 Division of illiam W.Gross Revision No.: 4 Date Of Revision: 08/02/2007 irector Wage Determinations

tates: Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio

rea: Indiana Counties of Dearborn, Franklin, Ohio, Ripley, Switzerland entucky Counties of Boone, Bracken, Campbell, Carroll, Gallatin, Grant, Kenton, lason, Pendleton whio Counties of Brown, Butler, Clermont, Hamilton, Warren

\*\*Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing\*\*

CCUPATION CODE - TITLE

MINIMUM WAGE RATE

1000 -	Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations	
	- Accounting Clerk I	12.97
	- Accounting Clerk II	14.56
Construction of the second sec	- Accounting Clerk III	16.29
	- Administrative Assistant	19.67
	- Court Reporter	16.44
	- Data Entry Operator I	11.27
	- Data Entry Operator II	13.04
	- Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle	17.80
	- Document Preparation Clerk	13.30
	- Duplicating Machine Operator	13.30
	- General Clerk I	11.40
	- General Clerk II	12.43
01113	- General Clerk III	14.88
01120	- Housing Referral Assistant	19.84
01141	- Messenger Courier	10.43
01191	- Order Clerk I	13.01
01192	- Order Clerk II	17.02
01261	- Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	14.29
01262	- Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	17.03
01263	- Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	18.95
01270	- Production Control Clerk	17.53
01280	- Receptionist	12.92
01290	- Rental Clerk	14.00
01300	- Scheduler, Maintenance	15.84
01311	- Secretary I	14.40
01312	- Secretary II	16.17
01313	- Secretary III	18.04
2.0	- Service Order Dispatcher	14.76
N	- Supply Technician	19.67
	- Survey Worker	16.44
01531	- Travel Clerk I	11.67
	- Travel Clerk II	12.45
01533	- Travel Clerk III	13.20

0161	11 - Word Processor I	12.48
	12 - Word Processor II	14.64
	13 - Word Processor III	16.44
	- Automotive Service Occupations	
	05 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	20.13
	10 - Automotive Electrician	22.02
	40 - Automotive Glass Installer	20.58
	70 - Automotive Worker	21.20
	10 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.67
	30 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	23.42
	50 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.20
	90 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	21.93
	20 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	19.33
	50 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.40
	30 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.20
	10 - Painter, Automotive	22.02
	40 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.20
	70 - Tire Repairer	15.45
	00 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.42
	- Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
	10 - Baker	11.42
	41 - Cook I	11.26
	42 - Cook II	12.10
	70 - Dishwasher	8.60
	30 - Food Service Worker	9.43
	10 - Meat Cutter	15.84
	50 - Waiter/Waitress	9.13
	- Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
	10 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	17.91
	10 - Furniture Handler	13.81
	30 - Furniture Refinisher	17.91
	90 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	15.31
	10 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	16.59
	30 - Upholsterer	17.91
	- General Services And Support Occupations	
	30 - Cleaner, Vehicles	9.25
	50 - Elevator Operator	9.53
	90 - Gardener	13.11
	22 - Housekeeping Aide	11.03
	50 - Janitor	12.52
	0 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	11.45
	0 - Maid or Houseman	9.31
	50 - Pruner	11.54
	70 - Tractor Operator	12.55
	80 - Trail Maintenance Worker	11.45
	50 - Window Cleaner	13.26
	- Health Occupations	
	0 - Ambulance Driver	15.98
	1 - Breath Alcohol Technician	16.80
1201	2 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	20.38
	5 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	20.01
	20 - Dental Assistant	15.48
	25 - Dental Hygienist	28.67
	00 - EKG Technician	19.46
1203	5 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	19.46
	0 - Emergency Medical Technician	15.98
	1 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	14.88
	2 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	16.72
	3 - Licensed Practical Nurse III 10 - Medical Assistant	18.73
1210	V - MEUICAI ASSISTANT	12.36

ttn://www.wdal.cov/wdal/coofilec/etd/05 2/12 +v

12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	14.81
60 - Medical Record Clerk	15.33
( )0 - Medical Record Technician	15.27
	15.02
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	28.21
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.16
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	11.42
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.46
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	13.99
12235 - Optical Dispenser	15.27
12236 - Optical Technician	13.65
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	13.84
12280 - Phlebotomist	13.99
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	21.07
12311 - Registered Nurse I	20.91
12312 - Registered Nurse II	25.59
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	25.59
12314 - Registered Nurse III	30.96
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	30.96
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	37.11
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	20.81
3000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	18.74
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	23.23
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	28.41
13041 - Illustrator I	18.14
13042 - Illustrator II	22.40
13043 - Illustrator III	27.41
13047 - Librarian	24.89
50 - Library Aide/Clerk	11.49
ن نغل - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	22.48
13058 - Library Technician	15.33
13061 - Media Specialist I	15.07
13062 - Media Specialist II	16.86
13063 - Media Specialist III	18.81
13071 - Photographer I	13.98
13072 - Photographer II	17.85
13073 - Photographer III	21.52
13074 - Photographer IV	26.56
13075 - Photographer V	32.12
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.83
.4000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	14.58
14042 - Computer Operator II	16.57
14043 - Computer Operator III	18.18
14044 - Computer Operator IV	20.53
14045 - Computer Operator V	22.73
14071 - Computer Programmer I (1)	19.57
14072 - Computer Programmer II (1)	23.57
14073 - Computer Programmer III (1)	27.62
14074 - Computer Programmer IV (1)	27.62
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I (1)	27.62
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (1)	27.62
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1)	27.62
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1) 50 - Peripheral Equipment Operator j0 - Personal Computer Support Technician	14.00
	19.48
L - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	29.07
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	35.16
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	38.83

15050	- Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.38
15060	- Educational Technologist	26.99
	- Flight Instructor (Pilot)	38.83
	- Graphic Artist	22.44
	- Technical Instructor	20.94
	- Technical Instructor/Course Developer	25.62
	- Test Proctor	16.90
	- Tutor	16.90
		10.90
	Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	8.31
	- Assembler	
	- Counter Attendant	8.31
	- Dry Cleaner	10.54
	- Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	8.31
	- Presser, Hand	8.31
	- Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	8.31
16130	- Presser, Machine, Shirts	8.31
16160	- Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	8.31
	- Sewing Machine Operator	11.30
	- Tailor	12.03
	- Washer, Machine	9.06
	Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	5.00
	- Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	24.11
	- Tool And Die Maker	24.11 26.19
		26.19
	Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
	- Forklift Operator	15.75
	- Material Coordinator	18.13
	- Material Expediter	18.13
	- Material Handling Laborer	16.74
21071	- Order Filler	12.00
21080	- Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	15.75
21110	- Shipping Packer	14.27
21130	- Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.27
	- Store Worker I	11.43
	- Stock Clerk	15.77
	- Tools And Parts Attendant	15.75
	- Warehouse Specialist	15.75
	Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	13.75
	- Aerospace Structural Welder	26.12
	- Aircraft Mechanic I	24.88
	- Aircraft Mechanic II	26.12
	- Aircraft Mechanic III	27.43
	- Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.67
	- Aircraft, Painter	21.67
	- Aircraft Servicer	20.22
	- Aircraft Worker	21.02
	- Appliance Mechanic	18.29
23120	- Bicycle Repairer	17.00
23125	- Cable Splicer	25.32
23130	- Carpenter, Maintenance	18.00
23140	- Carpet Layer	22.59
23160	- Electrician, Maintenance	21.81
	- Electronics Technician Maintenance I	19.09
	- Electronics Technician Maintenance II	24.10
	- Electronics Technician Maintenance III	26.90
	- Fabric Worker	17.42
	- Fire Alarm System Mechanic	18.56
	- Fire Extinguisher Repairer	16.56
	- Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	
		20.57
	- Fuel Distribution System Operator - General Maintenance Worker	17.25
23310	- General Maintenance Worker	17.24

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

	- Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	22.39
81	- Ground Support Equipment Servicer	20.22
	- Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.02
91 د	- Gunsmith I	16.46
	- Gunsmith II	18.24
	- Gunsmith III	19.63
	- Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	18.97
	- Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research	Facility)
20.34		
	- Heavy Equipment Mechanic	19.66
	- Heavy Equipment Operator	20.74
	- Instrument Mechanic	21.45
	- Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	18.92
	- Laborer	1 <b>1.82</b>
	- Locksmith	18.78
	- Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	22.01
	- Machinist, Maintenance	21.40
	- Maintenance Trades Helper	15.31
	- Metrology Technician I	21.45
	- Metrology Technician II	22.52
	- Metrology Technician III	23.65
	- Millwright	26.77
	- Office Appliance Repairer	18.81
	- Painter, Maintenance	19.70
	- Pipefitter, Maintenance	23.75
,	- Plumber, Maintenance	20.27
	- Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	19.63
	- Rigger	19.75
	- Scale Mechanic	18.24
	- Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	18.56
	- Small Engine Mechanic	17.24
	- Telecommunications Mechanic I	20.06
	- Telecommunications Mechanic II	23.12
	- Telephone Lineman	21.38
	- Welder, Combination, Maintenance	18.56
	- Well Driller	19.61
	- Woodcraft Worker	19.61
	- Woodworker	15.99
	Personal Needs Occupations	
	- Child Care Attendant	10.04
	- Child Care Center Clerk	14.07
	- Chore Aide	9.10
	- Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	13.11
	- Homemaker	15.78
	Plant And System Operations Occupations - Boiler Tender	~~ ~~
		22.83
	- Sewage Plant Operator	18.40
	- Stationary Engineer	22.83
	- Ventilation Equipment Tender - Water Treatment Plant Operator	17.73
	Protective Service Occupations	18.40
	- Alarm Monitor	16 50
	- Baggage Inspector	16.58
	- Baggage Inspector - Corrections Officer	10.67
	- Court Security Officer	23.47 23.50
<b>6</b>	- Detection Dog Handler	23.50
	- Detention Officer	23.47
	- Firefighter	23.47
	- Guard I	10.67
	- Guard II	17.30

	- Police Officer I		3.86
	- Police Officer II	2	6.51
	Recreation Occupations		
	- Carnival Equipment Operator		0.78
	- Carnival Equipment Repairer	9	9.79
28043	- Carnival Equpment Worker	1	8.08
28210	- Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	1:	2.88
28310	- Lifeguard	1:	1.25
28350	- Park Attendant (Aide)	14	4.41
28510	- Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	10	0.52
28515	- Recreation Specialist	14	4.55
28630	- Sports Official	1:	1.47
28690	- Swimming Pool Operator	1'	7.89
9000 -	Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services		
	- Blocker And Bracer	10	5.61
	- Hatch Tender	10	5.61
29030	- Line Handler	10	5.61
	- Stevedore I		5.51
	- Stevedore II		5.62
	Technical Occupations	_	_
	- Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (2)	34	4.36
	- Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (2)		3.69
	- Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (2)		3.09
	- Archeological Technician I		7.62
	- Archeological Technician II		3.22
	- Archeological Technician III		9.79
	- Cartographic Technician		2.06
	- Civil Engineering Technician		).74
	- Drafter/CAD Operator I		1.95
	- Drafter/CAD Operator II		7.30
	- Drafter/CAD Operator III		9.28
	- Drafter/CAD Operator IV		2.00
	- Engineering Technician I		1.26
	- Engineering Technician II		5.02
	- Engineering Technician III		3.57
	- Engineering Technician IV	_	3.00
	- Engineering Technician V		3.13
	- Engineering Technician VI		2.11
	- Environmental Technician		).71
	- Laboratory Technician		9.10
	- Mathematical Technician		
	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant I		5.57
	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant II		.28
	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant III		.59
	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV		.76
	- Photo-Optics Technician		
	- Technical Writer II231232232323232		
	- Technical Writer II	25	5.12
	- Technical Writer III		.94
	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I		.84
	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II		.42
	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III		.26
	- Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort		.84
	- Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel		.84
	- Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs		.50
	- Weather Observer, Combined Opper All Of Sufface Programs		.56
	Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	20	
	- Bus Aide	12	.08
	- Bus Driver		.64
	- Driver Courier		.01
		10	

20.54

A IAA IAAA

31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	11.21
90 - Shuttle Bus Driver	16.15
lo - Taxi Driver	12.96
561 - Truckdriver, Light	16.15
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.28
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.92
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	21.52
9000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	9.20
99050 - Desk Clerk	10.44
99095 - Embalmer	20.35
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	9.63
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker IIï;½ ï;½	10.11
99310 - Mortician	26.43
99410 - Pest Controller	15.64
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	11.25
99710 - Recycling Laborer	15.84
99711 - Recycling Specialist	17.50
99730 - Refuse Collector	14.49
99810 - Sales Clerk	11.25
99820 - School Crossing Guard	10.20
99830 - Survey Party Chief	17.41
99831 - Surveying Aide	10.51
99832 - Surveying Technician	15.55
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	15.52
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	17.41
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	15.52

LL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

IEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.16 per hour or \$126.40 per week or \$547.73 per month

/ACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 8 years, 4 weeks after 15 years, and 5 weeks after 25 rears. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 19 CFR 4.173)

NOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Way, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE PARENTHESES AFTER THEM RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS (as numbered):

.) Does not apply to employees employed in a bona fide executive, administrative,

IR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your

regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday remium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered vertime work).

IAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordinance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the .ike; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordance, explosive, and .ncendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials ire only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

\*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\*

if employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract leither by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by aundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an mployee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage letermination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the iollowing standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an idequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual ost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining greement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary iffirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" aterials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial aundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, Inless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A inks to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/ or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web ite at http://wdol.gov/.

EQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form

#### 1444 (SF 1444)}

mance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation) and computes a proposed rate).

2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification), job description), and rationale for proposed wage rate), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized restative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contacting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.

3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).

4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that definite whether a class is included in an established wage determination. C mances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide

cuifications listed in the wage determination.

VD 05-2415 (Rev3	) was first posted on	www.wdol.gov on 07/24/2007	
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT 3y direction of the Secretary of Labor		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION WASHINGTON D.C. 20210	
Villiam W.Gross Director	Division of Wage Determinations	Wage Determination No.: 2005-2415 Revision No.: 3 Date Of Revision: 07/18/2007	

State: Ohio

Area: Ohio Counties of Ashland, Ashtabula, Cuyahoga, Erie, Geauga, Huron, Lake, Jorain, Medina, Portage, Richland, Stark, Summit, Wayne

\*\*Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing\*\*

XCUPATION CODE - TITLE

### MINIMUM WAGE RATE

11000 - Ad	iministrative Support And Clerical Occupations	
	Accounting Clerk I	13.02
	Accounting Clerk II	14.45
	Accounting Clerk III	16.26
	Administrative Assistant	21.22
	Court Reporter	16.98
	Data Entry Operator I	12.06
	Data Entry Operator II	13.87
	Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle	15.94
	Document Preparation Clerk	13.53
	Duplicating Machine Operator	13.42
	General Clerk I	11.13
01112 -	General Clerk II	13.04
01113 -	General Clerk III	14.89
01120 -	Housing Referral Assistant	18.69
01141 -	Messenger Courier	9.99
	Order Clerk I	12.85
01192 -	Order Clerk II	15.03
01261 -	Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	14.49
01262 -	Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	16.98
01263 -	Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	17.82
01270 -	Production Control Clerk	17.82
01280 -	Receptionist	13.97
01290 -	Rental Clerk	14.49
01300 -	Scheduler, Maintenance	14.72
01311 -	Secretary I	14.72
01312 -	Secretary II	17.05
	Secretary III	18.69
01320 -	Service Order Dispatcher	14.46
	Supply Technician	21.22
<u>~~</u> 20 -	Survey Worker	13.73
	Travel Clerk I	11.44
- 32 مــ	Travel Clerk II	12.28
01533 -	Travel Clerk III	13.77
	Word Processor I	13.42
01612 -	Word Processor II	15.77

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
01613 - Word Processor III	17.20
5000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	19.36
05010 - Automotive Electrician	18.73
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	18.02
05070 - Automotive Worker	18.02
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	16.45
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	19.36
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	18.02
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	19.36
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	15.71
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	17.21
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	18.02
05310 - Painter, Automotive	18.73
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	18.02
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.89
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	19.36
7000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	11.47
07041 - Cook I	10.46
07042 - Cook II	• 11.47
07070 - Dishwasher	8.80
07130 - Food Service Worker	9.28
07210 - Meat Cutter	14.08
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.04
9000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.73
09040 - Furniture Handler	13.89
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	18.73
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	15.71
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	17.22
09130 - Upholsterer	18.73
1000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	10.63
11060 - Elevator Operator	10.63
11090 - Gardener	12.90
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	11.04
11150 - Janitor	12.06
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	10.29
11240 - Maid or Houseman	9.56
11260 - Pruner	10.47
11270 - Tractor Operator	12.07
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	10.29
11360 - Window Cleaner	12.43
2000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	14.54
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	15.32
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	19.83
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	19.24
12020 - Dental Assistant	14.26
12025 - Dental Hygienist	30.61
12030 - EKG Technician	20.97
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	25.64
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	15.99
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	15.16
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	17.04
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	19.04
12100 - Medical Assistant	12.67
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	15.21
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	13.71

A 18A 18AA

12190 - Medical Record Technician		13.54
95 - Medical Transcriptionist		13.71
( 0 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist		30.61
1.221 - Nursing Assistant I		9.23
12222 - Nursing Assistant II		10.38
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	1	11.33
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV		12.71
12235 - Optical Dispenser		16.25
12236 - Optical Technician	•	14.97
12250 - Pharmacy Technician 12280 - Phlebotomist		13.32
12200 - Filebolomisc 12305 - Radiologic Technologist		12.71
12303 - Radiologic Technologist 12311 - Registered Nurse I		21.03
12312 - Registered Nurse II		22.85 26.08
12312 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist		26.08
12314 - Registered Nurse III		29.54
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist		29.54
12316 - Registered Nurse IV		35.37
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)		18.99
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations		10.77
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I		20.58
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II		23.96
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III		27.61
13041 - Illustrator I		20.15
13042 - Illustrator II		24.97
13043 - Illustrator III	•	29.14
13047 - Librarian		29.41
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk		13.28
54 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator		20.04
i8 - Library Technician		17.17
51 - Media Specialist I		15.21
13062 - Media Specialist II		17.03
13063 - Media Specialist III		18.98
13071 - Photographer I		14.45
13072 - Photographer II		17.79
13073 - Photographer III		20.71
13074 - Photographer IV		24.49
13075 - Photographer V		29.63
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician		15.21
4000 - Information Technology Occupations		
14041 - Computer Operator I		13.83
14042 - Computer Operator II		16.65
14043 - Computer Operator III		18.61
14044 - Computer Operator IV		22.64
14045 - Computer Operator V		25.06
14071 - Computer Programmer I (1)		18.29
14072 - Computer Programmer II (1)		22.48
14073 - Computer Programmer III (1)		27.62
14074 - Computer Programmer IV (1)		27.62
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I (1) 14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (1)		27.62
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (1) 14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1)		27.62 27.62
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1) 14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator		13.83
14150 - Personal Computer Support Technician		22.64
- Instructional Occupations		22.04
10 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)		24.50
20 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)		32.39
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)		34.19
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor		30.23
15060 - Educational Technologist		27.14
-		-

1

15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	35.51
15080 - Graphic Artist	20.49
15090 - Technical Instructor	17.84
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	23.30
15110 - Test Proctor	16.98
15120 - Tutor	16.98
.6000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	8.63
16030 - Counter Attendant	8.63
16040 - Dry Cleaner	10.77
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	8.63
	8.63
16090 - Presser, Hand	8.63
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	8.63
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	8.63
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	11.48
16220 - Tailor	12.21
16250 - Washer, Machine	9.34
.9000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	22.02
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	26.69
1000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	16.71
21030 - Material Coordinator	18.43
21040 - Material Expediter	18.43
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.50
21071 - Order Filler	12.64
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	16.71
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.70
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.70
21140 - Store Worker I	13.09
21150 - Stock Clerk	17.17
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	16.71
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	16.71
3000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	21.82
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	20.78
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	21.82
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	22.91
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	16.86
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	20.09
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	18.47
23080 - Aircraft Worker	19.34
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	
	18.95
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.89
23125 - Cable Splicer	24.13
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	20.15
23140 - Carpet Layer	20.82
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	25.76
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	19.98
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	20.89
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	26.65
23260 - Fabric Worker	18.25
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	20.09
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	16.48
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	24.03
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	19.73
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	18.13
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	20.78
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	18.47

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

	- Ground Support Equipment Worker	19.34
	- Gunsmith I	16.44
	- Gunsmith II	18.53
	- Gunsmith III	19.50
23410	- Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	19.63
23411	- Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (	Research Facility)
20.61		
23430	- Heavy Equipment Mechanic	19.47
	- Heavy Equipment Operator	21.75
23460	- Instrument Mechanic	23.32
23465	- Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	19.38
	- Laborer	13.23
	- Locksmith	18.73
	- Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	21.80
	- Machinist, Maintenance	20.95
	- Maintenance Trades Helper	
	- Metrology Technician I	15.71 23.32
	- Metrology Technician II	24.49
	- Metrology Technician III	25.71
	- Millwright	27.34
	- Office Appliance Repairer	19.43
	- Painter, Maintenance	21.74
	- Pipefitter, Maintenance	23.42
	- Plumber, Maintenance	21.19
	- Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	20.09
	- Rigger	21.78
	- Scale Mechanic	18.61
23890	- Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	22.03
22910	- Small Engine Mechanic	18.02
71	- Telecommunications Mechanic I	21.71
1 32	- Telecommunications Mechanic II	22.49
23950	- Telephone Lineman	20.19
	- Welder, Combination, Maintenance	19.36
	- Well Driller	19.36
	- Woodcraft Worker	20.42
	- Woodworker	16.45
	Personal Needs Occupations	20.45
	- Child Care Attendant	12.25
	- Child Care Center Clerk	15.29
		8.63
	- Chore Aide - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	
		11.68
	- Homemaker	17.23
	Plant And System Operations Occupations	20.70
	- Boiler Tender	22.70
	- Sewage Plant Operator	21.29
	- Stationary Engineer	22.70
	- Ventilation Equipment Tender	17.46
	- Water Treatment Plant Operator	21.29
	Protective Service Occupations	
	- Alarm Monitor	14.68
27007	- Baggage Inspector	10.20
27008	- Corrections Officer	17.95
27010	- Court Security Officer	21.43
27030	- Detection Dog Handler	14.83
	- Detention Officer	17.95
	- Firefighter	19.39
	- Guard I	10.20
	- Guard II	14.83
	- Police Officer I	23.99
	- Police Officer II	26.39

8000 - Recreation Occupations	10.11
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	10.11
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	8.34
28043 - Carnival Equpment Worker	12.72
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	
28310 - Lifeguard	11.34
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	14.24
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	10.39
28515 - Recreation Specialist	14.04
28630 - Sports Official	11.34
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	16.93
9000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	19.96
29020 - Hatch Tender	19.96
29030 - Line Handler	19.96
29041 - Stevedore I	19.18
29042 - Stevedore II	20.88
0000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (2)	33.95
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (2)	23.40
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (2)	25.78
30021 - Archeological Technician I	11.30
30022 - Archeological Technician II	12.64
30023 - Archeological Technician III	15.66
30030 - Cartographic Technician	24.02
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	21.22
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	14.99
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	18.93
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	20.82
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	23.44
30081 - Engineering Technician I	15.71
30082 - Engineering Technician II	17.64
30083 - Engineering Technician III	19.86
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	24.44
30085 - Engineering Technician V	29.90
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	35.97
30090 - Environmental Technician	21.22
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.15
30240 - Mathematical Technician	20.93
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	17.02
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	21.22
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	28.20
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	34.11
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	24.09
30461 - Technical Writer I	21.97
30462 - Technical Writer II	24.17
30463 - Technical Writer III	24.95
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	21.57
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	26.10
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	31.28
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	21.57
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	21.57
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs	(2) 20.82
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (2)	24.89
1000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	13.46
31030 - Bus Driver	18.11
31043 - Driver Courier	13.97
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	7.86
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	14.93

A/AA/AAA

31310 - Taxi Driver	9.67
🔉 📶 - Truckdriver, Light	14.93
2 - Truckdriver, Medium	19.05
o3 - Truckdriver, Heavy	21.63
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	21.72
9000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	9.70
99050 - Desk Clerk	10.13
99095 - Embalmer	22.34
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	9.85
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	10.34
99310 - Mortician	29.76
99410 - Pest Controller	14.95
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	11.56
99710 - Recycling Laborer	15.37
99711 - Recycling Specialist	16.91
99730 - Refuse Collector	14.63
99810 - Sales Clerk	11.22
99820 - School Crossing Guard	10.99
99830 - Survey Party Chief	19.93
99831 - Surveying Aide	11.37
99832 - Surveying Technician	17.07
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	12.20
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	13.99
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	12.20
33042 - Vending Machine Repairer herper	12.20

#### CUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

EALTH & WELFARE: \$3.16 per hour or \$126.40 per week or \$547.73 per month

ACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or uccessor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service ncludes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or uccessor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the erformance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

OLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther ing Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor ay, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A ontractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in ccordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

'HE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE PARENTHESES AFTER THEM RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS (as umbered):

) Does not apply to employees employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, r professional capacity as defined and delineated in 29 CFR 541. (See CFR 4.156)

) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential ceive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. Jou are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your egularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday remium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered vertime work).

AZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordinance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. In operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordance, explosive, and ncendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials ire only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

#### CCUPATION NOTES:

lefuse Collector: The rate for the Refuse Collector occupation applies does not upply to Cuyahoga County. See Wage Determination 1966-0048 for the wage rates and iringe benefits for Cuyahoga County.

#### \*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\*

f employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or ocal law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by aundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage letermination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an idequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual sost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to his wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining greement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary iffirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in hose instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" waterials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial aundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

#### \*\* NOTES APPLYING TO THIS WAGE DETERMINATION \*\*

Inder the policy and guidance contained in All Agency Memorandum No. 159, the Wage and Hour Division does not recognize, for section 4(c) purposes, prospective wage rates and fringe benefit provisions that are effective only upon such contingencies as approval of Wage and Hour, issuance of a wage determination, incorporation of uge determination in the contract, adjusting the contract price, etc." (The reant CBA section) in the collective bargaining agreement between (the parties) contains contingency language that Wage and Hour does not recognize as reflecting "arm's length negotiation" under section 4(c) of the Act and 29 C.F.R. 5.11(a) of the regulations. This wage determination therefore reflects the actual CBA wage rates and fringe benefits paid under the predecessor contract.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/ or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at http://wdol.gov/.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)}

#### Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by ontractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) tX ployees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall ٥Į be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation) and computes a proposed rate).

2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification), job description), and rationale for proposed wage rate), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.

3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, formeeview. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).

4) chin 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

i) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

i) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

Then preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the vage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that letermine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide the vage determination. D 05-2417 (Rev.-5) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 07/24/2007 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* ÈC\_\_\_FER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION y direction of the Secretary of Labor WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION WASHINGTON D.C. 20210 Wage Determination No.: 2005-2417 Revision No.: 5 Division of illiam W.Gross Wage Determinations Date Of Revision: 07/18/2007 irector

tate: Ohio

rea: Ohio Counties of Coshocton, Crawford, Delaware, Fairfield, Fayette, Franklin, uernsey, Holmes, Knox, Licking, Madison, Marion, Morrow, Muskingum, Perry, ickaway, Union

\*\*Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing\*\*

CCUPATION CODE - TITLE

MINIMUM WAGE RATE

1000 -	Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations	
	- Accounting Clerk I	12.94
	- Accounting Clerk II	14.51
	- Accounting Clerk III	17.87
	- Administrative Assistant	20.48
	- Court Reporter	16.28
	- Data Entry Operator I	11.83
	- Data Entry Operator II	13.63
	- Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle	16.02
	- Document Preparation Clerk	12.55
	- Duplicating Machine Operator	12.55
	- General Clerk I	11.84
	- General Clerk II	12.93
01113	- General Clerk III	15.45
01120	- Housing Referral Assistant	18.91
01141	- Messenger Courier	11.55
01191	- Order Clerk I	11.92
01192	- Order Clerk II	13.55
01261	- Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	16.56
01262	- Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	16.82
01263	- Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	18.75
01270	- Production Control Clerk	17.94
01280	- Receptionist	11.97
01290	- Rental Clerk	13.87
01300	- Scheduler, Maintenance	16.33
01311	- Secretary I	16.33
01312	- Secretary II	16.96
	- Secretary III	18.91
	- Service Order Dispatcher	12.81
	- Supply Technician	20.48
1	- Survey Worker	15.58
	- Travel Clerk I	11.41
	- Travel Clerk II	12.14
	- Travel Clerk III	12.91
01611	- Word Processor I	12.52

#### stter//www.wdol.cov/wdol/confiles/std/05 0/17 tet

01612	- Word Processor II	14.51
01613	- Word Processor III	16.22
)5000 -	Automotive Service Occupations	
05005	- Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	21.84
05010	- Automotive Electrician	18.07
05040	- Automotive Glass Installer	17.28
05070	- Automotive Worker	18.85
	- Mobile Equipment Servicer	15.72
	- Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	20.55
	- Motor Equipment Metal Worker	18.49
	- Motor Vehicle Mechanic	18.83
	- Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	14.94
	- Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	18.00
	- Motor Vehicle Wrecker	18.85
	- Painter, Automotive	18.85
	- Radiator Repair Specialist	18.85
	- Tire Repairer	13.75
	- Transmission Repair Specialist	18.83
	Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
	- Baker	11.36
	- Cook I	10.76
	- Cook II	11.83
	- Dishwasher	8.58
	- Food Service Worker	8.81
07210	- Meat Cutter	14.33
07260	- Waiter/Waitress	8.68
	Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010	- Electrostatic Spray Painter	16.32
09040	- Furniture Handler	11.93
09080	- Furniture Refinisher	16.32
09090	- Furniture Refinisher Helper	13.49
	- Furniture Repairer, Minor	14.89
	- Upholsterer	16.32
	General Services And Support Occupations	
	- Cleaner, Vehicles	10.07
	- Elevator Operator	10.12
	- Gardener	13.43
	- Housekeeping Aide	11.13
· ·	- Janitor	11.13
	- Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	
		12.01
	- Maid or Houseman	8.90
	- Pruner	10.89
	- Tractor Operator	13.35
	- Trail Maintenance Worker	12.01
	- Window Cleaner	12.38
	Health Occupations	
	- Ambulance Driver	15.08
	- Breath Alcohol Technician	16.59
	- Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	21.09
	- Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	20.53
	- Dental Assistant	15.34
12025	- Dental Hygienist	26.97
12030	- EKG Technician	21.89
12035	- Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	21.89
	- Emergency Medical Technician	15.08
	- Licensed Practical Nurse I	16.24
	- Licensed Practical Nurse II	18.24
	- Licensed Practical Nurse III	20.42
	- Medical Assistant	12.52
	- Medical Laboratory Technician	15.20

A /AA /AAA

	- Medical Record Clerk	12.82
1990 C	- Medical Record Technician	14.20
	- Medical Transcriptionist	13.78
	- Nuclear Medicine Technologist	28.59
	- Nursing Assistant I	9.34
	- Nursing Assistant II	10.51
	- Nursing Assistant III	11.09
12224	- Nursing Assistant IV	12.34
12235	- Optical Dispenser	14.16
	- Optical Technician	12.51
12250	- Pharmacy Technician	13.63
12280	- Phlebotomist	12.34
12305	- Radiologic Technologist	21.43
12311	- Registered Nurse I	22.61
12312	- Registered Nurse II	27.66
12313	- Registered Nurse II, Specialist	27.66
	- Registered Nurse III	33.46
	- Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	33.46
	- Registered Nurse IV	40.09
	- Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	18.51
	Information And Arts Occupations	10.01
	- Exhibits Specialist I	17.82
	- Exhibits Specialist II	22.12
	- Exhibits Specialist III	27.05
	- Illustrator I	17.54
	- Illustrator II	22.00
	- Illustrator III	22.00
	- Librarian	26.90
	- Library Aide/Clerk	
	- Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	11.20
	- Library Technician	22.58
	- Media Specialist I	16.41
	- Media Specialist I - Media Specialist II	16.28
		18.28
	- Media Specialist III - Photographer I	20.30
		14.21
	- Photographer II	16.49
	- Photographer III	23.74
	- Photographer IV	25.28
	- Photographer V	30.60
	- Video Teleconference Technician	17.55
	Information Technology Occupations	
	- Computer Operator I	15.65
	- Computer Operator II	17.66
	- Computer Operator III	19.60
	- Computer Operator IV	22.66
	- Computer Operator V	25.16
	- Computer Programmer I (1)	19.57
	- Computer Programmer II (1)	23.45
	- Computer Programmer III (1)	27.62
	- Computer Programmer IV (1)	27.62
	- Computer Systems Analyst I (1)	27.49
	- Computer Systems Analyst II (1)	27.62
	- Computer Systems Analyst III (1)	27.62
	- Peripheral Equipment Operator	15.65
	- Personal Computer Support Technician	22.68
	Instructional Occupations	
	- Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	25.30
	- Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	30.62
	- Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	36.76
15050	- Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	25.14

	- Educational Technologist	25.35
	- Flight Instructor (Pilot)	36.76
	- Graphic Artist	21.80
	- Technical Instructor	20.69
15095	- Technical Instructor/Course Developer	25.33
15110	- Test Proctor	16.72
15120	- Tutor	16.72
	Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010	- Assembler	8.16
	- Counter Attendant	8.16
	- Dry Cleaner	10.35
	- Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	8.16
	- Presser, Hand	8.16
	- Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	8.16
16130	- Presser, Machine, Shirts	8.16
16160	- Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	8.16
	- Sewing Machine Operator	11.09
16220	- Tailor	11.81
16250	- Washer, Machine	8.89
.9000 -	Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010	- Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	16.53
19040	- Tool And Die Maker	20.94
!1000 -	Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020	- Forklift Operator	14.32
21030	- Material Coordinator	17.59
21040	- Material Expediter	17.59
21050	- Material Handling Laborer	12.19
21071	- Order Filler	12.78
21080	- Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	14.32
21110	- Shipping Packer	14.48
	- Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.48
21140	- Store Worker I	11.01
21150	- Stock Clerk	14.94
21210	- Tools And Parts Attendant	14.89
21410	- Warehouse Specialist	14.89
:3000 -	Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010	- Aerospace Structural Welder	22.40
23021	- Aircraft Mechanic I	21.33
23022	- Aircraft Mechanic II	22.40
23023	- Aircraft Mechanic III	23.52
	- Aircraft Mechanic Helper	16.91
23050	- Aircraft, Painter	19.27
23060	- Aircraft Servicer	, <b>18.68</b>
	- Aircraft Worker	19.15
	- Appliance Mechanic	18.29
23120	- Bicycle Repairer	13.72
	- Cable Splicer	23.82
	- Carpenter, Maintenance	16.82
	- Carpet Layer	19.21
	- Electrician, Maintenance	20.51
23181	- Electronics Technician Maintenance I	18.79
	- Electronics Technician Maintenance II	21.75
	- Electronics Technician Maintenance III	24.66
	- Fabric Worker	16.73
	- Fire Alarm System Mechanic	17.76
	- Fire Extinguisher Repairer	15.62
	- Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	22.22
	- Fuel Distribution System Operator	17.15
	- General Maintenance Worker	16.17
23380	- Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	21.33

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

# Page 5 of 10

23381	- Ground Support Equipment Servicer	18.68
82	- Ground Support Equipment Worker	19.15
	- Gunsmith I	15.59
ُ <b>ء</b> ي 92	- Gunsmith II	17.91
	- Gunsmith III	19.96
	- Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	17.88
	- Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic	(Recearch Pacility)
.8.60	- Meating, Ventilation And All Contaitioning Mechanic	(Research Facility)
	Versen Revinent Machania	
	- Heavy Equipment Mechanic	20.02
	- Heavy Equipment Operator	20.96
	- Instrument Mechanic	21.50
	- Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	19.96
23470	- Laborer	11.24
23510	- Locksmith	16.32
23530	- Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	18.97
23550	- Machinist, Maintenance	17.01
	- Maintenance Trades Helper	14.84
	- Metrology Technician I	21.50
	- Metrology Technician II	22.38
	- Metrology Technician III	
	- Millwright	23.33
		25.56
	- Office Appliance Repairer	18.63
	- Painter, Maintenance	16.32
	- Pipefitter, Maintenance	23.80
	- Plumber, Maintenance	20.51
23820	- Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	19.96
23850	- Rigger	19.96
23870	- Scale Mechanic	17.91
22890	- Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	21.17
	- Small Engine Mechanic	15.61
	- Telecommunications Mechanic I	23.59
	- Telecommunications Mechanic II	23.55
	- Telephone Lineman	
	- Welder, Combination, Maintenance	20.58
	- Welder, Combination, Maintenance	17.01
		17.76
	- Woodcraft Worker	19.96
	- Woodworker	15.84
	Personal Needs Occupations	
	- Child Care Attendant	10.77
	- Child Care Center Clerk	13.43
24610	- Chore Aide	9.49
24620	- Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	12.74
24630	- Homemaker	14.71
!5000 -	Plant And System Operations Occupations	
	- Boiler Tender	20.59
	- Sewage Plant Operator	17.42
	- Stationary Engineer	20.59
	- Ventilation Equipment Tender	
		14.88
	- Water Treatment Plant Operator	17.42
	Protective Service Occupations	
	- Alarm Monitor	16.82
	- Baggage Inspector	11.28
	- Corrections Officer	18.90
	- Court Security Officer	19.28
	- Detection Dog Handler	15.66
( 0	- Detention Officer	18.90
	- Firefighter	18.45
	- Guard I	11.28
	- Guard II	15.66
	- Police Officer I	24.27
		63.67

	- Police Officer II		26.96
	Recreation Occupations		
	- Carnival Equipment Operator		10.18
	- Carnival Equipment Repairer		10.72
	- Carnival Equpment Worker		8.30
	- Gate Attendant/Gate Tender		12.36 10.82
	- Lifeguard		13.83
	<ul> <li>Park Attendant (Aide)</li> <li>Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant</li> </ul>		10.09
	- Recreation Specialist		12.98
	- Sports Official		12.98
	- Swimming Pool Operator		17.08
	Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services		17.00
	- Blocker And Bracer		17.24
	- Hatch Tender		17.24
	- Line Handler		17.80
	- Stevedore I		15.28
	- Stevedore II		17.60
	Technical Occupations		17.00
	- Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (2)		32.97
	- Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (2)		22.73
	- Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (2)		25.03
	- Archeological Technician I		15.92
	- Archeological Technician II		17.83
	- Archeological Technician III		22.09
	- Cartographic Technician		22.09
	- Civil Engineering Technician		22.21
	- Drafter/CAD Operator I		15.92
	- Drafter/CAD Operator II		17.83
	- Drafter/CAD Operator III		19.86
	- Drafter/CAD Operator IV		23.69
	- Engineering Technician I		13.16
	- Engineering Technician II		15.44
	- Engineering Technician III		18.93
30084	- Engineering Technician IV		23.23
	- Engineering Technician V		26.55
30086	- Engineering Technician VI		32.72
30090	- Environmental Technician		18.56
30210	- Laboratory Technician		18.31
30240	- Mathematical Technician		22.09
30361	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant I		15.95
	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant II		19.59
	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant III		23.94
	- Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV		28.97
	- Photo-Optics Technician		22.09
-	- Technical Writer I	20.79	
	- Technical Writer II		25.45
	- Technical Writer III		28.06
	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I		20.95
	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II		25.35
	- Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III		30.39
	- Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort		20.95
	- Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel		20.95
	- Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs	(3)	17.81
	- Weather Observer, Senior (3)		19.80
	Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations		0.00
	- Bus Aide		9.73
	- Bus Driver		19.38
	- Driver Courier		15.46
21200	- Parking and Lot Attendant		9.35

0/00/0007

31290	- Shuttle Bus Driver	16.69
310	- Taxi Driver	9.76
51	- Truckdriver, Light	16.69
62 `	- Truckdriver, Medium	18.76
31363	- Truckdriver, Heavy	19.85
31364	- Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	19.85
9000 -	Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030	- Cashier	8.88
99050	- Desk Clerk	9.36
99095	- Embalmer	22.02
99251	- Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	9.94
99252	- Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	10.73
99310	- Mortician	22.02
99410	- Pest Controller	16.09
99510	- Photofinishing Worker	11.85
99710	- Recycling Laborer	14.25
99711	- Recycling Specialist	16.07
99730	- Refuse Collector	12.90
99810	- Sales Clerk	10.99
99820	- School Crossing Guard	12.35
99830	- Survey Party Chief	17.60
99831	- Surveying Aide	10.45
99832	- Surveying Technician	16.00
	- Vending Machine Attendant	12.45
	- Vending Machine Repairer	14.42
99842	- Vending Machine Repairer Helper	12.45

### CUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.16 per hour or \$126.40 per week or \$547.73 per month

/ACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther (ing Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE PARENTHESES AFTER THEM RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS (as numbered):

1) Does not apply to employees employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional capacity as defined and delineated in 29 CFR 541. (See CFR 4.156)

ed to pay for all work performed between the hours of 6:00 P.M. and 6:00 A.M. at a rate of basic pay plus a night pay differential amounting to 10 percent of the rate of basic pay.

3) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you

Nork at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential nd receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your egularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday remium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered vertime work).

AZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees mployed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or n close proximity to ordinance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This ncludes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive rdance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder nd photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance perations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All perations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

. 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that epresents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to rdance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials hich involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the mployee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the ike; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. Il operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordance, explosive, and ncendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials ire only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

### \* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\*

f employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or ocal law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by aundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an mployee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage letermination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the ollowing standards as compliance:

he contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an dequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual ost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made he responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to his wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining greement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary ffirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning nd maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in hose instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" aterials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do ot require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial aundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms f the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, here is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

he duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, nless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A inks to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at ttp://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/ or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web

### site at http://wdol.gov/.

T FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form [4. (SF 1444)}

### **Conformance** Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage letermination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable clationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the iringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)) when multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

L) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation) and computes a proposed rate).

2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each ed classification), job description), and rationale for proposed wage in including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees berforms any contract work.

3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent .nformation including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).

1) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or lisapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

i) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

i) The contractor informs the affected employees.

information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

Then preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of ations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure uties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that letermine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination. D 05-2419 (Rev.-4) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/26/2007 FER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION ly direction of the Secretary of Labor | WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION WASHINGTON D.C. 20210 Wage Determination No.: 2005-2419 Division of Revision No.: 4 Iilliam W.Gross Wage Determinations Date Of Revision: 06/15/2007 )irector States: Indiana, Ohio rea: Indiana Counties of Randolph, Union, Wayne hio Counties of Champaign, Clark, Clinton, Darke, Greene, Logan, Miami, Montgomery, 'reble, Shelby \*\*Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing\*\* CCUPATION CODE - TITLE MINIMUM WAGE RATE 1000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations 01011 - Accounting Clerk I 12.05 01012 - Accounting Clerk II 13.53 01013 - Accounting Clerk III 15.80 30 - Administrative Assistant 20.81 10 - Court Reporter 17.58 01051 - Data Entry Operator I 10.72 01052 - Data Entry Operator II 11.69 01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle 17.40 01070 - Document Preparation Clerk 11.63 01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator 11.63 01111 - General Clerk I 11.96 01112 - General Clerk II 12.98 01113 - General Clerk III 14.75 01120 - Housing Referral Assistant 18.28 01141 - Messenger Courier 10.37 01191 - Order Clerk I 12.13 01192 - Order Clerk II 14.76 01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I 14.04 01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II 15.71 01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III 17.58 01270 - Production Control Clerk 17.58 01280 - Receptionist 10.93 01290 - Rental Clerk 13.96 01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance 14.39 01311 - Secretary I 14.39 01312 - Secretary II 16.10

01320 - Service Order Dispatcher Supply Technician 01532 - Travel Clerk II 01533 - Travel Clerk III 01611 - Word Processor I

http://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/std/05-2419.txt

01313 - Secretary III

0 - Survey Worker

31 - Travel Clerk I

18.28

15.00 20.81

16.37

11.67

12.45

13.20

12.97

01612	- Word Processor II	14.56
	- Word Processor III	16.37
5000 -	Automotive Service Occupations	
05005	- Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	19.82
05010	- Automotive Electrician	18.31
05040	- Automotive Glass Installer	17.59
	- Automotive Worker	17.59
	- Mobile Equipment Servicer	16.19
	- Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	19.01
	- Motor Equipment Metal Worker	17.59
	- Motor Vehicle Mechanic	17.84
	- Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	15.49
	- Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	16.90
	- Motor Vehicle Wrecker	17.59
	- Painter, Automotive	18.31
	- Radiator Repair Specialist	17.59
	- Tire Repairer	15.24
	- Transmission Repair Specialist	19.01
	Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
	- Baker	12.54
	- Cook I	11.61
	- Cook II	12.54
••••	- Dishwasher	8.83
	- Food Service Worker	9.71
	- Meat Cutter	13.04 9.22
	- Waiter/Waitress Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	9.22
	- Electrostatic Spray Painter	17.84
	- Furniture Handler	13.73
	- Furniture Refinisher	17.84
	- Furniture Refinisher Helper	15.09
	- Furniture Repairer, Minor	16.46
	- Upholsterer	19.12
	General Services And Support Occupations	17,14
	- Cleaner, Vehicles	10.33
	- Elevator Operator	11.07
	- Gardener	16.30
		10.77
	- Janitor	14.76
	- Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	14.25
	- Maid or Houseman	8.79
	- Pruner	13.74
	- Tractor Operator	14.28
	- Trail Maintenance Worker	14.25
	- Window Cleaner	15.54
	Health Occupations	
12010	- Ambulance Driver	13.65
12011	- Breath Alcohol Technician	13.65
12012	- Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	18.57
	- Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	19.45
12020	- Dental Assistant	14.21
	- Dental Hygienist	28.94
	- EKG Technician	18.58
	- Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	18.58
	- Emergency Medical Technician	13.65
	- Licensed Practical Nurse I	17.34
	- Licensed Practical Nurse II	19.40
	- Licensed Practical Nurse III	21.63
	- Medical Assistant	12.82
12130	- Medical Laboratory Technician	15.98

12160 - Medical Record Clerk	12.20
190 - Medical Record Technician	13.65
75 - Medical Transcriptionist	12.95
.10 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	29.68
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	9.44
12222 - Nursing Assistant II '	10.61
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	11.57
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	12.99
12235 - Optical Dispenser	14.64
12236 - Optical Technician 12250 - Pharmacy Technician	13.31
12280 - Phlebotomist	12.28
12200 - Filebocomisc 12305 - Radiologic Technologist	12.99
12303 - Radiologic lecinologist 12311 - Registered Nurse I	20.78
12312 - Registered Nurse II	20.63
12312 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	25.23
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist 12314 - Registered Nurse III	25.23
12314 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	30.52
12315 - Registered Nurse IV	30.52
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	36.59 18.72
.3000 - Information And Arts Occupations	10.72
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	20.15
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	20.15
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	30.53
13041 - Illustrator I	19.08
13042 - Illustrator II	24.78
13043 - Illustrator III	28.91
13047 - Librarian	25.76
<u>11</u> 050 - Library Aide/Clerk	9.55
54 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	21.98
8 - Library Technician	14.56
15061 - Media Specialist I	15.95
13062 - Media Specialist II	17.84
13063 - Media Specialist III	19.90
13071 - Photographer I	15.95
13072 - Photographer II	17.84
13073 - Photographer III	22.11
13074 - Photographer IV	27.04
13075 - Photographer V	32.71
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.41
.4000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	14.94
14042 - Computer Operator II	16.72
14043 - Computer Operator III	19.28
14044 - Computer Operator IV	22.88
14045 - Computer Operator V	25.33
14071 - Computer Programmer I (1)	21.54
14072 - Computer Programmer II (1)	26.59
14073 - Computer Programmer III (1)	27.62
14074 - Computer Programmer IV (1)	27.62
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I (1)	27.62
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (1) 14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1)	27.62
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1) 14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	27.62
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator 24160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	14.94
- Instructional Occupations	22.88
10 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	25 10
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	25.10 34.55
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	34.55 38.01
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	27.62
compares saves savening specificity / Indefuctor	21.02

	27.59
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	38.01
15080 - Graphic Artist	20.39
15090 - Technical Instructor	18.66
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	22.82
15110 - Test Proctor	16.87
15120 - Tutor	16.87
6000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	8.36
16030 - Counter Attendant	8.36
16040 - Dry Cleaner	10.60
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	8.36
16090 - Presser, Hand	8.36
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	8.36
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	8.36
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	8.36
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	11.35
16220 - Tailor	12.09
16250 - Washer, Machine	9.09
9000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	19.18
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	23.85
1000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	16.46
21030 - Material Coordinator	19.60
21040 - Material Expediter	19.60
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	17.65
21071 - Order Filler	11.98
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	16.46
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.42
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.42
21140 - Store Worker I	13.62
21150 - Stock Clerk	17.16
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	16.46
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	16.46
3000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	22.92
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	22.92
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	24.07
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	17.73
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	22.35
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	19.71
23080 - Aircraft Worker	20.52
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	17.84
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.24
23125 - Cable Splicer	23.02
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	17.84
23140 - Carpet Layer	20.60
23140 - Electrician, Maintenance	24.66
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	19.98
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	22.24
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	23.12
23260 - Fabric Worker	18.22
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	20.63
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	17.17
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	22.66
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	18.72
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	17.14
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	22.93

	- Ground Support Equipment Servicer	19.71
<b>382</b>	- Ground Support Equipment Worker	20.52
<b>7</b> 1	- Gunsmith I	16.89
່ ,92	- Gunsmith II	18.84
23393	- Gunsmith III	20.44
	- Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	
23410	- Heating, Ventilation And Air Conditioning Mechanic (Research	19.58
	- Reacting, Ventilation and All Contaitioning Mechanic (Research	Facility)
:0.29		
	- Heavy Equipment Mechanic	20.69
	- Heavy Equipment Operator	22.26
	- Instrument Mechanic	20.63
23465	- Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	19.72
23470	- Laborer	15.39
23510	- Locksmith	19.67
	- Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	24.82
	- Machinist, Maintenance	
	- Maintenance Trades Helper	19.00
		15.09
	- Metrology Technician I	20.63
	- Metrology Technician II	21.37
	- Metrology Technician III	22.95
	- Millwright	27.54
23710	- Office Appliance Repairer	19.90
23760	- Painter, Maintenance	17.84
	- Pipefitter, Maintenance	23.52
	- Plumber, Maintenance	21.40
	- Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	
	- Rigger	20.63
		20.44
	- Scale Mechanic	18.84
	- Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	21.38
	- Small Engine Mechanic	17.14
	- Telecommunications Mechanic I	22.36
23932	- Telecommunications Mechanic II	24.13
23950	- Telephone Lineman	20.65
23960	- Welder, Combination, Maintenance	18.58
	- Well Driller	22.74
	- Woodcraft Worker	20.63
	- Woodworker	
	Personal Needs Occupations	16.89
	- Child Care Attendant	4 6 6 -
		10.05
	- Child Care Center Clerk	14.92
	- Chore Aide	11.06
	- Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	12.20
	- Homemaker	14.36
15000 -	Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010	- Boiler Tender	22.97
25040	- Sewage Plant Operator	20.29
	- Stationary Engineer	22.97
	- Ventilation Equipment Tender	17.83
	- Water Treatment Plant Operator	20.29
	Protective Service Occupations	20.29
	- Alarm Monitor	16.55
	- Baggage Inspector	10.36
	- Corrections Officer	18.10
	- Court Security Officer	21.92
	- Detection Dog Handler	16.20
	- Detention Officer	21.92
70	- Firefighter	22.55
27101	- Guard I	10.36
27102	- Guard II	16.20
	- Police Officer I	25.19
• •		27.22

27132 - Police Officer II	27.99
8000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	11.80
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	12.13
28043 - Carnival Equpment Worker	10.14
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	12.28
28310 - Lifeguard	10.94
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	13.74
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	10.03
28515 - Recreation Specialist	13.94
28630 - Sports Official	10.94
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	16.94
9000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	10.74
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	20.12
29020 - Hatch Tender	20.12
29030 - Line Handler	20.12
29041 - Stevedore I	17.74
29041 - Stevedore I 29042 - Stevedore II	
	19.24
0000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (2)	33.40
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (2)	23.06
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (2)	26.16
30021 - Archeological Technician I	16.95
30022 - Archeological Technician II	18.97
30023 - Archeological Technician III	23.77
30030 - Cartographic Technician	23.77
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	20.21
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	16.95
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	18.97
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	21.15
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	25.75
30081 - Engineering Technician I	14.21
30082 - Engineering Technician II	15.95
30083 - Engineering Technician III	19.57
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	22.11
30085 - Engineering Technician V	27.05
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	32.72
30090 - Environmental Technician	19.68
30210 - Laboratory Technician	16.10
30240 - Mathematical Technician	24.79
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	16.76
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	21.22
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	28.57
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	34.54
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	23.77
30461 - Technical Writer I	21.98
30461 - Technical Writer II	21.98 26.89
	32.53
30463 - Technical Writer III	
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	21.26
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	25.72
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	30.83
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	21.26
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	21.26
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (2)	19.11
1000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	11.21
31030 - Bus Driver	16.17
31043 - Driver Courier	14.54
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	8.27

A 160 1600

31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	15.48
🔊 10 - Taxi Driver	10.51
51 - Truckdriver, Light	15.48
562 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.43
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	19.13
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	19.13
9000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	8.97
99050 - Desk Clerk	9.14
99095 - Embalmer	23.58
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	10.34
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	11.00
99310 - Mortician	30.32
99410 - Pest Controller	15.71
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	12.47
99710 - Recycling Laborer	16.30
99711 - Recycling Specialist	19.27
99730 - Refuse Collector	16.30
99810 - Sales Clerk	10.95
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.75
99830 - Survey Party Chief	20.54
99831 - Surveying Aide	10.55
99832 - Surveying Technician	16.15
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	13.43
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	15.13
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	13.43

CUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

IEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.16 per hour or \$126.40 per week or \$547.73 per month

'ACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 8 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the serformance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

IOLIDAYS: A minimum of eleven paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin uther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Good Friday, Memorial Day, independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and thristmas Day. A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another lay off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) See 29 CFR 4.174)

'HE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE PARENTHESES AFTER THEM RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS (as numbered):

) Does not apply to employees employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, r professional capacity as defined and delineated in 29 CFR 541. (See CFR 4.156)

IR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you to at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday remium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered vertime work).

(AZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees imployed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordinance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder ind photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the .ike; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordance, explosive, and .ncendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials the only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

\*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\*

if employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract leither by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by aundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage letermination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the iollowing standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an idequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual sost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to his wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining igreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary iffirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning ind maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in hose instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" waterials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial aundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, Inless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A inks to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/ or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web ite at http://wdol.gov/.

EQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 444 (SF 1444))

#### ormance Process:

. \_ontracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage letermination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable "elationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted "lassifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the "ringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by "he contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)) Then multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

.) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation) and computes a proposed rate).

?) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification), job description), and rationale for proposed wage rate), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the acting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees cms any contract work.

1) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).

1) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or lisapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

i) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

i) The contractor informs the affected employees.

information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the vage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that letermine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide fications listed in the wage determination.

Page 1 of 9

D 05-2425 (Rev.-4) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 08/07/2007 STER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION y direction of the Secretary of Labor WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION WASHINGTON D.C. 20210 Wage Determination No.: 2005-2425 Division of Revision No.: 4 Determinations Date Of Revision: 08/02/2007 'illiam W.Gross Wage Determinations irector tate: Ohio rea: Ohio Counties of Fulton, Henry, Lucas, Ottawa, Sandusky, Seneca, Wood \*\*Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing\*\* CCUPATION CODE - TITLE MINIMUM WAGE RATE 1000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations 01011 - Accounting Clerk I 11.40 01012 - Accounting Clerk II 13.83 01013 - Accounting Clerk III 15.35 01020 - Administrative Assistant 20.15 <u>A1040 - Court Reporter</u> 20.04 751 - Data Entry Operator I 10.90 52 - Data Entry Operator II 13.03 01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle 15.86 01070 - Document Preparation Clerk 14.34 01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator 14.34 01111 - General Clerk I 11.01 01112 - General Clerk II 12.03 01113 - General Clerk III 14.05 18.70 01120 - Housing Referral Assistant 01141 - Messenger Courier . 10.41 01191 - Order Clerk I 11.52 01192 - Order Clerk II 12.59 01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I 14.37 01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II 16.08 01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III 17.93 01270 - Production Control Clerk 18.00 01280 - Receptionist 11.32 01290 - Rental Clerk 9.84 01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance 13.67 01311 - Secretary I 13.67 01312 - Secretary II 15.29 01313 - Secretary III 18.70 01320 - Service Order Dispatcher 14.17 01410 - Supply Technician 19.35 01420 - Survey Worker 14.05 24531 - Travel Clerk I 11.81 32 - Travel Clerk II 12.82 J33 - Travel Clerk III 13.89 01611 - Word Processor I 11.62 01612 - Word Processor II 13.95 01613 - Word Processor III 15.61

A /AA /AAA7

	Automotive Service Occupations	
	- Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	18.24
	- Automotive Electrician	17.68
	- Automotive Glass Installer	17.10
	- Automotive Worker	17.10
	- Mobile Equipment Servicer	<b>15.9</b> 8
05130	- Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	20.00
05160	- Motor Equipment Metal Worker	18.81
05190	- Motor Vehicle Mechanic	17.72
05220	- Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	15.42
05250	- Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	18.18
05280	- Motor Vehicle Wrecker	19.39
05310	- Painter, Automotive	17.68
05340	- Radiator Repair Specialist	18.81
	- Tire Repairer	15.44
	- Transmission Repair Specialist	18.24
	Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
	- Baker	10.64
	- Cook I	9.95
	- Cook II	10.64
	- Dishwasher	8.30
	- Food Service Worker	9.05
	- Meat Cutter	14.85
	- Waiter/Waitress	8.80
	Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	0.00
	- Electrostatic Spray Painter	17.68
	- Furniture Handler	14.14
	- Furniture Refinisher	17.68
	- Furniture Refinisher Helper	15.42
	- Furniture Repairer, Minor	16.53
	- Upholsterer	17.68
		17.08
	General Services And Support Occupations - Cleaner, Vehicles	9.22
	•	9.22
	- Elevator Operator	9.31 11.75
	- Gardener	
	- Housekeeping Aide	10.04
	- Janitor	10.87
	- Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	10.39
	- Maid or Houseman	8.47
	- Pruner	11.96
	- Tractor Operator	11.33
	- Trail Maintenance Worker	10.39
	- Window Cleaner	11.53
	Health Occupations	
	- Ambulance Driver	11.93
	- Breath Alcohol Technician	16.10
	- Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	21.40
	- Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	19.90
	- Dental Assistant	14.28
	- Dental Hygienist	26.35
	- EKG Technician	19.98
	- Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	19.98
	- Emergency Medical Technician	12.05
	- Licensed Practical Nurse I	14.36
	- Licensed Practical Nurse II	16.10
	- Licensed Practical Nurse III	18.02
	- Medical Assistant	12.58
	- Medical Laboratory Technician	15.80
	- Medical Record Clerk	12.76
12190	- Medical Record Technician	14.89

	- Medical Transcriptionist	13.68
	- Nuclear Medicine Technologist	27.46
	- Nursing Assistant I	9.61
	- Nursing Assistant II	10.80
	- Nursing Assistant III	11.79
	- Nursing Assistant IV	13.22
	- Optical Dispenser	14.06
	- Optical Technician	15.44
	- Pharmacy Technician	13.04
	- Phlebotomist	13.22
	- Radiologic Technologist	21.70
	- Registered Nurse I	20.46
	- Registered Nurse II	25.06
12313	- Registered Nurse II, Specialist	25.06
	- Registered Nurse III	30.33
12315	- Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	30.33
12316	- Registered Nurse IV	36.33
12317	- Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	20.49
3000 -	Information And Arts Occupations	
13011	- Exhibits Specialist I	16.22
13012	- Exhibits Specialist II	20.23
	- Exhibits Specialist III	24.59
13041	- Illustrator I	16.22
13042	- Illustrator II	20.09
13043	- Illustrator III	24.59
	- Librarian	22.26
13050	- Library Aide/Clerk	9.50
	- Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	19.61
	- Library Technician	14.84
	- Media Specialist I	14.15
	- Media Specialist II	15.83
	- Media Specialist III	16.94
	- Photographer I	12.68
	- Photographer II	15.81
	- Photographer III	20.07
	- Photographer IV	21.55
	- Photographer V	26.06
	- Video Teleconference Technician	16.59
	Information Technology Occupations	
	- Computer Operator I	13.49
	- Computer Operator II	15.10
	- Computer Operator III	18.64
	- Computer Operator IV	20.70
	- Computer Operator V	22.90
	- Computer Programmer I (1)	18.27
	- Computer Programmer II (1)	22.63
	- Computer Programmer III (1)	27.13
	- Computer Programmer IV (1)	27.62
	- Computer Systems Analyst I (1)	27.62
	- Computer Systems Analyst II (1)	27.62
	- Computer Systems Analyst III (1)	27.62
	- Peripheral Equipment Operator	13.49
	- Personal Computer Support Technician	26.86
	Instructional Occupations	20.00
	- Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	21.46
	- Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	27.85
	- Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	33.39
	- Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	26.57
	- Educational Technologist	26.70
	- Flight Instructor (Pilot)	33.39
20070		

- Graphic Artist	19.26
- Technical Instructor	18.51
- Technical Instructor/Course Developer	22.64
- Test Proctor	14.94
- Tutor	14.94
Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	·
- Assembler	9.14
- Counter Attendant	9.14
- Dry Cleaner	12.21
- Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.14
- Presser, Hand	9.14
- Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.14
- Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.14
- Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.14
- Sewing Machine Operator	13.30
- Tailor	14.35
- Washer, Machine	10.20
Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	01.05
- Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	21.85
 - Tool And Die Maker	24.85
Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	17 45
- Forklift Operator	17.45
- Material Coordinator	18.00
- Material Expediter	18.00
- Material Handling Laborer	17.63
- Order Filler	11.45
- Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	17.45
- Shipping Packer	14.91
- Shipping/Receiving Clerk	12.65
- Store Worker I	13.09
- Stock Clerk	17.17
- Tools And Parts Attendant	17.45
- Warehouse Specialist Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	17.45
- Aerospace Structural Welder	22.72
- Aerospace Structural werder - Aircraft Mechanic I	22.72
- Aircraft Mechanic II	
 - Aircraft Mechanic II	22.72 23.85
- Aircraft Mechanic Helper	17.78
- Aircraft, Painter	20.32
- Aircraft Servicer	19.04
- Aircraft Worker	19.70
- Appliance Mechanic	17.88
- Bicycle Repairer	15.44
- Cable Splicer	24.57
- Carpenter, Maintenance	19.18
- Carpet Layer	20.38
- Electrician, Maintenance	25.90
- Electronics Technician Maintenance I	20.24
- Electronics Technician Maintenance II	21.89
- Electronics Technician Maintenance III	23.27
- Fabric Worker	20.63
- Fire Alarm System Mechanic	23.61
- Fire Extinguisher Repairer	19.38
- Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	22.34
- Fuel Distribution System Operator	19.57
- General Maintenance Worker	16.37
- Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	23.80
- Ground Support Equipment Servicer	20.94
- Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.67

		Gunsmith I		19.90
<b>392</b>	-	Gunsmith II		22.42
* 93		Gunsmith III		24.23
		Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic		21.01
23411	-	Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic	(Research 1	Facility)
2.40				
23430		Heavy Equipment Mechanic		22.55
23440	-	Heavy Equipment Operator		23.55
23460	-	Instrument Mechanic		23.61
23465	-	Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic		23.43
23470	-	Laborer		18.30
23510	-	Locksmith		22.83
23530	-	Machinery Maintenance Mechanic		23.47
23550	-	Machinist, Maintenance		18.51
23580		Maintenance Trades Helper		15.42
23591	_	Metrology Technician I		23.61
23592		Metrology Technician II		24.47
23593	-	Metrology Technician III		25.28
23640	-	Millwright		28.47
23710		Office Appliance Repairer		20.75
		Painter, Maintenance		18.53
23790	_	Pipefitter, Maintenance		25.64
23810	-	Plumber, Maintenance		20.96
		Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic		23.61
		Rigger		23.61
		Scale Mechanic		21.85
23890	_	Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance		25.01
		Small Engine Mechanic		17.10
		Telecommunications Mechanic I		20.93
		Telecommunications Mechanic II		21.54
5 C		Telephone Lineman		21.46
		Welder, Combination, Maintenance		18.49
		Well Driller		23.11
		Woodcraft Worker		23.61
		Woodworker		17.39
		ersonal Needs Occupations		
		Child Care Attendant		9.24
		Child Care Center Clerk	• • • • • • • • • •	11.53
		Chore Aide		9.02
		Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator		12.25
		Homemaker		13.06
		lant And System Operations Occupations		
		Boiler Tender		21.61
		Sewage Plant Operator		21.53
		Stationary Engineer		21.61
		Ventilation Equipment Tender		18.08
		Water Treatment Plant Operator		21.53
		rotective Service Occupations		
		Alarm Monitor		16.96
27007	-	Baggage Inspector		9.46
		Corrections Officer		15.33
27010	_	Court Security Officer		17.76
		Detection Dog Handler		14.12
		Detention Officer		15.33
		Firefighter		16.37
		Guard I		9.46
		Guard II		14.12
		Police Officer I		21.66
		Police Officer II		23.93
		ecreation Occupations		

# Page 6 of 9

28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	9.63
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	9.98
28043 - Carnival Equpment Worker	9.16
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	12.36
28310 - Lifeguard	10.82
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	13.83
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	10.09
28515 - Recreation Specialist	13.68
28630 - Sports Official	11.01
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	16.62
9000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	21.85
29020 - Hatch Tender	21.85
29030 - Line Handler	21.85
29041 - Stevedore I	18.22
29042 - Stevedore II	21.54
0000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (2)	32.97
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (2)	22.73
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (2)	25.05
30021 - Archeological Technician I	16.84
30022 - Archeological Technician II	18.93
30023 - Archeological Technician III	23.40
30030 - Cartographic Technician	20.85
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	20.23
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	13.15
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	14.78
	18.43
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	23.40
30081 - Engineering Technician I	14.56
30082 - Engineering Technician II	16.28
30083 - Engineering Technician III	18.30
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	22.67
30085 - Engineering Technician V	27.70
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	33.51
30090 - Environmental Technician	16.29
30210 - Laboratory Technician	19.83
30240 - Mathematical Technician	20.71
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	15.51
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	19.00
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	23.36
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	27.43
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	20.85
30461 - Technical Writer II2%I2%I2%I2%I2%I2%	
30462 - Technical Writer II	25.03
30463 - Technical Writer III	30.29
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	20.95
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	25.35
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	30.39
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	20.95
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	20.95
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs	(2) 17.81
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (2)	19.80
1000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	11.15
31030 - Bus Driver	17.25
31043 - Driver Courier	12.28
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	8.39
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	13.05
31310 - Taxi Driver	9.56

Henry Human and a strange the same a strange the same a

20.47

			<u> </u>

Page 7 of 9

31361	- Truckdriver, Light	13.05
31362	- Truckdriver, Medium	18.98
<b>763</b>	- Truckdriver, Heavy	19.11
64	- Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	19.11
15000 -	Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030	- Cashier	7.83
99050	- Desk Clerk	8.97
99095	- Embalmer	21.69
99251	- Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	9.25
99252	- Laboratory Animal Caretaker III:2% 12%	9.87
99310	- Mortician	25.48
99410	- Pest Controller	14.56
99510	- Photofinishing Worker	10.35
99710	- Recycling Laborer	15.98
99711	- Recycling Specialist	16.60
99730	- Refuse Collector	14.39
99810	- Sales Clerk	11.28
99820	- School Crossing Guard	10.04
99830	- Survey Party Chief	18.65
99831	- Surveying Aide	12.66
99832	- Surveying Technician	18.21
99840	- Vending Machine Attendant	12.39
	- Vending Machine Repairer	13.74
	- Vending Machine Repairer Helper	12.39

ILL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

H & WELFARE: \$3.16 per hour or \$126.40 per week or \$547.73 per month

'ACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or uccessor; 3 weeks after 8 years, 4 weeks after 15 years, and 5 weeks after 25 'ears. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor :ontractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. !9 CFR 4.173)

IOLIDAYS: A minimum of eleven paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin uther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Good Friday, Memorial Day, independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and thristmas Day. A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another lay off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) See 29 CFR 4.174)

'HE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE PARENTHESES AFTER THEM RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS (as numbered):

.) Does not apply to employees employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional capacity as defined and delineated in 29 CFR 541. (See CFR 4.156)

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential eceive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am.

you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday remium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered vertime work).

AZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordinance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the .ike; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordance, explosive, and .ncendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

\*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\*

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or .ocal law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by .aundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage letermination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the iollowing standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an idequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual :ost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining igreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary iffirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" waterials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial aundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, where is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A inks to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/ or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web hite at http://wdol.gov/.

EQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form .444 (SF 1444))

onformance Process:

he contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to

rformed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage etermination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable elationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted lassifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such onformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the ringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by he contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) f employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall e retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)) hen multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 hould be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be onformed.

he process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed ccupation) and computes a proposed rate).

) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order roposed classification title), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each roposed classification), job description), and rationale for proposed wage ate), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the uthorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized epresentative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the ontracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees erforms any contract work.

e contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report is action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent nformation including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage nd Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, or review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).

) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or lisapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or otifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process he request.

) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

) The contractor informs the affected employees.

information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

hen preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of (ccupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure hat duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the 'age determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that letermine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. 'onformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide 'lassifications listed in the wage determination.

A Distance

LUGU / UL /

		an da maran da Branda, da Branda. Na la da Santa da Catalana da Branda da B			 1994 - Angelander Stater, 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1	and the second	and the second	
hand	MENT OF SOLICITATION/MO	DIFICATION OF CONTRACT	: 191	I. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES		
P00014		3 EFFECTIVE DATE 10/01/2007	4	RECLISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5.PR	DECT NO. N approcise		
8. ISSUED	BY a second	CODE ICE/FPS/CENTR/R5	7.	ADMINISTERED BY (If other than fame d)	 COCE	ICE/FPS/CEN		
Immigr Federa Office 1901 N Grand	S/Central CCG/Regi ation and Customs I I Protective Servin of Acquisition Mar North Highway 360, 1 Prairie TX 75050-14 MADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR PA	Enforcement ce nagement Ste. 500 12	I) O 1 A Gi	CE/FPS/Central CCG/Regi mmigration and Customs fc of Acquisition Manag 901 North Highway 360, ttn: Sally Arnold rand Prairie TX 75050-14	Enforc ement Ste. 5	ement EPS		
GENERAL 9110 Me	SECURITY SERVICES CADONVIEW ROAD OLIS MN 554252458	이 가지 않는 것 같아요? 이 가지 않는 것이 같아.		BA. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 98. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)				
			×	10A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDE GS05P04GCD0005	R NO.			
CODE	b2High	FACILITY CODE		108. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)				
	D2HigH	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO		05/07/2004				
Rema 8 an separate k THE PLAC where of th missions Z ACCOUN iee Sch	Etter or Idegram which includes a refe E DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIP is amendmed you desire to charge a to the policitation and this amendment Third AND APPROPRIATION DATA tectust e 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO 1	errit pirt to the hour and date specified in t copies of the amendment; (b) By actions where to the scriptshon and amendment nu T OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND in other atmosfly submitted, such change may und to rockwed prior to the opening hour a (# required) D MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/OR/DEF	the solid Medging Inders D DATE ( y be mad <u>and date</u> RS. Π M	Ston or as amended, by one of the following in receipt of this amendment on each copy of the FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 1 PECFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF te by telegram or letter, provided each telegram specified	o offer subm TO BE REC YOUR OFF n of letter m ESC RIBED (	Ind: or (c) By INED AT ER. If by docs HTTEH 14.		
Remails an separate la THE PLAC where of th minimums 7. ACCOUN See Sci	A THIS CHANCE ORDER IS SEED ON     A THIS CHANCE ORDER IS SEED     A THIS CHANCE ORDER IS ISSUE	The provide the four and date specified in the copies of the amendment; (b) By actions where to the schiptation and amendment nu TOP OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND in other atmosf submitted, such change may umit a rocking prior to the govering hours a (M required) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDEP IED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TI TRACTAORDER IS MODERED TO REFLEC DRTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU	the solid Medging Inders. D DATE ( y be mad wel date HE CHA HE CHA	bion or as amended, by one of the following in receipt al this amendment on each copy of the FAURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 1 SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN RELECTION OF is by telegram or letter, provided each telegram specified. OGIFIES THE CONTRACTIONDER NO, AS DE NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN COMMISTRATIVE CHANGES (such is change IN OF FAR 43.100(b).	THETTOCA: (a) offer subm TO BE REC: YOUR OFF n of letter m ESC RIBED ( YTHE COM	Ind: or (c) By INED AT ER. If by data HITEH 14. RACT		
Remain Bian Separate la THE PLAC What of the minimum and the reference 2. ACCOUN See Sci	d 15, and returning etter or ideoram which includes a refer E DESKUNATED FOR THE RECEIP is amendmed you desire to during a the inclusion and its amendmed its and appropriation batta inclusion 13, THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO A THIS CHANCE ORDER IS ISSU ORDER NO. IN ITEM IDA B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation cars, stc.) SET FO C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE PAR 52, 2222-43, FLS	The second secon	He solo Medging Indons DATE ( You made relight HE CHAI HE CHAI ST THE / UTHORE	bion or as amended, by one of the following in receipt al this amendment on each copy of the FAURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 1 SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN RELECTION OF is by telegram or letter, provided each telegram specified. OGIFIES THE CONTRACTIONDER NO, AS DE NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN COMMISTRATIVE CHANGES (such is change IN OF FAR 43.100(b).	nerroh: (a) o dier subm TO BE REC YOUR OFF n or letter m ESC RIBED ( + THE CON es in paying	Ind: or (c) By INED AT ER. II by Accs HITEM 14. RACT CATCE,		
Rera 8 an Separal a The PLAC When of the mfavorag IZ ACCOUNT See Sci DieDi Ove	4 15, and returning etcr or ideoran which includes a rele E DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIP is amendmed you desire to change o to the policitizion and this amendment THIS desire to the second second second the policitizion and this amendment the day of the second second second the policitizion and this amendment the day of the second second second the second second second second A THIS CHANCE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN THEM TOAL B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON- OPPOPULATION CAN, MC) SET FO	The second secon	He solo Medging Indons DATE ( You made relight HE CHAI HE CHAI ST THE / UTHORE	bion or as amended, by one of the following in receipt of this amendment on each copy of the FAUURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 1 SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN RELECTION OF is by telegram or letter, provided each telegram specified. ODIFIES THE CONTRACTIORDER NO, AS DE NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN	nerroh: (a) o dier subm TO BE REC YOUR OFF n or letter m ESC RIBED ( + THE CON es in paying	Ind: or (c) By INED AT ER. II by Accs HITEM 14. RACT CATCE,		
Rema B an separate M The PLAC where of the references IZ ACCOUN See Sch DECKOWE X MPORTAN 4. DESCRUP	d 15, and returning that or ideoram which includes a refer E DESKUNATED FOR THE RECEIP is amendmed you desire to drange o is the societaron and this amendmed is the societaron and this amendmed A THIS CHANCE ORDER IS ISSU ORDER NO. WI ITEM TOA B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON opprovision data, stc.) SET FO C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE PAR 52, 222-43, FLS D. OTHER (Specty type of woddsc The Contractor : Samo TROM OF AMENDMENT/ANOD/FICATI	The result of the hour and date specified in t copies of the amendment; (b) By actions where to the schiptation and amendment nu TOP OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND in other atmosf submitted, such change may umit is notived prior to the opening hours a (M required) DIMODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDEF JED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH TRACTAORDER IS MOOFFED TO REFLEC PATH INITIEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AL MENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO TA and SCA. Price Adjust attorn and authority) A to required to sign this document a ION (Organized by UCF sector headings)	He scio Medging mbors DATE ( y be mac red date red date HE CHAI HE CHAI TT THE / WHOR TO RE DE CHAI ST THE / MORT	bion or as amended, by one of the following in receipt al this amendment on each copy of the FAURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 1 SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN RELECTION OF is by telegram or letter, provided each telegram specified OGIFIES THE CONTRACTIORDER NO, AS DE NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN COMMISTRATIVE CHANGES (such iss change IY OF FAR 43.100(b). RITY OF: (MULTI YE & Option Cont	neroh: (a) offer sibn TO BE REC YOUR CFF n of letter m ESCRIBED ( 4 This CON est in paying tracts	Ind: or (c) By INED AT ER. II by Accs HITEM 14. RACT CATCE,		
Rera 8 an separate M THE PLAC where of the references IZ ACCOUN See Sch DECHONE X ADESCRAP SA CON ax ID PA GSO ecurit: URPOSE etermin . Dele	d 15. and returning etter or idegram which includes a refer EDESKUNATED FOR THE RECEIP is amendmed you desire to during a different of the sector of the sector is amendmed you desire to during a different of the sector is amendmed you desire to during a different of the sector is amendmed you desire to during a different of the sector is amendmed you desire to during a different of the sector is amendmed you desire to during a A THES FRANCE ORDER IS LISE A THES CHANCE ORDER IS LISE CORDER NO. WITTEM TOAL B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON approprision data set; J SET FO C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE PAR 52.222-43, FLS D. OTHER (Sound) (per of words; TTON OF AMENDMENTANOD/FICAT tract #: GS-07F-03 Number: b2High SB04GCD0005, provi y clerk services a ; To incorporate nation/CBA price au ete the Schedule of a part of Modif;	The second secon	He scie weiging modes. D DATE : y be made y be made y be made responses and resur- med and modes member and resur- member and resur- and resur- member and resur- and resur- member and resur- and resur- an	bion or as amended, by one of the following m receipt al this amendment on each copy of the FAURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 1 SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN RELECTION OF is by telegram or letter, provided each telegram specified and return provided each telegram specified and the specified and telegram specified and the specified and the specified and the specified and the specified and the specified and specified and the specified and the specified and the specified and the specified and the s	nerion: (a) offer subm TO BE REC: YOUR OFF nor letter m ESCRIBED ( HTHE CON er in paying tracts tracts sole.) , and e of O Wage the BP/	Award		
Remail an separate M mile once z ACCOUN See Sch DECOURE X MPORTAN A DESCRIP SA CON ax ID PA CSO securit JRPOSE etermin 26/08, ontinue	d 15, and returning this of logram which includes a refer to 15, and returning this of logram which includes a refer to DESSUMATED FOR THE RECEIP is amendmed you desire to during a a dithe including of the amendment to the including of the amendment this of the includes and the amendment to the including of the amendment to the including of the amendment A THES CHANCE ORDER IS ISSU A THES CHANCE ORDER IS ISSU CREDER NO. WITEM TOA B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON approprision cans. stc. J SET FO C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE PAR 52.222-43, PLS D. OTHER (Specty ) provide of another TCON OF AMENDMENTANOD/FCAT tract #: GS-07F-03 Number: b2High SB04GCD0005, provi y clerk services a 1 To incorporate in nation/CBA price and the the Schedule of the spart of Modif, when negotiation; ad	ners for the flow and date specified in t expets of the amendment (b) By actions in other schictston and amendment nu fOF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND in other atmosf submitted, such change may used in toxethed prior to the opering hours a (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) NED PURSUANT TO: (Specify submostly) TH TRACTAORDER IS MOOFHED TO REFLEC ORTH INITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AL MERT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA Price Adjust MON (Organized by UCF paction heading), M OSM OSM ding armed and unarmet t BPA-supported facil new Schedule of Price djustment negotiated f Prices/Instructions ication PO0011, and is a of the price adjust	He scie weiging motes. D DATE : ybe max ybe max end meters AUTHO ME CHA HE CHA	bion or as amended, by one of the following m receipt af the amendment on each copy of the FAURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 1 SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN RELECTION OF is by telegram or letter, provided each telegram second OGMENT THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. AS DE NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN OUTPER 11 TOOD. NOT FAR 11 TOOD. NUTY OF FAR 12 TOOD. NUTY OF F	nerion: (a) offer subm TO BE PREC 'YOUR OFF nerister m ESCRBED   ESCRBED   E	Award Soncluded.		
Remail an separate in The PLAC where other 2 ACCOUN See Sch CHECKONE X X MERCATAN A DESCRIP SA CON ax ID PA GSO SCURIT: JRPOSE SECURIT: JRPOSE JRP	d 15, and returning this of logram which includes a refer to 15, and returning this of logram which includes a refer to DESSUMATED FOR THE RECEIP is amendmed you desire to during a a dithe including of the amendment to the including of the amendment this of the includes and the amendment to the including of the amendment to the including of the amendment A THES CHANCE ORDER IS ISSU A THES CHANCE ORDER IS ISSU CREDER NO. WITEM TOA B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON approprision cans. stc. J SET FO C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE PAR 52.222-43, PLS D. OTHER (Specty ) provide of another TCON OF AMENDMENTANOD/FCAT tract #: GS-07F-03 Number: b2High SB04GCD0005, provi y clerk services a 1 To incorporate in nation/CBA price and the the Schedule of the spart of Modif, when negotiation; ad	ners for the flow and date specified in t expets of the amendment (b) By actions in other schictston and amendment nu fOF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND in other atmosf submitted, such change may used in toxethed prior to the opering hours a (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) NED PURSUANT TO: (Specify submostly) TH TRACTAORDER IS MOOFHED TO REFLEC ORTH INITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AL MERT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA Price Adjust MON (Organized by UCF paction heading), M OSM OSM ding armed and unarmet t BPA-supported facil new Schedule of Price djustment negotiated f Prices/Instructions ication PO0011, and is a of the price adjust	de solo decina motor. DATE : ybe mac ybe mac ybe mac ybe mac ybe mac solorite as n M price in the price in the price in the price in the set of the price in the set of the price in the set of the set of the se	bloon or as amended, by one of the following m receipt of this amendment on each copy of the FALURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 1 SPECURED MAY RESULT IN RELECTION OF is by telegram or letter, provided each telegram second. OCIMES THE CONTRACTIONDER MO, AS DE NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE DA COUNSISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as change Y OF FAR 43, 103(b). RITY OF: (Multi Yr & Option Cont 	nerroh: (a) a der sohn TO BE REC: 'YOUR OFF ner kterm ESCHBED I ESCHBED I THE COM es in paying tracts tracts getes tracts getes tracts	And a concluded.		
Remail and Separate M The PLAC When of the PLACCOUN See Sch 22 ACCOUNT See Sch 23 ACCOUNT See Sch 24 ACCOUNT SA CON BA ID PA CSO BCUTIC URPOSE ELETTIN COUNTER 26/08, Sh Linue Continue	d 15, and returning etter or ideoran which includes a refer et DESSUMATED FOR THE RECEIP is amendmed you dears to during a diffy noticition and twis anoradmout it by noticition and twis anoradmout A THIS THEN ONLY APPLIES TO A THIS CHANCE ORDER IS ISSUE ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON appropriation data, stc.) SET FC C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE PAR 52.222-43, FLS D. OTHER (Supplemental AGREE PAR 52.222-43, FLS D. OTHER (Sup	ners for the flow and date specified in t expets of the amendment (b) By actions in other schictston and amendment nu fOF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND in other atmosf submitted, such change may used in toxethed prior to the opering hours a (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) D MODERCATION OF CONTRACTERORDER (Mrequind) NED PURSUANT TO: (Specify submostly) TH TRACTAORDER IS MOOFHED TO REFLEC ORTH INITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AL MERT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A and SCA Price Adjust MON (Organized by UCF paction heading), M OSM OSM ding armed and unarmet t BPA-supported facil new Schedule of Price djustment negotiated f Prices/Instructions ication PO0011, and is a of the price adjust	He charge Medging modes. DDATE : ybe mac ybe mac sybe mac ybe mac sybe	bion or as amended, by one of the following m receipt af the amendment on each copy of the FAURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 1 SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN RELECTION OF is by telegram or letter, provided each telegram second OGMENT THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. AS DE NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN OUTPER 11 TOOD. NOT FAR 11 TOOD. NUTY OF FAR 12 TOOD. NUTY OF F	nerroh: (a) a der sohn TO BE REC: 'YOUR OFF ner kterm ESCHBED I ESCHBED I THE COM es in paying tracts tracts getes tracts getes tracts	And a concluded.		

.

CONTINI	VATION SHEET G805P04GCD0005/P00014				PAGE OF
WE OF OF	FEROR OR CONTRACTOR			····	<u></u>
	SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION				
ITEM NO.	SUPPLIESSERVICES	QUANTITY	TIKU	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(B)	(P)
	b. As a result of these negotiations, the		<del>   </del>		
	contractor hereby signs and agrees to the Release	1			
	of Claims:		1		
			11		
	Contractor's Statement of Release	1	{ }		
	In consideration of the modification(s) agreed to		łł		
	herein as complete equitable adjustments for the				
	Contractor's subject PAR 52.222-43 proposal(s)	1			
	for adjustment, for BPA G905P04GCD0005 for the				
	period of October 1, 2007 through September 30,		[ ]		
	2008, the Contractor hereby releases the				
	Government from any and all liability under this		11		
	contract for further equitable adjustments				
	attributable to such facts or circumstances	1	11		·
	giving rise to the proposal (s) for adjustment (except for,).	1	[ ]		
	(except 10)	[			
	THE WLREASED GSA IFF FEES THAT	{			
	WERE NOT THLAEASES QUE TO THE				
	Tub Class INCREASED BILL				
			11		
	(signature) RATES.	1	1 }		
	VILE PRESIDENT	1			
	(title)	}			
	3-26-08	ļ			
	(date)	( ·			
	c. All other terms and conditions remain				
	unchanged.				
	Last Item	1	11		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Period of Performance: 10/01/2007 to 09/30/2008			•	
	•				
		1			
		{			
	•				

General by GSA PAR (4) CFR 1119

Item No.	Supplies/Services	<b>Estimated</b>	Unit	Unit Price	Estimated
		Quantity			Extended Amount
2005B	Rental of one (1) SUV at monthly price of				
	<b>\$</b> b4 each per month	12	MO		
<b>CLIN 2006</b>	Contract Manager (reference original				
	RFQ Schedule Instructions for details)			- -	
	about this requirement	12	MO	<u> </u>	
<b>OPTION PE</b>	<b>RIOD TWO: Performance beginning on 1</b>			T	
October 2007	and continues through 30 September				
2008					
CLIN 3001	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed			-	
	Productive (non-supervisory) Guard				
	services	400,000	HR		
CLIN 3002	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed				
	Guard services, Supervisory Hours	40,000	HR		
CLIN 3003	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security				
	Clerk III services (non-supervisory)	18000	HR		
				1	
CLIN 3004	Temporary or special additional services (TAS/SAS)				b4
	Armed Productive (non-supervisory)				
Sub3004A	TAS/SAS	6000	HR		
0.1000.00					
Sub3004B	Armed Productive (supervisory) TAS/SAS	2000	HR	4	
CL IN 2005					
CLIN 3005	Leased Vehicles (reference original RFQ				
	Schedule Instructions for details) about				
	this requirement			_	
3005A	Dental of eight (0) and any of month have		•	_	
JUUJA	Rental of eight (8) sedans at monthly price of seach per month	10	NO		
	of <b>S</b> b4 each per month	12	MO	<u> </u>	
3005B	Pental of one (1) SIRV at monthly and a			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	Rental of one (1) SUV at monthly price of	10	NO		
	<b>\$</b> b4 each per month	12	MO	3	
CLIN 3006	Controot Monogon (mforen es entetan)				
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Contract Manager (reference original BEO Schedulo Instructions for details)				
	RFQ Schedule Instructions for details)	10	MO	а — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
	about this requirement	12	MO	3 	

5

Item No.	Supplies/Services	Estimated	Unit	Unit Price	Estimated
		Quantity		T	Extended Amount
	<b>CRIOD THREE: Performance beginning</b> r 2008 and continues through 30 September				
CLIN 4001	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Guard services	400,000	HR		
CLIN 4002	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Guard services, Supervisory Hours	40,000	HR		-
CLIN 4003	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerk III services (non-supervisory)	18000	HR		-
CLIN 4004	Temporary or special additional services (TAS/SAS)				
Sub4004A	Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS	6000	HR		
Sub4004B	Armed Productive (supervisory) TAS/SAS	2000	HR		b4
CLIN 4005	Leased Vehicles (reference original RFQ Schedule Instructions for details) about this requirement				
4005A	Rental of eight (8)sedans at monthly price of \$ b4 ach per month	12	мо		
4005B	Rental of one (1) SUV at monthly price of \$ b4 ach per month	12	мо		
CLIN 4006	Contract Manager (reference original RFQ Schedule Instructions for details) about this requirement	12	мо		()

## **Recap of Estimated Cost for All Years**

Base Period (two years):	<u>\$ 22,863,520.00</u>
Option Period One	<u>\$ 12,480,200.00</u>
Option Period Two	<u>\$ 13,032,640.00</u>
Option Period Three	<u>\$ 13,032,640.00</u>

**Total Estimated Value** 

<u>\$ 61,409,000.00</u>

Note: Exercise of an option is at the sole discretion of the government.

Guard I (unarmed) services, which were identified as part of the initial BPA requirement, have not been utilized to date with this BPA. Since such services also are not anticipated to be used as part of this BPA in the future, inclusion of pricing for Guard I (unarmed) services is not part of this revised Schedule of Prices. Should Guard I services be needed in the future, the Contractor will negotiate current pricing with the Government at that time.

		ATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES
2. AMENDM						1 2
	ENTAGORFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REC	LISTIONPURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PR	OJECT NO. (I applicable)
P00015		03/28/2008				
9. 185UED 8	Y CODE	ICE/FPS/CENTR/R5	7. AD	IDIISTERED BY (If other than Jiam 6)	CODE	ICE/FPS/CENTR/R5
ICE/PP	S/Central CCG/Region 5		TICE.	/FPS/Central CCG/Regi		
	ation and Customs Enfo			Igration and Customs		- ment
	l Protective Service			of Acquisition Manag		
Office	of Acquisition Manage	ment	190	l North Highway 360,	Ste.	500
	orth Highway 360, Ste.			n: Sally Arnold	buen u	
	Prairie TX 75050-1412			d Prairie TX 75050-1	412	
And the second s	D ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., store	counts, State and 20° Costat	1.194	AMENDMENT OF GOLICITATION NO.	114	
	• • •	•••••••	<u></u>			
GENERAL	SECURITY SERVICES CO	RPORATION				
	ADOWVIEW ROAD		98.	DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
	OLIS MN 554252458			- · · · · · ·		
	COTO NU COLO NU					
			x 10	MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTIOND	ERNO	
			GS GS	105P04GCD0005		
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	-		_ 106	DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
CODE	b2High	FACILITY CODE	<b>]</b>   0	5/07/2004		
		11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO	Alimitati	STA OF SOL CHATCHE		
THE PLAC vidue of th	ICEN of Inlegeza which includes a relevance 22 DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF ( is smonthest you dealer to change an offe in the admitution and this smonthest and	<b>SFFER8 PRIOR TO THE HOLR AND</b>	DATE SPI	SCIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION C	FYOUR O	FFER. I by
	ITING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (1744)	is received prior to the opening hour a			an or Wiler	mates
See Sci	ITING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (1744)	is received prior to the opening hour a			ana or tettar	mahas
See Sci	ITING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (1740) hedule	is received prior to the opening hour a used)				
See Sci	ITING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (7 m) bedule 11. Thes item only applies to mo	is received prior to the opening hour a used) DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER	nd sinte pa ks. († 1400		DESCRIBE	D IN FTEM 14.
	ITING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (744) bedule 11. This item only applies to mo a. This change order is issued i order no. In item 194. B. The Above Numbered Contrac	le picehold ofter for the operating hear as using) DEFICATION OF CONTRACTION OPERATION URISUANT TO: (Specify authority) TI	HE CHANC	KINS. NEB THE CONTRACTIONDER IN. AS IEB SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MUNISTRATIVE CHANGES duch as cha	DESCRIBE IN THE CO	D IN ITEM (4. WITRACT
	ITING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (744) bedule 11. This item only applies to mo a. This change order is issued i order no. In item 194. B. The Above Numbered Contrac	le Michael Ealth Colling Serving hear a Labor) DEFICATION OF CONTRACTERORY URSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TI TRORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A	HE CHANC	NEES THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. AS NEES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 43, 193(b).	DESCRIBE IN THE CO	D IN ITEM (4. WITRACT
	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (France <u>bedule</u> 11. THES ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO NO A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC approprisition data, etc.) SET FORTH C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL ADREEMEN	In RESIDED DRIFT for the exercise hour a united) DEFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER URSLIANT TO: (Specify authority) TI TRORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO	HE CHANC	NEES THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. AS NEES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 43, 193(b).	DESCRIBE IN THE CO	D IN ITEM (4. WITRACT
	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Frag bedule 11. THES ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO NO A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER MO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAG appropriate data, dc.) SET FORTH C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN Mutual Agreement of	Encined data to the opening heat a lated) DEFICATION OF CONTRACTRORDER URISLIANT TO: (Specify suffarily) TI TRORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AI T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO The Contracting Par	HE CHANC	NEES THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. AS NEES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 43, 193(b).	DESCRIBE IN THE CO	D IN ITEM (4. WITRACT
	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (France <u>bedule</u> 11. THES ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO NO A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC approprisition data, etc.) SET FORTH C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL ADREEMEN	Encined data to the opening heat a lated) DEFICATION OF CONTRACTRORDER URISLIANT TO: (Specify suffarily) TI TRORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AI T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO The Contracting Par	HE CHANC	NEES THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. AS NEES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 43, 193(b).	DESCRIBE IN THE CO	D IN ITEM (4. WITRACT
X	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Tran hedule 18. THES ITEM ORLY APPLIES TO MO A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER MO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA appropriation data, stc.) SET FORT C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREENEN Mutual Agreement of D. OTHER (Speely Speed modulation	Encined data to the opening heat a lated) DEFICATION OF CONTRACTRORDER URISLIANT TO: (Specify suffarily) TI TRORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AI T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO The Contracting Par	ALCHINE R. IT MOD HE CHANC TI THE AD UTHORITY DAUTHOR CLIES	KINS WHEN THE CONTRACTIORDER NO. AS IEB BET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MUNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 41, 199(b). ITY OF:	DESCRISS IN THE CC ages in pay	D IN ITEM (4. WITRACT
	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If an hedule 18. THES ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO NO A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA appropriation data, etc.) SET FORT C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN Mutual Agreement of D. OTHER (Specify Specific and inst	A RESINCT ON OF CONTRACTS ORDER USED) DEFICATION OF CONTRACTS ORDER URSUANT TO: (Specify sufferity) TO TORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AN T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO The Contracting Par and authority) Elis required to sign the document of	ALCHAR RECHANC CTIME AD WHORTY DAUTHOR CLIES End refus	KINS. MAREN THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. AS IEB SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MUNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 43, 109(b). TY OF: 1	DESCRISS IN THE CC ngas in pay	D IN ITEM (4. WITRACT
X B. INFORTA 14. DESCRE	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Tran bedule 18. THES ITEM ORLY APPLIES TO MO A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER MO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA approximation data, stc.) SET FORT C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREENEN Mutual Agreement of D. OTHER (Specify Specify and insteaded MIT: Contractor 🔲 In not.	b Aschind Later to the opening hour a Later) DEFICATION OF CONTRACTSFORDER RESULANT TO: (Speally suffarily) TI TRORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AN T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO The CONTRACTING Par and asthority) Ells required to sign the document of (Organized by UCF andion hosting).	ALCHAR RECHANC CTIME AD WHORTY DAUTHOR CLIES End refus	KINS. MAREN THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. AS IEB SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MUNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 43, 109(b). TY OF: 1	DESCRISS IN THE CC ngas in pay	D IN ITEM (4. WITRACT
X X X 	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Trachedule 18. THES ITEM ORLY APPLIES TO MO A THES CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER MO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA spreprisize data, stc.) SET FORT C. THES SUPPLEMENTAL AGREENEN Mutual Agreement of D. OTHER (Specify Specify Spec	b Aschind Later to the opening hour a Later) DEFICATION OF CONTRACTSFORDER RESULANT TO: (Speally suffarily) TI TRORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AN T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO The CONTRACTING Par and asthority) Ells required to sign the document of (Organized by UCF andion hosting).	ALCHAR RECHANC CLICES AUTHOR CLICES End refus	KINS. MAREN THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. AS IEB SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MUNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 43, 109(b). TY OF: 1	DESCRISS IN THE CC ngas in pay	D IN ITEM (4. WITRACT
E INFORTA 14 DESCRE GSA CON Tax ID	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Trans bedule 18. THES ITEM ORLY APPLIES TO NO A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA spreprisits data, stc) SET FORT C. THE SUPPLEMENTAL AGREENEN Mutual Agreement of D. OTHER (Spooly ope of modification IT: Contractor Dis not PTION OF AMENDMENTATODIFICATION htract #: GS-07P-0305 Number: b2High	Executed only to the opening hear a lated) DEFLATION OF CONTRACTRORPORT URISLIANT TO: (Specify suffarily) TI TRORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AN T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO THE CONTRACTING Para and estimating [] Is required to eign the document (Organized by UCF and the localize, M	AL CHANC RE. IT MOD NE CHANC IT THE AD UTHORITY D AUTHORITY D AUTHORITY D AUTHORITY D AUTHORITY D AUTHORITY D AUTHORITY D AUTHORITY I MODELING I	REPERTING CONTRACTION DEN NO. AN INFERITME CONTRACTION DEN NO. AN IEB SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MUNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 43. 103(b). ITY OF: 	DESCRIBER IN THE CC ages in pays ages in pays ages of the pays ages of the pays ages of the pays for suble )	D IN ITEM 14. INTRACT Ing office.
X E MPORTA 14 DESCR GSA CON Tax ID BPA GS(	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Trans bedule 18. THESITEM ORLY APPLIES TO NO A THES CHANCE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA spreprisize data, stc.) SET FORT C. THE SUPPLEMENTAL AGREENEN Mutual Agreement of D. OTHER (Specify Specify Specify and Statement MIT: Contractor [] Is not. PRION OF AMENDMENTALOUFICATION htract #: GS-07F-0305 Number: b2High D5804GCD0005, providi	Executed only for the opening hour a releve) DEFICATION OF CONTRACTSFORDER TURESUANT TO: (Specily sufferily) TI TTORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AN T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO The Contracting Par and estherid) Ells required to sign the documents (Organized by UCF section headings, M Ing armed and unarm	ALCHARCE ALCHAR	KINS. WHEN THE CONTRACTIONDEN NO. AS IEB GET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MUNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 43. 103(b) TY OF: <u>1</u> copies is the im- cofdeductories subject mether where is cofdeductories subject mether where is	DESCRIBE IN THE CC agas in pays sing office. forsible)	D IN ITEM 14.
E MPORTA IL DESCRI SA CON Tax ID BPA GS(	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Trans bedule 18. THES ITEM ORLY APPLIES TO NO A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA spreprisits data, stc) SET FORT C. THE SUPPLEMENTAL AGREENEN Mutual Agreement of D. OTHER (Spooly ope of modification IT: Contractor Dis not PTION OF AMENDMENTATODIFICATION htract #: GS-07P-0305 Number: b2High	Executed only for the opening hour a releve) DEFICATION OF CONTRACTSFORDER TURESUANT TO: (Specily sufferily) TI TTORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AN T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO The Contracting Par and estherid) Ells required to sign the documents (Organized by UCF section headings, M Ing armed and unarm	ALCHARCE ALCHAR	KINS. WHEN THE CONTRACTIONDEN NO. AS IEB GET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MUNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 43. 103(b) TY OF: <u>1</u> copies is the im- cofdeductories subject mether where is cofdeductories subject mether where is	DESCRIBE IN THE CC agas in pays sing office. forsible)	D IN ITEM 14.
E MPORTA 14 DESCRE GSA Cor Tax ID BPA GS( Securit	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Tag hedule 12. THES ITEM ORLY APPLIES TO NO A THES CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA spreprisits data, stc) SET FORT C. THE SUPPLEMENTAL AGREENEN Mutual Agreement of D. OTHER (Specify Specif modification IT: Contractor Dis not PTION OF AMENDMENTAHODERCATION htract #: GS-07F-0305 Number: D2High D5B04GCD0005, providi ty clerk services at	Encined and unarm Results of Contraction and a DEFEATION OF CONTRACTION DEFEATION OF CONTRACTION DEFEATION DEFEATION OF CONTRACTION DEFEAT	ALCHARCE RE. IT MOD RE CHARC TITHE AD UTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY ALCHARCE Induction of Induction of Induction of Induction of	HERE THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. AS HERE SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MUNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 41 1000). TY OF: <u>1</u> copies to the im- cicledontactual subject matter where Curity guard service 5 throughout the Sta	DESCRIBEN IN THE CO Ages In pays along office. Along office.	D M ITEM 14. WTRACT hy office.
X MPORTA 4 DESCR SA COR ax ID PA GS( ecurit URPOSI	THIS AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Trans bedule 18. THESITEM ORLY APPLIES TO NO A THES CHANCE ORDER IS ISSUED I ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA spreprisize data, stc.) SET FORT C. THE SUPPLEMENTAL AGREENEN Mutual Agreement of D. OTHER (Specify Specify Specify and Statement MIT: Contractor [] Is not. PRION OF AMENDMENTALOUFICATION htract #: GS-07F-0305 Number: b2High D5804GCD0005, providi	Encined and unarm Results of Contraction and a DEFEATION OF CONTRACTION DEFEATION OF CONTRACTION DEFEATION DEFEATION OF CONTRACTION DEFEAT	ALCHARCE RE. IT MOD RE CHARC TITHE AD UTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY DAUTHORITY ALCHARCE Induction of Induction of Induction of Induction of	HERE THE CONTRACTIONDER NO. AS HERE SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE MUNISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as cha OF FAR 41 1000). TY OF: <u>1</u> copies to the im- cicledontactual subject matter where Curity guard service 5 throughout the Sta	DESCRIBEN IN THE CO Ages In pays along office. Along office.	D M ITEM 14. WTRACT hy office.

a. Reference Section 12, Payments, within Part I of the SOW, as well as modifications P00001, P00004, and P00009 relative to Invoicing Instructions, the following revision of processes is provided:

Continued ...

Except as provided harels, all larges and conditions of the document referenced in New SA or 10A, as have black designed, exactly unchanged and in the hore and effort.
15A, MANE AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)
15A, MANE AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

	Vice Pactions	Sally Arnold	TING OFFICER (Type o	r print)
168. CONFRACTORUCEPEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	168. WUTEDEE ATES OF AMERICA		10C. DATE SIGNED
- Illing Call	-	Nally un		7/8/08
NSN 7840-0-152-8070			STANDARD F	ORM 50 (REV. 10-43)
Providua vition unusable		$\mathcal{O}$	Prescribed by FAR (48 CFR)	

CONTINUATION SHEET

(

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED G305P04GCD0005/P00015 PAGE OF 2

NAME OF OFF	EROR OR CONT	RACTOR	
COMPANY		0 2001 17 000	0000037703

for the purchase of addi (TAS/SAS/EGS/AGS) to util Purchase Card as a method under the BPA. - Region 5 purchase purchases of services we - Warranted Contra- supporting Region 5 may services up to the single purchase cards. - The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, of Office. - This change in not change the method of services. All SP 139s is usual to the COTR(s). purchase card purchase should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purchase.					
<ul> <li>for the purchase of addi (TAS/SAS/EGS/AGS) to util Purchase Card as a method under the BPA.</li> <li>Region 5 purchase purchases of services we - Warranted Contrasupporting Region 5 may services up to the single purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shale Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, of Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SF 1395 submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purchase should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been inn FSS, it is hereby inclus part of this BPA as a ro c. All other terms and unchanged. </li></ul>	(B)	(C)	(D)	(B)	(F)
<ul> <li>for the purchase of addi (TAS/SAS/EGS/AGS) to util Purchase Card as a method under the BPA.</li> <li>Region 5 purchase purchases of services we - Warranted Contrasupporting Region 5 may services up to the single purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shale Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, of Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SF 1395 submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purchase should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been inn FSS, it is hereby inclus part of this BPA as a ro c. All other terms and unchanged. </li></ul>	may elect, specifically	<u> </u>			
<ul> <li>Furchase Card as a method under the BPA.</li> <li>Region 5 purchases of services we are services of services we are supporting Region 5 may services up to the single purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, of office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 1395 submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchase services during the purchase services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been inners, it is hereby inclumpart of this BPA as a rest.</li> </ul>	tional services				
<ul> <li>under the BPA.</li> <li>Region 5 purchases of services we purchases of services we supporting Region 5 may services up to the single purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 1395 submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchase saw of such all services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been innerst, it is hereby inclumpart of this BPA as a rest.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>	lize the Government	1			
<ul> <li>Region 5 purchases of services we purchases of services we supporting Region 5 may services up to the single purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shale Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 139s susual to the COTR(s). Spurchase card purchases should be highlighted/at 139s. A copy of such de submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchase services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interpart of this BPA as a result of the service.</li> </ul>	d of payment for services				
<ul> <li>purchases of services we</li> <li>Warranted Contrasupporting Region 5 may services up to the single purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 1395 is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchases is should be highlighted/and 1395. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purchase services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interpret of this BPA as a reference.</li> <li>All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>purchases of services we</li> <li>Warranted Contrasupporting Region 5 may services up to the single purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 1395 is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchases is should be highlighted/and 1395. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purchase services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interpret of this BPA as a reference.</li> <li>All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>		ł			
<ul> <li>Warranted Contrasupporting Region 5 may services up to the single purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shale Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 1395 susual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/at 139s. A copy of such de submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchase services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interpart of this BPA as a refut of this BPA as a refu</li></ul>	se cardholders may make				
<ul> <li>supporting Region 5 may services up to the single purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 1395 is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/an 1395. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchase services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36 has not already been interpart of this BPA as a result of the service interpret of the service.</li> </ul>	rth up to \$2,500.			i i	
<ul> <li>supporting Region 5 may services up to the single purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 1395 is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/an 1395. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchase services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36 has not already been interpart of this BPA as a result of the service interpret of the service.</li> </ul>	-				
<ul> <li>services up to the single purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, of Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 1395 is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/and 1395. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchase services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36 has not already been interpart of this BPA as a result of the service service service.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>	acting Officers				
<ul> <li>purchase cards.</li> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, of Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 139s is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purchase services.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36 has not already been interpart of this BPA as a rest.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>	make purchases of				
<ul> <li>The Contractor purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 1393 stusual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase should be highlighted/at 1395. A copy of such de submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purchase.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36 has not already been interpart of this BPA as a rest.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>	e purchase limit of their	1	1		
<ul> <li>purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, of Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the mathod of services. All SP 1393 is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purchase should be in process.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>purchases made with the no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, of Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the mathod of services. All SP 1393 is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purchase should be in process.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>		ł			
<ul> <li>no separate invoice shall Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, of Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 1395 is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/ar 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purchase should be in process.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>	is advised that for				
<ul> <li>Burlington Finance Office Consolidation mailbox, of Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 139s is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purch process.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been into FSS, it is hereby inclust part of this BPA as a real c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>	Government purchase card,				
Consolidation mailbox, of Office. - This change in not change the method of services. All SP 1395 is usual to the COTR(s). Is purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purch process. b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been into FSS, it is hereby inclus part of this BPA as a re- c. All other terms and unchanged.	l be sent to the		1		
<ul> <li>Office.</li> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 139s is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchyrocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>	e, through the Invoice	1			
<ul> <li>This change in not change the method of services. All SP 139s is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such de submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchyprocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>	r to any other Government	1			
<ul> <li>not change the method of services. All SP 139s is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchyrocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> <li>LAST ITEM</li> </ul>		1			l
<ul> <li>not change the method of services. All SP 139s is usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase is should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchyrocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> <li>LAST ITEM</li> </ul>		ł			
<ul> <li>services. All SP 139s a usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase a should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such de submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchy process.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interpret of this BPA as a rest of this BPA as a res</li></ul>	payment practices does	1			
<ul> <li>usual to the COTR(s).</li> <li>purchase card purchase:</li> <li>should be highlighted/an</li> <li>139s. A copy of such de submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the purchy process.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> <li>LAST ITEM</li> </ul>		1			
<ul> <li>purchase card purchase : should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to of services during the purch process.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprocess.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>		ł			
<ul> <li>should be highlighted/an 139s. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the pure process.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interpret of this BPA as a rest of this BPA as a rest.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>	ervices covered by a				
<ul> <li>1395. A copy of such do submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the pure process.</li> <li>b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been interprotection of this BPA as a rest of this BPA as a rest.</li> <li>c. All other terms and unchanged.</li> </ul>	nstead of a BPA call	I.			
submitted by the COTR to cardholder in order to a services during the pure process. b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been in FSS, it is hereby inclus part of this BPA as a re c. All other terms and unchanged.	notated as such on the SF	ł.			
cardholder in order to a services during the pure process. b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been in FSS, it is hereby inclus part of this BPA as a re c. All other terms and unchanged.	cumentation shall then be	Í	ł		1
services during the pure process. b. If clause 52.232-36 has not already been in FSS, it is hereby inclus part of this BPA as a re c. All other terms and unchanged.	the applicable		I		
process. b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been in FSS, it is hereby inclus part of this BPA as a re c. All other terms and unchanged.	confirm receipt of				
b. If clause 52.232-36, has not already been in FSS, it is hereby inclus part of this BPA as a re c. All other terms and unchanged.	hase card reconciliation				
has not already been ind FSS, it is hereby inclus part of this BPA as a re c. All other terms and unchanged.		1			
has not already been ind FSS, it is hereby inclus part of this BPA as a re c. All other terms and unchanged.					•
FSS, it is hereby inclus part of this BPA as a re c. All other terms and unchanged.	Payment by Third Party,				
part of this BPA as a re c. All other terms and unchanged.	-	1			
c. All other terms and unchanged.	-				
unchanged.	sult of this modification.				
unchanged.					· · ·
LAST ITEM	conditions temain				
		1			1
Foriod of Performance:		1			
	0/01/2007 66 09/30/2008	1			
		1			
		1			
		1			
		1	1		
		1	1		1
		1	1		
			1		
		1		1	
		1			1
		1			1
560-113-007		1	<u> </u>	I	I

ANENDMENT OF SOL LOTTATION CONTINUES			1. CONTRACT (D CODE		BARE O	F PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC					1	24
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. A	EQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PR	OJECT NO	D. (Il applicable)
P00016 6. ISSUED BY CODE	10/01/2008					
	ICE/FPS/CENTR/R5	4		CODE	ICE/	FPS/CENTR/R5
ICE/FPS/Central CCG/Region 5 Immigration and Customs Enfo	raamant		E/PPS/Central CCG/Region			
Federal Protective Service	I Cemenc		migration and Customs Enf c of Acquisition Manageme	ford	ement	
Office of Acquisition Manage	ment		01 North Highway 360, Ste			
1901 North Highway 360, Ste.	500		th: Sally Arnold			
Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412			and Prairie TX 75050-1412	2		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street	t, county, State and ZiP Code)	(x)	BA AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.			
GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CO	RPORATION					
110 MEADOWVIEW ROAD			98. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)			
IINNEAPOLIS MN 554252458						
			10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO	<b>)</b> .		
		<b> </b> ^	GS05P04GCD0005			
			AD DATCH OFF ITTA CO			
CODE	FACILITY CODE	- 1	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)			
b2High			05/07/2004			
The above numbered solicitation is amonded as set fo	11. THIS ITEN ONLY APPLIES TO A					
nie decrema se rockater i state and the second in the second se	vior to the hour and date specified in the	neo ra solici	r receipt of Offers Eisensen Lation of as amended, by one of the following math	ded. aca: la	∐isnote NBv.como	istina
tierns 8 and 15, and returning co	pies of the emendment; (b) By acknowle	dging .	receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offe	it subn	nitted; or (c	:) By
<ul> <li>separate letter or telegram which includes a reference</li> </ul>	to the solicitation and amondment rund	bers.	FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOW! EDGEMENT TO P	RE DE/	CEN/ED A1	T
THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF O virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer	OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND E I stready submitted, such change may b	ATE S	SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YO	UR OF	FEA. No	<b>y</b>
to the solicitation and this amondment, and is received	I prior to the opening hour and date spe-	cified.	o oy coogram or issue, provisad bach thoghtin or	134151 1		in unice
12 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (# 100	uined)		······································			
See Schedule						······
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MOI	DIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS	. IT M	ODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESC	RIBED	IN ITEM 1	4.
CHECK ONE A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED R	HIRSHANT TO: /Soocide authorited THI					
ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.			NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN TH	IE CO	NIHAGT	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC	TORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT	THE	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes i TY OF FAR 43.103(b).	a aavia	n office	
appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH	I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUT	HORI	TY OF FAR 43.103(b).			
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN	T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO A	UTHO	DRITY OF:	_		
X Mutual Agreement of	the Contracting Part	ies	l de la companya de l			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)		and the second			
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor [] is nol.	is required to sign this document an	d rotus	m1 copies to the issuing of	lfico.		
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION	Organized by UCF section hoadings, In	cludin	g solicitation/contract subject matter whore loasibl	o.)		
GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0305	M					
BPA GS05B04GCD0005, providi	ng armed and unarme	d s	ecurity guard services,	and	unar	med
security clerk services at 1	BPA-supported facil	iti	es throughout the State	of	Ohio.	
PURPOSE: To exercise option	n of next performan	ce	period (two months) unde	r F	AR 52	.217-8.
Option to Extend Services,	to incorporate new	DOL	Wage Determinations for	th:	e nex	st.
performance period, and to	incorporate new pri	cin	g for the next performan	IC A	nerio	d.
-	•	-			p0220	
a. In accordance with the d	clause at FAR 52.21	7-8	, Option to Extend Servi	Ces	and	the
preliminary Notice of Inten	t sent to GSSC date	d A	ugust 7, 2008, the Gover		nt he	rehu
chooses to exercise a two mo	onth option period	of	performance for our BPA	650	50040	CD0005
following the conclusion of						
Continued		-				
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the	document referenced in Item 9A or 1D/	A, os h	sensioner changed, remains unchanged and in full	lorce (	and effect.	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	10		NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICE			
TACKSON L. HALL	V.P.	JJC	ohn E. Quackenbush			
158 CONTRACTOBASEFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED		LUNITED STATES OF AMERICA		7 1.0	C DATE SIGNED
Aller		1	AZ h/	1	″   <sup>™</sup>	
Signature of porton authorized to signy	- 19.25.of	-  `	(Signature of Contracting Officer)	T	-1	09/25/08
NSN 7540-91-152-8070		+		ANDA	I FORM	30 (REV. 10-63)
Previous plation unusable		$\sim$			d by GSA	

STANDARD FORM 30 Proscribod by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243 STAN 9D Fi 10 CONTINUATION SHEET REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED GS05P04GCD0005/P00016

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

OF 24

PAGE

2

GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUNT ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) b. The period of performance for this BPA shall include the time period from October 1, 2008 through November 30, 2008. c. The unit prices in the attached revised Schedule of Prices (reference P00016), CLINS 4001 through 4006 apply to the new performance period. d. The DOL Wage Determinations listed below and attached to this modification, shall apply to applicable employee wages during this next period of performance: - WD 2007-0109, Rev 3 (for all CBA's statewide) - WD 2007-2413, Rev 6, dtd 7/25/08 - WD 2005-2415, Rev 5, dtd 7/25/08 e. In accordance with the Schedule of Prices (reference P00016), the estimated total dollar value for this BPA is increased from \$47,823,920.00, to read \$50,556,416.13 for a net increase of \$2,732,496.13. f. all other terms and conditions remain unchanged. -----LAST ITEM-------Period of Performance: 10/01/2008 to 11/30/2008 OPTIONAL FORM 338 (4-86) 7540-01-152-5062 Sponsored by QSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.110

Item No.	Supplies/Services	Estimated	Unit	Unit Price	Estimated
		Quantity			Extended Amount
on 1 October	RIOD THREE: Performance beginning 2008 and continues through 30 November nce Extension of Services Clause, FAR				
CLIN 4001	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Productive (non-supervisory) Guard services	66,667	HR		
CLIN 4002	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Armed Guard services, Supervisory Hours	6,667	HR		
CLIN 4003	Basic (Long-term & Recurring) Security Clerk III services (non-supervisory)	3,000	HR		
CLIN 4004	Temporary or special additional services (TAS/SAS)				
Sub4004A	Armed Productive (non-supervisory) TAS/SAS	1000	HR		
Sub4004B	Armed Productive (supervisory) TAS/SAS	333	HR	-	b4
CLIN 4005	Leased Vehicles (reference original RFQ Schedule Instructions for details) about this requirement				
4005A	Rental of eight (8)sedans at monthly price of \$ b4 each per month	2	мо		
4005B	Rental of one (1) SUV at monthly price of ach per month	2	мо		
CLIN 4006	Contract Manager (reference original RFQ Schedule Instructions for details) about this requirement	2	мо		

Ant gladlor

Effective 9/25/08

**Modification P00016** 

6

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.			
S. Arran, March 1997, C. C. R. 2009. Automatic strategy and press.	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (Il applicable)
P00017	11/25/2008		
6 ISSUED BY	CODE ICE/FPS/CENTR/R5	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than /fem 6)	CODE ICE/FPS/CENTR/F
ICE/FPS/Central CCG/Regi	on S in the second second	ICE/FPS/Central CCG/Regio	n 5 -
mmigration and Customs		Immigration and Customs E	
Federal Protective Servi	Like Contraction of the second s	Ofc of Acquisition Manage	
Office of Acquisition Ma		1901 North Highway 360, S	te. 500
1901 North Highway 360, Grand Prairie TX 75050-1		Attn: Sally Arnold Grand Prairie TX 75050-14	
B NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (A	Constant in content of the constant of the second	(x) 9A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES	S CORPORATION	PB. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
9110 MEADOWVIEW ROAD MINNEAPOLIS MN 554252458	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ATMALAPOLIS HIN JJ4202400			
	•	x GS05P04GCD0005	
	4.* 		
19	Sense 1 and	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	de internet en
CODE b2High	FACILITY CODE	05/07/2004	
	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO	AMENOMENTS OF BOLICITATIONS	a malana di kana di mana di ma
The above numbered solicitation is amended i			tended. Tis not extended.
		e solicitation or as amended, by one of the following m	
Items 8 and 15, and returning		edging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the	
		INDERS. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT T DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF	
virtue of this amendment you desire to change	an offer already submitted, such change may	be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram	
The second se	received prior to the opening hour and date sp		an a
12 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DAT. See Schedule	er (n verfamer)	and the second	
	TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/OPDER	S. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DE	SCRIBED IN ITEM 14
CHECK ONE A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS IS ORDER NO. IN ITEM 104.	SUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH	E CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN	ITHE CONTRACT
			<u>, and is monthly and is a second s</u>
a propriation data, stc.) SET	FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU	T THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang THORITY OF FAR 43:103(b).	en ni bakniñ ourog
C THIS SIDD ENCOMENTAL LOS	EEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO	ALTHORITY OF	
	Security of a 1997 Intel of a loss Manual All All California (1997 All All All All All All All All All Al		
D, OTHER (Specify lype of modi	ifcation and authority)	ergen	
	annan serlemma a Basal a gangagin sana		
그는 것이 잘 빼놓고 있는 것을 가 많은 것이 많다. 것은 바람이 가 봐야??	52.217-R. Option to Pr	Tend Services	
X Unilateral - FAR	52.217-8, Option to Ex		<ul> <li>To a California de California d</li></ul>
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Els	s not, 🗌 is required to sign this document a	nd return copies to the issue	The second s
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Elis 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC	s not, is required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, )		The second s
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Ella 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0	s not, D is required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, ) 0305M.	nd return copies to the issuin including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee	sible)
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Mile 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov	anot, Discentified to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarme	nd return copies to the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ad security guard services	ممرد) , and unarmed
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Ella 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services	anot. Disrequired to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarme at BPA-supported faci.	nd return copies to the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat	, and unarmed e of Ohio.
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Else 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise op	and, Disrequired to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil ption of next performan	nd return copies to the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ad security guard services	, and unarmed e of Ohio.
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Ella 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services	and, Disrequired to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil ption of next performan	nd return copies to the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat	, and unarmed e of Ohio.
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Else 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service	anot. Disrequired to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarme at BPA-supported faci. ption of next performan es.	nd return copies in the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nce period (two months) un	, and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8,
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Continued Size 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t	anot. ⊡is required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil ption of next performan es. the clause at FAR 52.2	nd return copies in the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nce period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser	, and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Continuetor Ells 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t preliminary Notice of In	anot. ⊡is required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil option of next performan es. the clause at FAR 52.22 intent sent to GSSC date	nd return copies in the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nce period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the	, and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Continuetor Ells 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t preliminary Notice of In	anot. ⊡is required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil option of next performan es. the clause at FAR 52.22 intent sent to GSSC date	nd return copies in the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nce period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser	, and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Continuetor Ells 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t preliminary Notice of In	anot. ⊡is required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil option of next performan es. the clause at FAR 52.22 intent sent to GSSC date	nd return copies in the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nce period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the	, and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Else 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t preliminary Notice of Ir elects to exercise an ac	anot. ⊡is required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil option of next performan es. the clause at FAR 52.22 intent sent to GSSC date	nd return copies in the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nce period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the	, and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Else 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t preliminary Notice of Ir elects to exercise an ac	anot. ⊡is required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil option of next performan es. the clause at FAR 52.22 intent sent to GSSC date	nd return copies in the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nce period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the	, and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Els 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t preliminary Notice of In elects to exercise an ac GS05P04GCD0005.	anot Disrequired to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings) 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil ption of next performan es. the clause at FAR 52.22 intent sent to GSSC date dditional two month opt	nd return copies in the issuen including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nce period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the tion period of performance	sobe) , and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby for our BPA for our BPA
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Els 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t preliminary Notice of In elects to exercise an ac GS05P04GCD0005.	a not. Dis required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil ption of next performan es. the clause at FAR 52.2 intent sent to GSSC date dditional two month opt	nd return copies in the issuen including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nce period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the tion period of performance	sobe) , and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby for our BPA for our BPA
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Els 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t preliminary Notice of Ir elects to exercise an ac GS05P04GCD0005. Continued Except as provided herein, all terms and condition	a not. Dis required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil ption of next performan es. the clause at FAR 52.2 intent sent to GSSC date dditional two month opt	nd return copies in the issuen including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nce period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the tion period of performance	sobe) , and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby for our BPA for our BPA
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Els 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t preliminary Notice of Ir elects to exercise an ac GS05P04GCD0005. Continued Except as provided herein, all terms and condition	a not. Dis required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings, 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil ption of next performan es. the clause at FAR 52.2 intent sent to GSSC date dditional two month opt	nd return opics is the issum including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nee period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the tion period of performance 0A as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF	sobe) , and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby for our BPA for our BPA
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Else 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t preliminary Notice of In elects to exercise an ac GS05P04GCD0005. Continued Except as provided herein, all terms and condition 15A NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or pro-	anot Dis required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF action headings) 0305M. viding armed and unarme at BPA-supported facil ption of next performan es. the clause at FAR 52.2 then the sent to GSSC date dditional two month opt	nd return copies to the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nee period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the tion period of performance 0A as herebore charged, remains unchanged and in 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFF Sally Arnold	sobe) , and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby for our BPA for our BPA
X       Unilateral - FAR         E IMPORTANT:       Contractx       Els         14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC       GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0         BPA GS05B04GCD0005, provide contract         BURPOSE:       To exercise of option to Extend Service         a.       In accordance with to preliminary Notice of Ir elects to exercise an act GS05P04GCD0005.         Continued          Except as provided herein, all terms and condition 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or provided herein)         158 CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	anot Dis required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings) 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil option of next performances. the clause at FAR 52.2: intent sent to GSSC date dditional two month options of the document referenced in item BA or 1 mQ. 15C DATE SIGNED	nd return copies in the issuen including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nee period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the tion period of performance 0A as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF Sally Arnold 105 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	sobe) , and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby for our BPA for our BPA
X Unilateral - FAR E IMPORTANT: Contractor Else 14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0 BPA GS05B04GCD0005, prov security clerk services PURPOSE: To exercise of Option to Extend Service a. In accordance with t preliminary Notice of In elects to exercise an ac GS05P04GCD0005. Continued Except as provided herein, all terms and condition 15A NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or pro-	anot Dis required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings) 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil option of next performances. the clause at FAR 52.2: intent sent to GSSC date dditional two month options of the document referenced in item BA or 1 mQ. 15C DATE SIGNED	nd return copies to the issue including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nee period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the tion period of performance 0A as herebore charged, remains unchanged and in 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFF Sally Arnold	sobe) , and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby for our BPA for our BPA
X         Unilateral - FAR           E IMPORTANT:         Contractor         Els           14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC         GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0           BPA GS05B04GCD0005, provide         Security clerk services           PURPOSE:         To exercise of           Option to Extend Service         Security clerk services           a.         In accordance with t           preliminary Notice of Ir         Security clerk services an ac           GS05P04GCD0005.         Continued           Except as provided herein, all terms and condition         ISA NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or provided herein, all terms and condition           158 CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR         (Separate or percent euthors all terms and condition)	anot Dis required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings) 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil option of next performances. the clause at FAR 52.2: intent sent to GSSC date dditional two month options of the document referenced in item BA or 1 mQ. 15C DATE SIGNED	nd return copies in the issuen including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nee period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the tion period of performance 0A as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF Sally Arnold 105 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	sobe) , and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby for our BPA full force and effect FICER (Type or prot) 18C. DATE SIGNED 11/25/08 STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA
X       Unilateral - FAR         E IMPORTANT:       Contractx       Els         14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC       GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0         BPA GS05B04GCD0005, provide curves       BPA GS05B04GCD0005, provide curves         BPA GS05B04GCD0005, provide curves       Security clerk services         PURPOSE:       To exercise of         Option to Extend Service       Option         a.       In accordance with the         preliminary Notice of Intelects to exercise an accordsocod in condition       Security Clerk Services         Continued          Except as provided herein, all terms and condition       Security Clerk Secure curves         158 CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR       Secure of percentautocod in clerch         (Secure of percentautocod in clerch)         (Secure of percentautocod in clerch)	anot Dis required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings) 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil option of next performances. the clause at FAR 52.2: intent sent to GSSC date dditional two month options of the document referenced in item BA or 1 mQ. 15C DATE SIGNED	nd return copies in the issuen including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nee period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the tion period of performance 0A as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF Sally Arnold 105 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	sobe) , and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby for our BPA full force and effect FICER (Type or prof) 16C. DATE SGNED 1/25/08 STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
X       Unilateral - FAR         E IMPORTANT:       Contractx       Els         14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC       GSA Contract #: GS-07F-0         BPA GS05B04GCD0005, provide curves       BPA GS05B04GCD0005, provide curves         BPA GS05B04GCD0005, provide curves       Security clerk services         PURPOSE:       To exercise of         Option to Extend Service       Option         a.       In accordance with the         preliminary Notice of Intelects to exercise an accordsocod in condition       Security Clerk Services         Continued          Except as provided herein, all terms and condition       Security Clerk Secure curves         158 CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR       Secure of percentautocod in clerch         (Secure of percentautocod in clerch)         (Secure of percentautocod in clerch)	anot Dis required to sign this document a ATION (Organized by UCF section headings) 0305M. viding armed and unarmed at BPA-supported facil option of next performances. the clause at FAR 52.2: intent sent to GSSC date dditional two month options of the document referenced in item BA or 1 mQ. 15C DATE SIGNED	nd return copies in the issuen including solicitation/contract subject matter where fee ed security guard services lities throughout the Stat nee period (two months) un 17-8, Option to Extend Ser ed November 25, 2008, the tion period of performance 0A as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF Sally Arnold 105 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	sobe) , and unarmed e of Ohio. der FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the Government hereby for our BPA full force and effect FICER (Type or prot) 18C. DATE SIGNED 11/25/08 STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE OF 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)		(D)	(E)	(F)
	b. The period of performance for this BPA shall	+	<u>├</u> ─┤		
	include the time period from December 1, 2008	1			
	through January 31, 2009.	1			
	c. The unit prices in the revised Schedule of				
	Prices (reference P00016), CLINS 4001 through 4006 apply to the new performance period.				
	4008 apply to the new periormance period.				
	d. The DOL Wage Determinations listed in Mod				
	P00016 shall apply to applicable employee wages				
	during this next period of performance:				
	e. In accordance with the Schedule of Prices				
	(reference P00016), the estimated total dollar		(		
	value for this BPA is increased from				
	\$50,556,416.13 to read \$53,288,912.26 for a net		{		
	increase of \$2,732,496.13.				
	f. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.	1			
	LAST ITEM		[ ]		
	Period of Performance: 12/01/2008 to 01/31/2009				
•.					
-					
		1			
		1			
		1		•	
		1			
		1			
		1			
		}			
		1			
<b>`</b>				÷	· ·
		<u> </u>			

OPTIONAL FORM 336 (4-88) Sponeored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 63.110

AMENDM	IENT OF SOLICITATION	MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			PAGE OF PAGES
2. AMENDM	ENT/MODIFICATION NO.		4 REO	UISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (It applicable)
P00018		01/28/2009			
0. ISSUED B	<b>W</b>	CODE ICE/FPS/CENTR/R5	7, ADW	INISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE ICE/FPS/CENTR/R
Immigra Federal Office 1901 No	S/Central CCG/Re ation and Custon l Protective Se of Acquisition orth Highway 360 Prairie TX 75050	ns Enforcement cvice Management ), Ste. 500	Immi Ofc 1901 Attr	'FPS/Central CCG/Regic gration and Customs I of Acquisition Manage North Highway 360, S Sally Arnold d Prairie TX 75050-14	Snforcement Ment - FPS Ste. 500
the second se		OR (No., street, courty, State and ZIP Code)	(x) PA.	AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
9110 ME	. SECURITY SERVI CADOWVIEW ROAD POLIS MN 5542524	CES CORPORATION		DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER	CHO.
	in the second		108	DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	ана суула талана талан уулаан кака талан кака талан кака талан кака талан кака талак кака талак кака талак кака
CODE	b2High	FACILITY CODE		5/07/2004	
		11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO ded as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date spe	and the second		xtended, Tis not extended.
See Sch	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP	JES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER			and a significant of the second se
	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP A. THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10 B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE appropriation data, etc.) C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL.	IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH A. D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO	НЕ CHANGI TT THE ADA THORITY (	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE II IINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang DF FAR 43, 103(b)	N THE CONTRACT
CHECK ONE	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP A. THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10 B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE appropriation data, etc.) C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL. D. OTHER (Specify type of	IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) TH A. D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO modification and euthority)	HE CHANGI TTHE ADA THORITY AUTHORIT	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE II AINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang OF FAR 43.103(b). Y OF:	N THE CONTRACT
CHECK ONE	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP A. THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10 B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE appropriation data, etc.) C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL D. OTHER (Specify type of Unilateral - E	IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THA. D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO modification and authority) PAR 52.217-8, Option to Ex	E CHANGI THE ADA THORITY AUTHORITY	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang OF FAR 43.103(b). Y OF: Services	N THE CONTRACT
CHECK ONE X E. IMPORTAN 14. DESCRIF	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP A. THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10 B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE appropriation data, etc.) C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL. D. OTHER (Specify type of Unilateral - E NT: Contractor PTION OF AMENDMENTANCO	IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THA. D. CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO modification and authority) TAR 52.217-8, Option to Ex (8) is not. [] is required to sign this document a IFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings.	T THE ADA THORITY ( AUTHORITY tend s	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE II IINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang OF FAR 43.103(b). Y OF: Services 0 copies to the issue	N THE CONTRACT
X E IMPORTAN 14 DESCRIF 35A Con 39PA GSO 39CUITI 20RPOSE Dption 1. In 51CLIMI 31CCLS	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP A. THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10 B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE appropriation data, etc.) C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL. D. OTHER (Specily type of Unilateral - E NT: Contractor PTION OF AMENDMENTANCE INTRACT #: GS-07 D5B04GCD0005, p cy clerk servic 2: To exercise to Extend Serv. accordance wit) Inary Notice of	IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THA. D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AU AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO modification and authority) TAR 52.217-8, Option to Ex Elis not. Is required to sign this document a IFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, F-0305M roviding armed and unarmates at BPA-supported faci, option of next performan	HE CHANG	ESSET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE II INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chorg OF FAR 43.103(b). YOF: Services 0 copies to the issue which is the issue which is the issue which is the issue which is the issue is the issue throughout the Stat which is the issue of	n THE CONTRACT ges in paying office, ing office. sable) i, and unarmed ie of Ohio. ider FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the covernment hereby
X E IMPORTAN 14 DESCRIF 35A Con 3PA GSO 3ecurit 20RPOSE Dption 1. In Drelimi 3lects 3S05P04 Continu	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP A. THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10 B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE appropriation data, etc.) C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL. D. OTHER (Specity type of Unilateral - E NT: Contractor PTION OF AMENDMENT/MOD Itract #: GS-07 D5B04GCD0005, p ty clerk servic 2: To exercise to Extend Serv. accordance wit Inary Notice of to exercise an 1GCD0005. 1ed	IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THA D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 PURSUANT TO THE AU AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO modification and authority) AR 52.217-8, Option to Ex Els not. □Is required to sign this document a IFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, F-0305M roviding armed and unarma es at BPA-supported facil option of next performan- ices. a the clause at FAR 52.22 Intent sent to GSSC data additional two month option	HE CHANGE TTHE ADA THORITY AUTHORITY	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang OF FAR 43.103(b). YOF: Services <u>0</u> copies to the issue with a subject matter where for which a subject matter where for where for a subject matter where for where for a subject matter where for where for a subject matter where for where for where for where for where for where for where for	n THE CONTRACT per in paying office, ng office. sector: , and unarmed e of Ohio. uder FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the covernment hereby for our BPA
X E IMPORTAN 14 DESCRIF 3SA Con 3PA GSO 3ecurit 2URPOSE Dption 1. In Drelimi 3lects 3SOSPO4 Continu Except as pro	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP A. THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10 B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE appropriation data, etc.) C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL. D. OTHER (Specity type of Unilateral - E NT: Contractor PTION OF AMENDMENT/MOD Itract #: GS-07 D5B04GCD0005, p ty clerk servic 2: To exercise to Extend Serv. accordance wit Inary Notice of to exercise an 1GCD0005. 1ed	IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) Th A. D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO modification and authority) TAR 52.217-8, Option to Ex EVEN to Compare and authority) TAR 52.217-8, Option to Ex EVEN to Compare a sign this document a IFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, F-0305M roviding armed and unarma as at BPA-supported facil option of next performan- ices. A the clause at FAR 52.22 Intent sent to GSSC data additional two month option sections of the document referenced in Item 9A or 1	HE CHANGI TTHE ADM THORITY OF AUTHORITY AUTHOR	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE II INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chors OF FAR 43.103(b). YOF: Services 0 copies to the issue inclution to extend services throughout the Stat writy guard services throughout the Stat write (two months) un Option to Extend Ser uary 28, 2009, the G weriod of performance blore changed, remains unchanged and in AME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF	n THE CONTRACT per in paying office, ing office. specific. spe
X E IMPORTAN 14 DESCRIF 35A Con 3PA GSO 3ecurit 20RPOSE 0ption 1. In 0relimi 3lects 5505P04 Continu Except as pro-	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP A. THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10 B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE appropriation data, etc.) C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL. D. OTHER (Specity type of Unilateral - E Unilateral - E NT: Contractor PTION OF AMENDMENTAKEC D'SB04GCD0005, p ty clerk servic 2: To exercise to Extend Serv. accordance wit) Inary Notice of to exercise an 1GCD0005. 1ed	IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) Th A. D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO modification and authority) TAR 52.217-8, Option to Ex EVEN to Compare a sign this document a IFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, F-0305M roviding armed and unarma es at BPA-supported faci: option of next performan- ices. A the clause at FAR 52.22 Intent sent to GSSC data additional two month option sections of the document referenced in Item 9A or 1	HE CHANGO TTHE ADM THORITY OF AUTHORITY AUTHOR	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changed DF FAR 43.103(b). YOF: Services <u>0</u> copies to the issue with the state of the issue with the state of the issue with guard services throughout the state relied (two months) un Option to Extend Ser uary 28, 2009, the G veriod of performance	n THE CONTRACT per in paying office, ing office. specific. spe
X E IMPORTAN 14 DESCRIF 35A Con 35PA GSO 36CUTIT 20RPOSE Dption 4. In 57CE1imi 31ects 5505P04 Continu Except as pro 15B CONTRY	<ul> <li>13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP</li> <li>A. THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10</li> <li>B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE appropriation date, etc.)</li> <li>C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL.</li> <li>D. OTHER (Specity type of Unilateral - E</li> <li>MT: Contractor</li> <li>PTION OF AMENDMENTANCE</li> <li>htract #: GS-07</li> <li>D5B04GCD0005, p</li> <li>cy clerk servic</li> <li>To exercise</li> <li>to Extend Servic</li> <li>accordance wit)</li> <li>inary Notice of</li> <li>to exercise an</li> <li>4GCD0005.</li> <li>ied</li> <li>ovided herein all terms and cor</li> <li>NDTILE OF SIGNER (Type</li> </ul>	SISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) Th A D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO modification and authority) AR 52.217-8, Option to Ex Els not [] is required to sign this document a IFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings. F-0305M roviding armed and unarma es at BPA-supported faci; option of next performantices. a the clause at FAR 52.22 Intent sent to GSSC date additional two month option or priv() 15C. DATE SIGNED	HE CHANGO TTHE ADM THORITY OF AUTHORITY AUTHOR	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang OF FAR 43.103(b). YOF: Services <u>0</u> copies to the issue wichelion tontrad subject matter where less surity guard services throughout the Stat recipient to Extend Ser uary 28, 2009, the G veriod of performance brore changed, remains unchanged and in AME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF LY Arnold witch States OF AMERICA WWWWWWWWWW	NTHE CONTRACT per in paying office, ig office. sector: s, and unarmed se of Ohio. uder FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the covernment hereby for our BPA thus force and effect FICER (Type or print)
X E IMPORTAN 14 DESCRIF 35A Con 3PA GSO 3PA GS	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP A. THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10 B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE appropriation data, etc.) C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL. D. OTHER (Specify type of Unilateral - E NT: Contractor PTION OF AMENDMENTANCE DTTACT #: GS-07 D5B04GCD0005, p ty clerk servic C: To exercise to Extend Serv. accordance wit) Inary Notice of to exercise an 4GCD0005. 1ed ovided herein all terms and con ND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type ACTOR/OFFEROR (Styneture of person suthertied to 1-152-8070	SISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) Th A D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO modification and authority) AR 52.217-8, Option to Ex Els not [] is required to sign this document a IFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings. F-0305M roviding armed and unarma es at BPA-supported faci; option of next performantices. a the clause at FAR 52.22 Intent sent to GSSC date additional two month option or priv() 15C. DATE SIGNED	HE CHANGO TTHE ADM THORITY OF AUTHORITY AUTHOR	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE II INISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changed SETVICES 0 copies to the issue with the second subject matter where for throughout the state with out the state with the state of the second services throughout the state of the second services throughout the state of the second services with the second se	NTHE CONTRACT per in paying office, ig office. sector: s, and unarmed se of Ohio. uder FAR 52.217-8, vices, and the covernment hereby for our BPA thus force and effect FICER (Type or print)
X E IMPORTAN 14 DESCRIF 35A Con 3PA GSO 3PA GS	13. THIS ITEM ONLY APP A. THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10 B. THE ABOVE NUMBERE appropriation data, etc.) C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL. D. OTHER (Specify type of Unilateral - E NT: Contractor PTION OF AMENDMENTANCO D. TARCT #: GS-07 D5B04GCD0005, p ty clerk servic 3: To exercise to Extend Serv. accordance wit) Inary Notice of to exercise an IGCD0005. Ied ovided herein all terms and cor ND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type ACTOR/OFFEROR	SISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) Th A D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO modification and authority) AR 52.217-8, Option to Ex Els not [] is required to sign this document a IFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings. F-0305M roviding armed and unarma es at BPA-supported faci; option of next performantices. a the clause at FAR 52.22 Intent sent to GSSC date additional two month option or priv() 15C. DATE SIGNED	HE CHANGO TTHE ADM THORITY OF AUTHORITY AUTHOR	ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang OF FAR 43.103(b). YOF: Services <u>0</u> copies to the issue wichelion tontrad subject matter where less surity guard services throughout the Stat recipient to Extend Ser uary 28, 2009, the G veriod of performance brore changed, remains unchanged and in AME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF LY Arnold witch States OF AMERICA WWWWWWWWWW	IN THE CONTRACT per in paying office, Ing office. Second Unarmed Second Ohio. Inder FAR 52.217-8, VICES, and the Sovernment hereby If for our BPA Inful force and effect FICER (Type or pref) If C DATE SIGNED 1/28/09

CONTINUATION SHEET

GS05P04GCD0005/P00018

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION

ПТЕМ NO. (Д)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (F)
	b. The period of performance for this BPA shall	+		· · · ·	·-··
	include the time period from February 1, 2009				
	through March 31, 2009.				
	c. The unit prices in the revised Schedule of				
	Prices (reference P00016), CLINS 4001 through 4006 apply to the new performance period.	1		_	
	d. The DOL Wage Determinations listed in Mod P00016 shall apply to applicable employee wages				
	during this next period of performance:			. · · ·	
	e. In accordance with the Schedule of Prices				
	(reference P00016), the estimated total dollar	}			
	value for this BPA is increased from \$53,200,912.26 to read \$56,021,408.49 for a net	1			
	increase of \$2,732,496.13.				
	f. All other terms and conditions remain			1	
	unchanged.				
	LAST ITEM Period of Performance: 10/01/2008 to 03/31/2009		ŀ		
	Period of Periormance. 10/01/2008 CO 03/31/2003				
		1			
				-	
		}			
			1		
		1		,	
		1			
~					
NSN 7540-01-152		1			OPTIONAL FORM 338 (4-85)

OPTIONAL FORM 338 (4-85 Sponsored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 63.110

PAGE

2

OF

2